

AXOR

# Price Book

2022





# Contents

The prices quoted are recommended retail prices and do not include VAT. Errors and omissions excepted.  
This Price Book renders all preceding ones void. Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

All products subject to availability. Availability may be temporarily affected by material shortages,  
supply chain disruption or other force majeure events. Please contact us for details.

The following general terms and conditions shall apply:  
<https://www.hansgrohe.com/terms-of-conditions>



For us, rooms are more than spaces in a home. They are sources of inspiration that transform everyday actions into conscious rituals. The objects that are used reflect not only the taste, but also the personality, of their inhabitants.

# From personalities –

Our iconic objects for luxurious bathrooms and kitchens are created in collaboration with some of the world's leading designers, whose ideas challenge our perceptual habits and enhance our everyday life. They live individually and understand design as an expression of personality.

# for personalities

Bathrooms and kitchens are among our most intimate living spaces. We often use them simply to take care of ourselves. Water, an element we use to accomplish this, is a precious resource. Through outstanding design, we give it a form that clearly recognizes and expresses its value.

FROM PERSONALITIES - FOR PERSONALITIES

## The AXOR success story

For almost 30 years, AXOR has been helping architects, interior designers and discerning customers to express their personality. AXOR has changed the design and understanding of faucets and bathrooms like no other brand – from a functional sanitary room to an individual place of well-being.

In 1981, Klaus Grohe commissioned the first designer faucet for the Hansgrohe Group: Allegroh, designed by Esslinger Design, which went on to become the famous Frog Design studio. The first faucet collection in colour, UNO, was recognised as an innovative sensation by the market. In the 1990s, design became synonymous with prestige and Klaus Grohe recognised its potential for the sanitary industry. This began the AXOR success story as a design brand offering luxurious products – inspired and created by internationally renowned designers – that enhance the kitchen and the bathroom.



- 2006 AXOR Massaud and AXOR Montreux
- 2007 AXOR Citterio M
- 2008 AXOR ShowerCollection – the first shower product range
- 2009 AXOR Urquiola
- 2012 AXOR Starck Organic
- 2013 AXOR WaterDream and product launch of AXOR Showers designed by Front and Nendo

# 1993

Establishment of the AXOR Brand

# 2003

AXOR Citterio



- 1994 AXOR Starck: Presentation with Salon d'eau by Philippe Starck
- 2000 AXOR WaterDream with PHOENIX – an innovative concept bathroom
- 2003 AXOR Citterio
- 2004 AXOR Starck: Redesign
- 2005 AXOR WaterDream with Patricia Urquiola, Jean-Marie Massaud and Ronan & Erwan Bouroullec





2014

2017

2021

AXOR Starck V,  
AXOR Citterio E and  
AXOR Universal Accessories

AXOR Showers

- 2015 AXOR One shower products designed by Barber Osgerby and AXOR WaterDream with the ÉCAL design school 2016
- 2016 AXOR WaterDream „Create your own spout“
- 2017 AXOR Uno redesign and AXOR Showers – with the innovative PowderRain spray mode
- 2018 AXOR MyEdition



- 2021 AXOR One
- AXOR Citterio lever handle variants
- AXOR Universal Circular Accessories

# Philippe Starck

DESIGN-VISIONARY

Philippe Starck is one of the most famous designers and interior designers of our time. A free spirit with an unconventional style, he is both extroverted and surprising. Starck alters conventional perceptions and experiments with materials. Offering a vision of a better world, his creations reflect a deep responsibility towards society and the natural environment.



# Barber Osgerby

REPRESENTATIVES OF INTERACTION DESIGN

Barber Osgerby embody the philosophy of interaction design. They focus on the interaction between user and product—what he or she sees, hears and needs. This design approach has led to international public commissions and awards, including the titles, “Royal Designer for Industry” and, “Officer of the Order of the British Empire”.

## Jean-Marie Massaud

DESIGN ART THAT CONNECTS PEOPLE AND SPACE

Massaud's unmistakable style sets trends – from product design right through to architecture. His creations are intended to connect with people while offering them better spaces to live in. Strongly influenced by the beauty and utility of nature, he forges synergies between people, design and space.



## Antonio Citterio

MASTER OF ELEGANCE

Few individuals have shaped Italian design as much as Antonio Citterio. The architect, designer and perfectionist creates luxurious objects, interiors and architectural concepts for leading international brands. His signature reveals an uncompromising combination of timeless forms and high-quality materials, guided by the credo of perfection and Italian elegance.



## Patricia Urquiola

MASTER OF ECLECTICISM

Spanish designer Patricia Urquiola enriches the international architecture and design scene with objects that skillfully combine styles, patterns and materials. Surprising with floral decorations and sensual haptics, she arouses curiosity with her creations.

## PHOENIX

DESIGN FOR REAL LIFE

Phoenix Design creates products that meet people's real needs and desires in their everyday lives. Touching and forward-looking, their designs are driven by logic, morality and magic.



## Nendo

POETIC DESIGN FROM JAPAN

Oki Sato's creations break with customary perceptions while remaining intuitively understandable. The name of his office roughly translates as, 'Dough', which indicates the playful approach behind his designs. This approach places him at the pinnacle of the international design scene.



## Front

THE AVANT-GARDISTES FROM SWEDEN

The work of Front Design is not considered typically Scandinavian. It is experimental – a visual effects game inspired by fashion, film, or science. Their trademark is an ironic point of view and the joy of surprise. Qualities that the international design scene is enthusiastic about. An expression of their ironic perspective and the pleasure of surprise.



# Why

SIX REASONS TO CHOOSE AXOR

## 01 Design diversity

AXOR works with internationally renowned designers. Each uses their individual signature to shape the rich stylistic diversity and product depth of the AXOR portfolio. Their design approaches set standards time and again with regard to their avant-garde forms, which are at once innovative and timeless. Within the framework of AXOR WaterDreams, designers from a broad range of disciplines envision bathrooms of the future, completely independent of product-oriented development. Their ideas provide new momentum for developing the space, understanding how it will be used and creating complementary products.

The following collections feature unique water designs that create extraordinary haptic and visual experiences, with innovative spray types and new ways of presenting water:

- AXOR Massaud with a natural-looking waterfall
- AXOR Starck Organic with a gentle shower jet—a first for a faucet
- AXOR Starck V with a powerful water vortex
- AXOR MyEdition with PowderRain, matching the faucet design



## 02 Individualization

The exclusive AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature services provide individualization, meeting the increasing demands of customers for more options for personalizing bathroom products. With colored PVD surfaces and customized solutions, AXOR products become unmistakably one-of-a-kind.

## 03 Made in Germany

The outstanding products made in our AXOR factory in Schiltach, Germany, owe their excellence to German engineering quality and a deep commitment to precision in every detail. This expertise draws from over 118 years of collective experience from the Hansgrohe Group, as well as from the knowledge of each production specialist. AXOR is also one pioneer of innovative manufacturing technologies, including a cutting-edge diamond tooling machine that mills the ultra-precise surfaces of the AXOR Edge collection.



## 04 Worldwide presence

As part of the Hansgrohe Group, which has 32 subsidiaries and 22 sales offices, AXOR is represented worldwide and delivers its products to more than 140 countries. AXOR faucets, showers and kitchen faucets appear in top residences, hotels and restaurants around the world. International architects, planners and builders trust AXOR product quality and consultation with our experts.

## 05 Understanding sustainability

Using resources wisely is important to AXOR – from water-efficient products to resource-saving material usage in production to durability in design, function and quality. One example: the AXOR Starck Organic wash basin faucet with a remarkably low water consumption.

## 06 International Design Awards

Validation of our design achievements by independent, internationally renowned industry experts: The numerous awards for top quality product design that AXOR has received since its beginnings confirm the brand's excellence. Among others, these awards include:

- iF Design Award in Gold for AXOR One and AXOR Uno
- Red Dot Best of Best for AXOR Edge
- German Design Award for AXOR MyEdition
- Green Design Award for AXOR Starck Organic



reddot design award

# The maximum in services



## AXOR FINISHPLUS AND AXOR SIGNATURE

With these individualization services, AXOR fulfills individual customer wishes and the demand for inimitable design. Find out more at: [axor-design.com/individual-products](https://axor-design.com/individual-products)



## FIVE-YEAR MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

The manufacturer's guarantee extends beyond the legally required period and thus underlines the AXOR commitment to quality. In addition, strict quality management is enforced throughout the manufacturing process, ensuring that the products comply with the stringent requirements of independent quality control institutes as well as with legal requirements. For further information, please refer to the warranty conditions at [axor-design.com/en/service/product-warranty](https://axor-design.com/en/service/product-warranty)



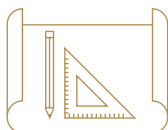
## FIFTEEN-YEAR AVAILABILITY GUARANTEE

The 15-year guarantee ensures replacement components for AXOR products will be available for purchase, providing security for your investment. All of the products and related information can be found quickly and easily online in the spare parts catalog: [spares.hansgrohe.com](https://spares.hansgrohe.com)



## WEBSITE FOR PROFESSIONALS

In the "pro" portal, specialized dealers, architects and installers can find information, planning advice and prices for all products as well as practical tips and tools for professional bathroom planning and consultation. Find out more at: [pro.hansgrohe-int.com](https://pro.hansgrohe-int.com)



## PLANNING INFORMATION

Assembly and service instructions, dimension drawings, BIM planning data and 3D data for optimum bathroom planning with AXOR products can also be found in the "pro" portal: [pro.hansgrohe-int.com](https://pro.hansgrohe-int.com)





#### COMFORTZONE-TEST

We use our in-house test center to determine the perfect combinations of faucets and washbasins. In addition, matching washbasins from leading manufacturers are tested with AXOR products for optimum functionality and appearance. All recommended combinations appear on the AXOR website under the corresponding collection page: [axor-design.com](https://www.axor-design.com)



#### MEISTERSERVICE

AXOR service specialists are certified experts in the sanitary trade and provide advice on technical questions by phone, e-mail or chat. In certain cases, a home technology specialist will provide on-site consultation. Local partners can be contacted by phone or e-mail: [service@axor-design.com](mailto:service@axor-design.com)



#### PROJECT CONSULTATION

AXOR offers professional support and advice for project bidding and planning worldwide. Please contact your local partner or send an e-mail to [service@axor-design.com](mailto:service@axor-design.com)



#### BATHROOM EXHIBITION

Experience AXOR worldwide, live: The WaterStudios, located in global architectural and design centers, provide a source of inspiration and a meeting point, as well as a design and training center for trade partners, architects and interior designers. In the Aquademie at the Hansgrohe Group headquarters in Schiltach, Germany, visitors and sales partners can explore a bathroom and kitchen landscape that extends across 1,000 square meters – with a museum covering bathroom, company and brand history, regular events, and a ShowerWorld with test showers.



#### ONLINE AQUADEMIE

The newly developed Hansgrohe Online Aquademie is accessible via the pro-website. Partners in the trades and crafts benefit from detailed knowledge on all aspects of product and sanitary technology as well as from non-specialist highlights. More information at: [aquademie-seminars.hansgrohe.com](https://www.aquademie-seminars.hansgrohe.com)

# Uncompromisingly innovative

Pioneering ideas. Shaping water into invigorating jets, enveloping cocoons and sensual flows. Intuitive systems. Simple to use, easy to clean and ecologically responsible. Promoting conscious and conscientious water use. The result of intensive research and development, AXOR technologies are made in Germany to the highest quality standards – our own. In pursuit of perfection.



## AIRPOWER-TECHNOLOGY:

Enriching water with air produces plump droplets for a velvety touch on the skin.



## POWDERRAIN-TECHNOLOGY:

The finest silicone nozzles, with several openings per nozzle, provide a uniquely fine mist of water.



## QUICKCLEAN-TECHNOLOGY:

Remove limescale deposits quickly and easily with flexible silicone nozzles.



## SELECT-TECHNOLOGY:

Use the Select button to switch spray modes or shower heads; turn the water on and off at the faucet.



## ECO-SMART-TECHNOLOGY:

Faucets and showers that consume up to 60% less water than conventional products.



## COOLSTART-TECHNOLOGY:

Cold water flows automatically when in the neutral handle position.



## COMFORTZONE:

Defines the space between the wash basin and faucet. The larger the ComfortZone, the greater the variety of uses.

# Design icons and style diversity

Chrome  
can also be  
gold-plated

From classic to modern: AXOR faucets, showers, washbasins, bathtubs and accessories. Unique, avant-garde pieces and complete collections. Created with world-renowned designers. Uncompromising in quality. Full of pioneering innovations. In pursuit of perfection.



AXOR One



AXOR Edge



AXOR MyEdition



AXOR Starck



AXOR  
Starck Organic



AXOR Citterio



AXOR Citterio E



AXOR Citterio M



AXOR Urquiola



AXOR Massaud



AXOR Uno



AXOR Montreux



AXOR Showers



AXOR Accessories



AXOR Electronic faucets



AXOR Kitchen faucets



AXOR Basic sets, wastes and overflows

Brushed Brass  
-950

Polished Gold Optic  
-990

Brushed Gold Optic  
-250

Brushed Bronze  
-140

Polished Red Gold  
-300

Brushed Red Gold  
-310

Brushed Nickel  
-820

Stainless Steel Optic  
-800

Polished Black Chrome  
-330

Brushed Black Chrome  
-340

Polished Chrome  
-020

Brushed Chrome  
-260

Polished Nickel  
-830

Polished Bronze  
-130

Polished Brass  
-930

Available as a single unit

Available in quantities of 30 or more

# Refining the special

Exceptionally radiant, robust and resistant, AXOR FinishPlus surfaces offer outstanding color brilliance. The incomparable shine of the polished and brushed surfaces is the result of a state-of-the-art process for coating: Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD), the evaporation of Zirconium molecules in a vacuum.



Matt Black is a new lacquered surface exclusively available for AXOR One, AXOR Universal Circular Accessories and selected complementary products. It offers a smooth, soft finish that endows the product with a striking color and sleek elegance.

In addition to the exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, individual colors are available via AXOR Signature. The options are practically unlimited. To turn a special product into a truly unique piece, a feasibility test is first carried out by AXOR experts.

AVAILABLE AS A SINGLE UNIT



BRUSHED  
BRASS  
-950



POLISHED  
GOLD OPTIC  
-990



BRUSHED  
GOLD OPTIC  
-250



BRUSHED  
BRONZE  
-140



POLISHED  
RED GOLD  
-300



BRUSHED  
RED GOLD  
-310



BRUSHED  
NICKEL  
-820



STAINLESS  
STEEL OPTIC  
-800



POLISHED  
BLACK CHROME  
-330



BRUSHED  
BLACK CHROME  
-340



MATT BLACK  
-670

Matt Black is available exclusively for the  
AXOR One collection, AXOR Universal Circular  
Accessories and selected complementary products.

AVAILABLE IN QUANTITIES OF 30 OR MORE



POLISHED  
CHROME  
-020



BRUSHED  
CHROME  
-260



POLISHED  
NICKEL  
-830



POLISHED  
BRONZE  
-130



POLISHED  
BRASS  
-930



**“We were delighted by all of the wonderful finishes AXOR had to offer.”**

Bjarne Hansen, co-founder and former CEO of MENU, and Jonas Bjerre-Poulsen, Norm Architects



**THE AUDO, COPENHAGEN**

A hybrid space for hospitality and human connection

In Nordhavn, Copenhagen’s old industrial harbor, a neo-baroque building from the early 20th Century has been given new life. The Audø celebrates and facilitates human connection in the global digital age. Bjarne Hansen, founder of Danish design company MENU, and Jonas Bjerre-Poulsen, co-founder of the Norm Architects, conceived of The Audø as a hybrid space, a platform for bringing local and international creatives together. But international visitors will most appreciate it as a one-of-a-kind hotel. Through choice of material and palette, each hotel room evokes a different mood, a different landscape. AXOR Uno harmonizes with all of them, whether in Brushed Black Chrome for a ‘lunar’ ambiance or in Brushed Bronze for a ‘deep forest’ atmosphere. Other finishes include Brushed Brass and Stainless Steel Optic.

**PRIVATE APARTMENT, PRAGUE**  
Modern Luxury in a Secluded Setting

Situated in Prague's residential sixth district, the 'Golden House', as it has been called in the media, offers modern luxury in a secluded setting. The designer Ivanka Kowalski created an intimate and at the same time opulent atmosphere through the delicate combination of different materials. The highlights of this house are the private wellness area and the en suite bathrooms. Several collections by AXOR grace these spaces, each providing a unique contribution to the overall aesthetic.

For the products in the bathrooms from the collections AXOR Urquiola and AXOR One, Kowalski chose from the multitude of the exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces: Brushed Gold Optic, Polished Gold Optic and Brushed Bronze. At the washbasins, AXOR Urquiola faucets, with their artfully eclectic combination of forms, contrast vividly with traditional wood and stone, while the AXOR Urquiola floor-standing faucet makes an extravagant and sensuous statement at the bathtub.



**“With its incomparable choice of exclusive finishes, AXOR was the perfect partner for the bathroom and kitchen.”**

Ivanka Kowalski, Interior Designer



# From the special to the unique

Laser engraving, labeling & 3D engraving



The addition of inscriptions such as emblems or signatures that identify the owner.

With AXOR Signature, a bathroom faucet, a design product, becomes a very unique object that is perfectly tailored to the customer's needs and taste. AXOR Signature's exclusive services include: Extending, shortening and labeling. Whether it's the distance from the wall to the washbasin which requires an adjustment, or the desire for a modification of the handles. For unique pieces in the bathroom as an expression of one's own personality, including one's own initials or one's own signature. Created by AXOR experts.

## Length adaptation



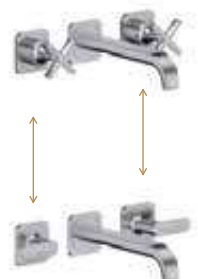
Extension of a faucet spout adapted to the height of the sink.

## New development



Developing a product according to the customer's specifications.

## Mix of components



Combination of different design and product components.





"It was a prestigious project where we could really show what we can create. In collaboration with the designers and our AXOR Signature department in Germany, we managed to produce the special handles almost perfectly."

Dan Rosendal,  
Sales Manager at Hansgrohe Denmark

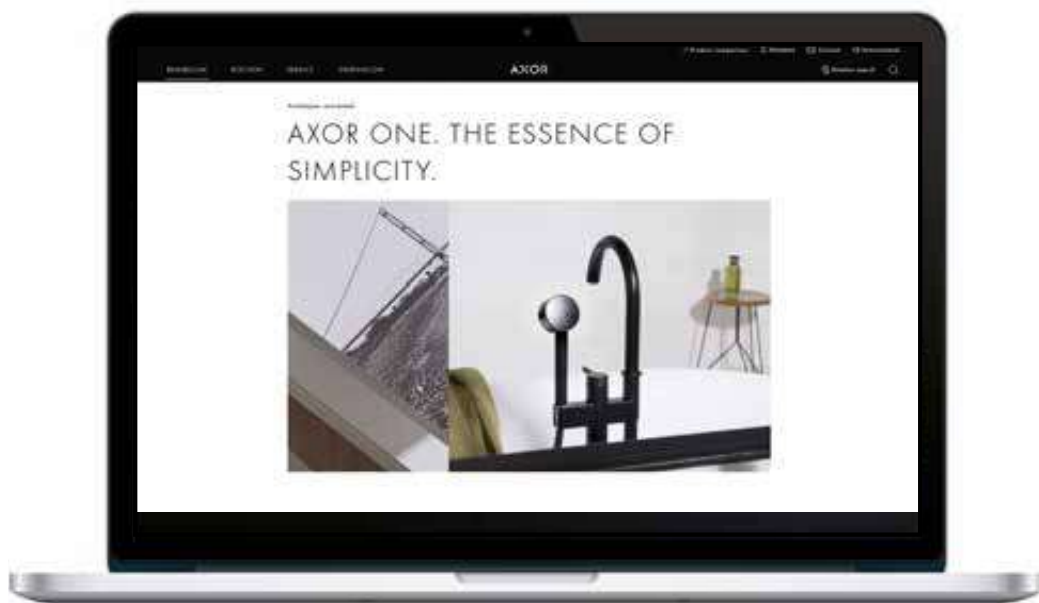
#### HOTEL VILLA COPENHAGEN, COPENHAGEN

Tailor-made, sustainable luxury

From a post office to a luxury hotel – this is the evolution that Hotel Villa Copenhagen underwent in the lead up to its opening in summer 2020. The 390-room charming building located right next to Copenhagen's Central Station has been renovated with a focus on quality and sustainability, in terms of consumption and materials, among other things. A vision that is also reflected in the choice of products in the bathrooms, where AXOR adorns the washbasins, bathtubs and shower areas. As an added luxury detail in the eight suites designed by jewelry company Shamballa Jewels, some of the AXOR faucets are specially designed with Shamballa diamond handles.



# Inspiration and Information



For AXOR, luxury means creating an experience of form and function. One that appeals to the senses and touches people. An experience that begins on the AXOR website. For impressions of and information about all products. For bathroom inspiration and planning. For individualization and refinement possibilities. For background about the brand, the design and the technology.



[axor-design.com](http://axor-design.com)



AXOR Design



AXOR



axordesign



AXOR



axor.design

## Collections



AXOR One

44



AXOR Edge

68



AXOR MyEdition

90



AXOR Starck

110



AXOR Starck Organic

138



AXOR Citterio

156



AXOR Citterio E

188



AXOR Citterio M

212



AXOR Urquiola

228



AXOR Massaud

247



AXOR Uno

252



AXOR Montreux

280

## Phase-out products

	Code no.	available up to		Code no.	available up to
<b>AXOR Accessories</b>			<b>AXOR Accessories</b>		
<b>AXOR Starck</b>			<b>AXOR Citterio/ Citterio M</b>		
Bath towel rail 600 mm	40806000	12/31/2022	Bath towel rail 600 mm	41760000	12/31/2022
	40806XXX	12/31/2022		41760XXX	12/31/2022
Bath towel rail 800 mm	40808000	12/31/2022	Bath towel rail 800 mm	41780000	12/31/2022
	40808XXX	12/31/2022		41780XXX	12/31/2022
Liquid soap dispenser	40819000	12/31/2022	<b>AXOR Urquiola</b>		
	40819XXX	12/31/2022	Towel hook	42401000	12/31/2022
Towel holder twin-handle	40820000	12/31/2022		42401XXX	12/31/2022
	40820XXX	12/31/2022	Grab bar	42430000	12/31/2022
Towel ring	40821000	12/31/2022		42430XXX	12/31/2022
Grab bar	40830000	12/31/2022	Soap dish	42433000	12/31/2022
	40830XXX	12/31/2022		42433XXX	12/31/2022
Soap dish	40833000	12/31/2022	Toothbrush tumbler	42434000	12/31/2022
Toothbrush tumbler	40834000	12/31/2022		42434XXX	12/31/2022
Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	40835000	12/31/2022	Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	42435000	12/31/2022
				42435XXX	12/31/2022
Roll holder double	40836000	12/31/2022	Bath towel rail 600 mm	42460000	12/31/2022
	40836XXX	12/31/2022		42460XXX	12/31/2022
Towel hook	40837000	12/31/2022	Bath towel rail 800 mm	42480000	12/31/2022
	40837XXX	12/31/2022		42480XXX	12/31/2022
Toilet brush holder floor-standing	40840000	12/31/2022	<b>AXOR Uno</b>		
<b>AXOR Starck Organic</b>			Liquid soap dispenser	41519000	12/31/2022
Bath towel rail 600 mm	42706000	12/31/2022		41519820	12/31/2022
	42706XXX	12/31/2022		41519XXX	12/31/2022
Bath towel rail 800 mm	42708000	12/31/2022	Towel holder	41520000	12/31/2022
	42708XXX	12/31/2022		41520820	12/31/2022
Towel holder	42720000	12/31/2022		41520XXX	12/31/2022
	42720XXX	12/31/2022	Towel ring	41521000	12/31/2022
Grab bar	42730000	12/31/2022		41521820	12/31/2022
	42730XXX	12/31/2022		41521XXX	12/31/2022
Soap dish	42733000	12/31/2022	Roll holder without cover	41528000	12/31/2022
Toothbrush tumbler	42734000	12/31/2022		41528820	12/31/2022
Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	42735000	12/31/2022		41528XXX	12/31/2022
Roll holder	42736000	12/31/2022	Grab bar	41530000	12/31/2022
	42736XXX	12/31/2022		41530820	12/31/2022
Towel hook	42737000	12/31/2022		41530XXX	12/31/2022
	42737XXX	12/31/2022	Soap dish	41533000	12/31/2022
<b>AXOR Citterio/ Citterio M</b>				41533820	12/31/2022
Liquid soap dispenser	41719000	12/31/2022		41533XXX	12/31/2022
	41719XXX	12/31/2022	Toothbrush tumbler	41534000	12/31/2022
Towel ring	41721000	12/31/2022		41534820	12/31/2022
	41721XXX	12/31/2022		41534XXX	12/31/2022
Grab bar	41730000	12/31/2022	Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	41535000	12/31/2022
	41730XXX	12/31/2022		41535820	12/31/2022
Soap dish	41733000	12/31/2022		41535XXX	12/31/2022
	41733XXX	12/31/2022	Toilet brush holder floor-standing	41536000	12/31/2022
Toothbrush tumbler	41734000	12/31/2022		41536820	12/31/2022
	41734XXX	12/31/2022		41536XXX	12/31/2022
Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	41735000	12/31/2022	Towel hook	41537000	12/31/2022
	41735XXX	12/31/2022		41537820	12/31/2022
Roll holder	41738000	12/31/2022		41537XXX	12/31/2022
	41738XXX	12/31/2022	Roll holder with cover	41538000	12/31/2022
				41538820	12/31/2022
				41538XXX	12/31/2022
			Glass shelf	41550000	12/31/2022
				41550820	12/31/2022
				41550XXX	12/31/2022

**Code no. available  
up to**

## AXOR Accessories

### AXOR Uno

Bath towel rail 600 mm	41560000	12/31/2022
	41560820	12/31/2022
	41560XXX	12/31/2022
Bath towel rail 800 mm	41580000	12/31/2022
	41580820	12/31/2022
	41580XXX	12/31/2022

## Wastes and overflow

### Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs

Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	58300000	12/31/2022
	58300XXX	12/31/2022
Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58301180	12/31/2022
Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58302180	12/31/2022
Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58303000	12/31/2022
	58303XXX	12/31/2022
Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	58304000	12/31/2022
	58304820	12/31/2022
	58304XXX	12/31/2022
Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58305180	12/31/2022
Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58306180	12/31/2022

### Wastes and overflow for bath tubs

Finish set waste and overflow set	58311000	12/31/2022
	58311XXX	12/31/2022
Finish set waste and overflow set	58312000	12/31/2022
	58312820	12/31/2022
	51312XXX	12/31/2022
Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58313180	12/31/2022
Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58314180	12/31/2022
Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58315000	12/31/2022
	58315XXX	12/31/2022

### Traps

Pipe trap standard model for bidet	51315000	12/31/2022
Pipe trap standard model	51320000	12/31/2022
Pipe trap easy to install	51321000	12/31/2022

## New products

	Code no.		Code no.
<b>AXOR One</b>		<b>AXOR One</b>	
Extension 25 mm for basic set basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select	13609000	Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 2jet	48496000 48496670
Extension element	13610000 13610670	Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart	48651000 48651670
Extension element 90 mm	13611000 13611670	Showerpipe 280 1jet for concealed installation	48790000 48790670
Basic set for basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select	13625180	Shower set 75 1jet EcoSmart with wall connection	48791000 48791670
Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 1 function	45711670	Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m	48792000 48792670
Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions	45712670	Basic set for showerpipe	48798180
Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions	45713670	<b>AXOR Complementary products in Matt Black</b>	
Hand shower 2jet	45720670	Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	28282670
Porter unit	45723670	Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V	38010670
Shut-off valve for concealed installation	45771670	Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm	38119670
Single lever basin mixer 70 with lever handle and pop-up waste set	48000000 48000670	Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm	38120670
Single lever basin mixer 70 with lever handle and waste set	48001000 48001670	Bath spout curved	38411670
Single lever basin mixer 260 with lever handle and waste set	48002000 48002670	Bath spout curved floor-standing	38412670
Basin mixer Select 140 with push-open waste set	48010000 48010670	Design trap Flowstar S	51305670
Basin mixer Select 170 with push-open waste set	48020000 48020670	Cover	51306670
Basin mixer Select 260 for wash bowls with push-open waste set	48030000 48030670	<b>AXOR Citterio</b>	
3-hole basin mixer 170 with push-open waste set	48050000 48050670	Single lever basin mixer 90 with lever handle for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set - rhombic cut	39001000
2-hole basin mixer Select 260 with push-open waste set	48060000 48060670	Single lever basin mixer 280 with lever handle for wash bowls with waste set	39021000
3-hole basin mixer Select 170 with push-open waste set	48070000 48070670	Single lever basin mixer 90 with lever handle for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set	39022000
Basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select with spout 220 mm	48112000 48112670	Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and pop-up waste set	39023000
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle and spout 220 mm	48120000 48120670	Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and waste set	39024000
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	48210000 48210670	Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and pop-up waste set - rhombic cut	39071000
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing	48440000 48440670	Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and waste set - rhombic cut	39081000
Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm	48490000 48490670	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and plate	39119000
Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm	48491000 48491670	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and escutcheons	39121000
Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm	48492000 48492670	Single lever basin mixer 280 with lever handle for wash bowls with waste set - rhombic cut	39151000
Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection	48493000 48493670	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and plate - rhombic cut	39171000
Overhead shower 280 2jet with ceiling connection	48494000 48494670	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and escutcheons - rhombic cut	39181000
Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 1jet	48495000 48495670	Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set - rhombic cut	39201000

Code no.

Code no.

**AXOR Citterio**

Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set	39214000
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle	39440000
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle - rhombic cut	39471000

**AXOR Accessories****AXOR Universal Circular**

Toothbrush tumbler	42804000 42804670
Soap dish	42805000 42805670
Liquid soap dispenser	42810000 42810670
Towel hook	42811000 42811670
Towel hook double	42812000 42812670
Grab bar	42813000 42813670
Towel holder twin-handle	42822000 42822670
Towel ring	42823000 42823670
Towel holder	42826000 42826670
Towel rack with towel holder	42843000 42843670
Shelf	42844000 42844670
Wall mirror	42848000 42848670
Shaving mirror	42849000 42849670
Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	42855000 42855670
Toilet paper holder	42856000 42856670
Toilet paper holder double	42857000 42857670
Toilet paper holder with cover	42858000 42858670
Bath towel rail 600 mm	42860000 42860670
Waste bin	42872000 42872670
Tissue box	42873000 42873670
Bath towel rail 800 mm	42880000 42880670

**Wastes and overflow****Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs**

Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58307000 58307670
Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58317000 58317670

**Wastes and overflow for bath tubs**

Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58316000 58316670
Complete set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58318000 58318670

**Packaging units**

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
<b>01</b>		10820800	3	12171000	6	16515820	5	16830000	20
01700180	10	10821000	5	12172000	6	16516000	5	16830820	20
01750180	10	10821800	3	12173000	6	16516820	5	16884000	100
<b>10</b>		10822000	6	12174000	6	16517000	6	16884820	80
10001000	8	10822800	5	12231000	3	16517820	6	16930180	25
10003000	8	10823000	30	12232000	6	16518000	6	16970180	25
10007000	8	10823800	30	12410000	4	16518820	5	16973180	50
10010000	8	10902180	20	12602000	4	16520000	3	16974180	50
10018000	8	10921180	9	12626000	10	16520820	3	16982180	20
10030000	6	10924000	4	12680000	27	16526000	5	<b>18</b>	
10101000	10	10930000	20	12711000	10	16526820	5	18010000	4
10102000	6	10932000	5	12715000	5	16530820	4	18020000	2
10103000	8	10941180	9	12716000	4	16532000	5	<b>19</b>	
10106000	10	10942000	3	12717000	3	16532820	5	19418000	2
10111000	8	10970000	20	12771000	10	16535000	4	<b>26</b>	
10116000	8	10971180	11	<b>13</b>		16536000	4	26022000	2
10117000	8	10972000	5	13089000	18	16540000	6	26023000	2
10123000	10	10973180	8	13586000	50	16540820	6	26025000	10
10129000	8	<b>11</b>		13587000	50	16541000	8	26032000	2
10140000	4	11020000	6	13601000	20	16541820	8	26034000	2
10145000	4	11021000	6	13623180	25	16544000	4	26035000	2
10211000	8	11024000	3	13625180	6	16544820	4	26050000	23
10214000	5	11025000	5	<b>15</b>		16546000	5	26051000	15
10303180	14	11026000	8	15480180	2	16546820	5	26431000	9
10410000	20	11040000	4	15484180	10	16549180	6	26432000	24
10411000	3	11220000	8	15485180	2	16551000	6	26433000	10
10414000	6	11420000	5	<b>16</b>		16551820	6	26909180	3
10416000	10	11425000	7	16180180	4	16560000	6	<b>27</b>	
10452180	6	11430000	10	16182180	3	16560820	6	27348000	10
10465000	3	11445000	2	16261000	6	16580000	4	27419000	10
10480000	29	11620000	5	16261820	8	16580800	4	27451000	100
10531000	25	11625000	10	16320000	14	16581000	4	27515000	160
10611000	7	11626000	20	16320820	14	16581800	4	27830000	6
10614000	10	11731000	10	16325000	40	16582000	5	27980000	6
10616000	10	11732000	10	16325820	38	16582800	5	27982000	6
10650180	10	11733000	10	16502000	3	16800000	9	27982820	6
10651000	5	11925000	10	16502820	3	16800820	9	27983000	6
10665000	10	11960000	25	16505000	3	16801000	9	27987000	3
10700000	10	<b>12</b>		16506000	3	16801820	9	27989000	6
10710000	10	12010000	4	16506820	3	16810000	10	27991000	3
10715000	10	12011000	4	16510000	6	16810820	10	<b>28</b>	
10720000	10	12012000	5	16510820	7	16815000	10	28112000	10
10750180	3	12013000	5	16511000	7	16815820	10	28112820	10
10751000	3	12014000	4	16511820	7	16820000	10	28116000	15
10754180	11	12110000	4	16513000	4	16820820	10	28120000	10
10755000	5	12112000	5	16513820	4	16821000	6	28127000	25
10820000	3	12112450	5	16515000	7	16821820	6	28128000	28



code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
28282000	30	35296000	2	36715000	9	38375000	10	39144000	8
28284000	25	35297000	2	36716000	9	38411000	25	39147000	10
28286000	25	35298000	2	36717000	9	38411670	25	39148000	8
28464000	80	35300000	2	36718000	9	38421000	6	39151000	4
28469000	80	35301000	2	36721000	9	38426000	6	39171000	8
28470180	2	35302000	2	36722000	9	38428000	6	39181000	8
28474000	6	35303000	2	36723000	9	38436000	6	39201000	5
28486180	6	35304000	2	36724000	27	38445000	6	39210000	7
28487000	8	35305000	2	36725000	30	38480000	40	39214000	5
28489000	8	35308000	2	36726000	9	38621000	5	39313000	10
28491000	12	35312000	2	36727000	9	38626000	6	39314000	9
28494000	7	35313000	2	36731000	110	38700000	9	39315000	10
28532000	50	35316000	2	36732000	110	38715000	10	39400000	4
28622000	25	35318000	2	36733000	40	38720000	10	39410000	9
28624000	25	35320000	2	36734000	40	38815000	10	39441000	5
28626000	25	35321000	2	36735000	4	38815800	4	39442000	6
<b>34</b>		35361180	6	36770180	7	38882000	37	39455000	9
34010000	10	35363180	9	36771000	7	38933000	10	39457000	9
34016000	10	<b>36</b>		36772000	5	<b>39</b>		39525000	50
34017000	10	36100000	5	36773000	9	39001000	5	39600000	2
34112000	8	36101000	6	36822000	12	39010000	10	39655000	10
34113000	10	36102000	5	<b>38</b>		39015000	10	39700000	9
34115000	10	36103000	4	38010000	5	39018000	10	39705000	9
34116000	10	36104000	4	38010670	5	39020000	4	39711000	10
34127000	4	36105000	6	38021000	5	39021000	4	39716000	10
34130000	16	36106000	8	38021820	6	39022000	5	39720000	9
34210000	10	36107000	10	38023000	5	39023000	5	39725000	9
34313000	10	36110000	5	38026000	6	39024000	5	39835000	4
34315000	10	36111000	6	38026820	6	39031000	7	39835800	4
34410000	20	36114000	8	38032000	4	39032000	5	39840000	3
34420000	8	36115000	10	38034000	4	39035000	5	39840800	3
34425000	10	36116000	4	38036000	6	39037000	4	39850000	4
34435000	7	36120000	4	38054000	4	39071000	5	39850800	4
34620000	8	36140000	7	38112000	9	39081000	5	39860000	4
34625000	10	36410000	5	38113000	4	39112000	10	39860800	8
34635000	10	36411000	5	38115000	4	39113000	10	39861000	4
34705000	9	36425000	17	38116000	4	39115000	10	39861800	7
34715000	9	36702000	5	38119000	6	39116000	10	39920000	10
34716000	10	36703000	3	38119670	6	39117000	8	39925000	10
34725000	9	36704000	5	38120000	4	39118000	8	<b>40</b>	
34820000	6	36705000	9	38120670	4	39119000	8	40068000	48
34820800	6	36706000	9	38121000	4	39121000	8	40088000	48
34822000	3	36707000	9	38121820	9	39133000	4	40872000	5
34822800	4	36708180	3	38122000	4	39134000	4	40873000	5
34960000	40	36711000	9	38122820	9	39135000	4	40877180	10
<b>35</b>		36712000	2	38130000	10	39136000	4	40878180	10
35286000	2	36714000	9	38211000	5	39143000	10	<b>42</b>	

**Packaging units**  
Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
42018000	15	42837000	10	45713670	2	48210670	13
42018800	15	42838000	10	45720000	10	48490000	21
42019000	10	42840000	11	45720670	10	48490670	21
42019820	10	42841000	10	45721000	40	48491000	2
42020000	9	42842000	6	45722000	5	48491670	2
42020820	9	42846000	10	45723000	29	48492000	2
42021000	10	42870000	28	45723670	24	48492670	2
42021820	10	42871000	100	45770180	5	48493000	2
42028000	48	42890000	36	45771000	10	48493670	2
42028820	48	42891000	22	45771670	13	48494000	2
42030000	24	<b>45</b>		<b>47</b>		48494670	2
42030820	8	45001000	5	47010000	7	48495000	5
42033000	20	45002000	5	47010600	7	48495670	5
42033820	20	45002820	5	47020000	3	48496000	3
42035000	10	45003000	7	47020600	3	48496670	3
42035820	10	45004000	4	47060000	3	48651000	21
42036000	20	45005000	5	47060600	3	48651670	21
42036820	20	45010000	5	47210000	7	48791000	3
42060000	9	45012000	5	47210600	7	48791670	3
42060820	9	45012820	5	47410000	7	48792000	3
42065000	10	45013000	5	47410600	7	48792670	3
42065820	10	45014000	6	47903000	16	48798180	4
42066000	10	45015000	5	47909000	16	<b>51</b>	
42066820	10	45016000	6	<b>48</b>		51300000	30
42080000	5	45110000	4	48000000	13	51301000	80
42080820	6	45111000	4	48000670	13	51303000	18
42090000	10	45112000	4	48001000	13	51304000	20
42090820	10	45112820	9	48001670	13	51305000	27
42134000	15	45113000	4	48002000	4	51306670	36
42134820	20	45113820	9	48002670	4	51307000	50
42137000	160	45130000	10	48010000	4	51309000	100
42137820	160	45133000	4	48010670	4	51310000	100
42436000	10	45200000	5	48020000	4	51312000	100
42801000	45	45210000	5	48020670	4	<b>58</b>	
42802000	9	45405000	6	48030000	4	58308000	20
42803000	9	45407000	9	48030670	4	58316000	10
42804000	10	45410000	25	48050000	2	<b>93</b>	
42818000	15	45420000	4	48050670	2	93171000	30
42818800	15	45440000	4	48060000	2	<b>96</b>	
42819000	9	45442180	14	48060670	2	96186000	400
42821000	4	45444000	6	48070000	2	96259000	80
42830000	18	45600000	6	48070670	2	96441000	6
42832000	6	45605000	6	48112000	4		
42833000	8	45710180	6	48112670	5		
42834000	9	45711000	2	48120000	4		
42835000	4	45711670	2	48120670	4		
42836000	15	45712670	2	48210000	13		

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
<b>01</b>				
AX	01700180	137.30	4059625032343	77
AX	01750180	178.40	4059625032350	453
<b>10</b>				
AX	10001000	267.20	4011097754260	113
AX	10003000	267.20	4011097754277	113
AX	10007000	267.20	4011097760803	114
AX	10010000	487.10	4011097177847	131
AX	10018000	487.10	4011097329406	131
AX	10030000	598.50	4011097239071	114
AX	10101000	853.10	4011097545370	428
AX	10102000	267.20	4011097754284	113
AX	10103000	388.70	4011097754291	114
AX	10106000	775.50	4011097545394	428
AX	10111000	486.90	4011097436685	112
AX	10116000	454.10	4011097436722	112
AX	10117000	486.90	4011097436746	112
AX	10123000	560.70	4011097676883	112
AX	10129000	744.90	4011097436807	113
AX	10140000	938.50	4011097545615	428
AX	10145000	853.10	4011097545639	428
AX	10211000	486.90	4011097436821	115
AX	10214000	267.20	4011097785103	115
AX	10300000	535.40	4011097493701	115
AX	10303180	235.20	4011097342597	74
AX	10410000	191.50	4011097177939	120
AX	10411000	748.40	4011097436845	116
AX	10414000	318.30	4011097815893	119
AX	10416000	318.30	4011097365893	119
AX	10418000	460.80	4011097381633	119
AX	10427000	460.80	4011097815886	119
AX	10444000	952.60	4011097180366	121
AX	10451000	1,313.20	4011097243641	122
AX	10452180	459.80	4011097254104	54
AX	10455000	1,599.80	4011097815862	117
AX	10456000	1,599.80	4011097436869	118
AX	10465000	748.40	4011097815855	116
AX	10480000	263.00	4011097377728	120
AX	10495000	98.10	4011097189437	120
AX	10531000	111.50	4011097678016	129
AX	10611000	542.00	4011097436883	123
AX	10614000	275.80	4011097815831	124
AX	10616000	275.80	4011097365916	123
AX	10621800	8,461.30	4011097585758	313
AX	10623800	9,230.10	4011097585765	313
AX	10625800	6,922.80	4011097585772	314
AX	10627800	7,691.90	4011097585789	314
AX	10628000	9,707.40	4059625029831	310
AX	10629000	9,707.40	4059625030196	311
AX	10637000	8,565.40	4059625030189	311
AX	10650180	199.00	4011097594309	374
AX	10651000	815.10	4011097594293	373
AX	10658000	161.50	4011097655406	373
AX	10665000	542.00	4011097815817	123
AX	10700000	736.40	4011097338040	125
AX	10710000	603.90	4011097338064	125
AX	10715000	707.40	4011097478425	125
AX	10720000	845.40	4011097338101	126
AX	10750180	924.10	4011097594286	149
AX	10751000	1,153.80	4011097593760	369
AX	10754180	355.50	4011097625690	151
AX	10755000	746.30	4011097625706	370
AX	10790000	108.30	4011097625683	371
AX	10820000	768.20	4011097488134	439

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	10820800	1,152.40	4059625144817	439
AX	10821000	594.80	4011097688565	438
AX	10821800	805.00	4011097688572	438
AX	10822000	510.90	4011097688541	438
AX	10822800	691.50	4011097688558	438
AX	10823000	149.00	4011097693712	445
AX	10823800	223.50	4011097694566	445
AX	10902180	358.30	4011097306414	142
AX	10921180	240.90	4011097678542	336
AX	10922180	630.00	4011097814186	311
AX	10924000	1,072.00	4011097677910	335
AX	10925000	1,473.90	4011097679747	336
AX	10929000	1,273.00	4011097679754	335
AX	10930000	182.30	4011097342061	127
AX	10932000	292.20	4011097594323	372
AX	10941180	240.90	4011097678535	337
AX	10942000	734.50	4011097678559	336
AX	10970000	177.40	4011097342085	126
AX	10971180	147.80	4011097594279	152
AX	10972000	238.70	4011097594316	371
AX	10973180	191.90	4011097606446	375
AX	10980000	247.70	4011097270326	142
AX	10981000	318.50	4011097270494	118
<b>11</b>				
AX	11020000	653.90	4011097598512	230
AX	11021000	653.90	4011097598529	230
AX	11024000	738.60	4011097634340	231
AX	11025000	653.90	4011097604503	230
AX	11026000	784.60	4011097613123	231
AX	11035000	809.30	4011097684949	231
AX	11040000	861.70	4011097613130	232
AX	11041000	784.60	4011097613109	233
AX	11042000	808.00	4011097597782	233
AX	11043000	869.30	4011097597775	233
AX	11220000	653.90	4011097598574	235
AX	11300000	1,461.50	4011097598581	234
AX	11301000	1,307.70	4011097598598	234
AX	11302000	1,615.30	4011097619811	235
AX	11420000	1,153.80	4011097604510	235
AX	11422000	2,615.30	4011097604527	236
AX	11425000	507.80	4011097598604	237
AX	11430000	430.60	4011097598635	237
AX	11436000	1,153.80	4011097652641	238
AX	11440000	8,461.30	4011097598659	239
AX	11443000	1,538.60	4011097637969	238
AX	11445000	1,845.90	4011097637976	239
AX	11620000	999.90	4011097604541	240
AX	11625000	430.60	4011097598666	240
AX	11626000	200.00	4011097598673	221
AX	11731000	753.60	4011097598697	241
AX	11732000	769.20	4011097597546	241
AX	11733000	861.70	4011097597560	242
AX	11925000	223.20	4011097613178	243
AX	11960000	200.00	4011097598734	242
AX	11980000	155.90	4011097667607	232
<b>12</b>				
AX	12010000	507.10	4011097700618	140
AX	12011000	507.10	4011097700625	140
AX	12012000	640.40	4011097700632	140
AX	12013000	773.90	4011097700649	141
AX	12014000	487.50	4011097700656	140
AX	12015000	647.30	4011097702308	141
AX	12016000	2,206.30	4011097727929	144
AX	12110000	394.60	4011097700663	141

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	12112000	1,177.60	4011097734309	134
AX	12112450	1,432.60	4011097760810	134
AX	12114000	1,493.10	4011097771489	135
AX	12115000	1,335.40	401109777382	136
AX	12122000	1,367.70	4059625000014	134
AX	12122990	2,051.60	4011097785066	134
AX	12123000	1,367.70	4011097775456	135
AX	12123990	2,051.60	4011097785059	135
AX	12171000	858.10	4011097760797	429
AX	12172000	780.90	4011097760780	429
AX	12173000	943.80	4011097760773	429
AX	12174000	858.10	4011097760766	429
AX	12231000	526.10	4011097789446	154
AX	12232000	426.90	4011097788081	148
AX	12410000	1,000.80	4011097704654	142
AX	12415000	386.80	4011097700670	143
AX	12416000	520.30	4011097700687	143
AX	12417000	306.80	4011097703909	143
AX	12422000	240.10	4011097702322	144
AX	12425000	1,000.80	4011097704661	145
AX	12426000	1,200.80	4011097706320	146
AX	12602000	853.90	4011097706658	147
AX	12605000	333.70	4011097702339	147
AX	12626000	426.90	4011097711102	180
AX	12680000	182.30	4011097776095	154
AX	12711000	586.90	4011097702353	149
AX	12712000	667.00	4011097703916	150
AX	12715000	653.70	4011097702360	149
AX	12716000	720.50	4011097702377	150
AX	12717000	1,153.80	4011097743752	148
AX	12731000	226.90	4011097702384	152
AX	12771000	186.70	4011097702391	151
AX	12790000	156.20	4011097712239	151
AX	12800000	594.80	4059625198131	438
AX	12800800	892.20	4059625311233	438
AX	12801000	510.90	4059625198148	438
AX	12801800	766.40	4059625311370	438
AX	12803000	768.20	4059625198476	439
AX	12803800	1,152.30	4059625312032	439
AX	12918000	108.30	4011097703930	142
<b>13</b>				
AX	13089000	55.60	4059625032305	120
AX	13586000	112.80	4059625032220	53
AX	13587000	50.40	4059625032367	453
AX	13594000	90.90	4011097702100	263
HG	13601000	113.60	4011097783727	383
AX	13603000	1,016.50	4059625080078	312
AX	13609000	50.00	4059625329832	51
AX	13610000	30.00	4059625329825	51
AX	13610670	42.00	4059625329818	51
AX	13611000	30.00	4059625329801	51
AX	13611670	42.00	4059625329788	51
AX	13623180	220.50	4059625032213	52
AX	13625180	240.00	4059625329764	50
<b>14</b>				
AX	14960000	55.90	4011097759777	453
AX	14960820	83.90	4011097759784	453
AX	14961000	55.90	4011097759791	454
AX	14961820	83.90	4011097759807	454
AX	14962000	55.90	4011097759814	454
AX	14962820	83.90	4011097759821	454
AX	14963000	55.90	4011097759838	454
AX	14963820	83.90	4011097759845	454
AX	14964000	68.40	4011097759852	454

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	14965000	68.40	4011097759869	454
AX	14966000	68.40	4011097759876	454
AX	14967000	68.40	4011097759883	455
AX	14968000	68.40	4011097759890	455
AX	14969000	68.40	4011097759906	455
AX	14970000	68.40	4011097759913	455
AX	14971000	68.40	4011097759920	455
AX	14972000	68.40	4011097759937	455
AX	14973000	68.40	4011097759944	456
AX	14974000	68.40	4011097759951	456
<b>15</b>				
AX	15480180	838.00	4059625077498	107
AX	15481180	1,439.50	4059625077528	122
AX	15482180	1,097.40	4059625077566	146
AX	15483180	1,642.70	4059625077580	146
AX	15484180	188.70	4059625077603	176
AX	15485180	686.60	4059625077627	270
AX	15486180	520.80	4059625077658	121
AX	15487180	409.50	4059625190241	78
AX	15490180	65.00	4059625202883	78
<b>16</b>				
AX	16180180	316.60	4011097678894	263
AX	16182180	248.50	4011097797427	264
AX	16261000	447.20	4011097515137	293
AX	16261820	670.80	4011097518237	293
AX	16320000	206.80	4011097518527	299
AX	16320820	310.20	4011097518534	299
AX	16325000	103.20	4011097515144	292
AX	16325820	154.80	4011097518558	292
AX	16502000	619.30	4011097515168	283
AX	16502820	929.00	4011097515175	283
AX	16505000	619.30	4011097515229	282
AX	16505820	929.00	4011097515236	282
AX	16506000	619.30	4011097515250	283
AX	16506820	929.00	4011097515267	283
AX	16510000	1,002.20	4011097515281	284
AX	16510820	1,503.30	4011097515298	284
AX	16511000	1,002.20	4011097785035	283
AX	16511820	1,503.30	4011097808451	283
AX	16513000	751.50	4011097509747	285
AX	16513820	1,127.30	4011097515311	285
AX	16514000	751.50	4011097784762	284
AX	16514820	1,127.30	4011097808444	284
AX	16515000	471.50	4011097823317	282
AX	16515820	707.30	4011097823300	282
AX	16516000	471.50	4011097823294	282
AX	16516820	707.30	4011097823287	282
AX	16517000	530.50	4011097823270	282
AX	16517820	795.80	4011097823263	282
AX	16518000	530.50	4011097823256	282
AX	16518820	795.80	4011097823249	282
AX	16520000	619.30	4011097515366	287
AX	16520820	929.00	4011097515373	287
AX	16526000	471.50	4011097823232	287
AX	16526820	707.30	4011097823225	287
AX	16530000	316.50	4011097515427	283
AX	16530820	474.80	4011097517919	283
AX	16532000	634.60	4011097509556	286
AX	16532820	951.90	4011097515441	286
AX	16534000	634.60	4011097785028	285
AX	16534820	951.90	4011097808437	285
AX	16535000	683.80	4011097822273	284
AX	16535820	1,025.70	4011097822259	284
AX	16536000	683.80	4011097822228	284

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	16536820	1,025.70	4011097822204	284
AX	16540000	1,181.50	4011097515496	287
AX	16540820	1,772.30	4011097515502	287
AX	16541000	241.00	4011097509709	289
AX	16541820	361.50	4011097515526	289
AX	16544000	1,720.20	4011097509525	291
AX	16544820	2,580.30	4011097515571	291
AX	16546000	1,419.60	4011097509587	290
AX	16546820	2,129.40	4011097515595	290
AX	16547000	2,672.00	4011097515618	288
AX	16547820	4,008.00	4011097515625	288
AX	16549180	895.00	4011097527062	289
AX	16550000	1,419.60	4011097785011	290
AX	16550820	2,129.40	4011097808420	290
AX	16551000	1,181.50	4011097785004	288
AX	16551820	1,772.30	4011097808413	288
AX	16553000	2,672.00	4011097784885	289
AX	16553820	4,008.00	4011097808390	289
AX	16554000	1,720.20	4011097784878	291
AX	16554820	2,580.30	4011097808383	291
AX	16560000	1,032.20	4011097515649	292
AX	16560820	1,548.30	4011097515656	292
AX	16572000	2,298.40	4011097809694	299
AX	16572820	3,447.60	4011097823218	299
AX	16580000	471.50	4011097823201	443
AX	16580800	660.10	4011097822891	443
AX	16581000	589.30	4011097822884	443
AX	16581800	825.10	4011097822877	443
AX	16582000	707.30	4011097822860	444
AX	16582800	990.10	4011097822853	444
AX	16585000	707.30	4059625198483	444
AX	16585800	1,061.00	4059625312179	444
AX	16800000	801.80	4011097515724	294
AX	16800820	1,202.70	4011097515731	294
AX	16801000	801.80	4011097784861	295
AX	16801820	1,202.70	4011097808314	295
AX	16810000	701.40	4011097509570	293
AX	16810820	1,052.10	4011097515755	293
AX	16815000	751.50	4011097515779	293
AX	16815820	1,127.30	4011097515786	293
AX	16820000	885.30	4011097513935	295
AX	16820820	1,328.00	4011097515809	295
AX	16821000	885.30	4011097784854	296
AX	16821820	1,328.00	4011097808307	296
AX	16823000	701.40	4011097809687	294
AX	16823820	1,052.10	4011097809670	294
AX	16824000	751.50	4011097784847	294
AX	16824820	1,127.30	4011097808291	294
AX	16830000	258.20	4011097513928	297
AX	16830820	387.30	4011097515823	297
AX	16871000	158.60	4011097509518	296
AX	16871820	237.90	4011097515847	296
AX	16872000	158.60	4011097784823	297
AX	16872820	237.90	4011097808277	297
AX	16882000	242.10	4011097515885	292
AX	16882820	363.20	4011097515892	292
AX	16883000	242.10	4011097784816	292
AX	16883820	363.20	4011097808246	292
AX	16884000	41.40	4011097515915	292
AX	16884820	62.10	4011097515922	292
AX	16930180	263.20	4059625032190	127
AX	16970180	91.90	4059625032404	89
AX	16973180	84.60	4059625032381	89
AX	16974180	87.90	4059625032398	89

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	16982180	167.00	4059625032183	127
<b>18</b>				
AX	18010000	904.10	4011097519876	248
AX	18020000	1,360.40	4011097523002	248
AX	18310180	778.00	4059625036082	83
AX	18311180	907.60	4059625036099	84
AX	18312180	1,037.20	4059625037805	85
AX	18313180	1,166.90	4059625037812	86
AX	18355000	1,507.60	4059625032879	366
AX	18356000	1,781.60	4059625032862	366
AX	18357000	2,055.80	4059625032855	367
AX	18358000	2,329.80	4059625032848	368
AX	18450000	3,516.00	4011097529561	249
<b>19</b>				
AX	19418000	431.20	4011097664637	121
<b>26</b>				
AX	26020000	2,024.80	4011097726045	359
AX	26021000	908.70	4011097726052	339
AX	26022000	648.90	4011097726069	339
AX	26023000	389.50	4011097726076	348
AX	26025000	103.70	4011097726083	346
AX	26031000	1,817.00	4011097726090	338
AX	26032000	1,492.60	4011097726106	337
AX	26034000	2,512.50	4059625030165	334
AX	26034820	3,768.80	4059625030158	334
AX	26035000	2,398.40	4059625030134	335
AX	26035820	3,597.60	4059625030127	335
AX	26050000	107.20	4011097822846	347
AX	26051000	107.20	4011097822839	347
AX	26431000	285.60	4059625030103	342
AX	26431820	428.40	4059625030097	342
AX	26432000	171.40	4059625030073	341
AX	26432820	257.10	4059625030066	341
AX	26433000	228.40	4059625030042	342
AX	26434180	240.60	4059625032176	62
AX	26909180	398.20	4011097734224	338
<b>27</b>				
AX	27348000	116.80	4011097822822	342
AX	27419000	134.60	4011097401218	343
AX	27451000	36.20	4011097265377	354
AX	27515000	43.30	4011097245201	353
AX	27830000	273.80	4011097484914	130
AX	27831000	310.90	4011097484891	186
AX	27980000	521.00	4011097262574	129
AX	27982000	619.30	4011097523453	299
AX	27982820	929.00	4011097526539	299
AX	27983000	348.50	4011097678023	130
AX	27984000	3,768.80	4059625025710	358
AX	27987000	427.90	4011097733098	350
AX	27989000	349.30	4011097398792	350
AX	27991000	385.70	4011097733104	185
<b>28</b>				
AX	28011000	195.00	4059625206683	459
AX	28012000	377.10	4059625203019	458
AX	28014000	78.10	4059625206669	459
AX	28022000	377.10	4059625202999	458
HG	28071000	28.20	4011097115498	458
AX	28112000	73.10	4011097523835	357
AX	28112820	109.70	4011097523842	357
AX	28116000	82.40	4011097525556	292
AX	28120000	91.20	4011097525587	292
AX	28120820	136.80	4011097525594	292
AX	28127000	59.40	4059625025659	357
AX	28128000	61.70	4059625025628	357

## Code Numbers and Trade Prices

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	28128820	92.60	4059625025611	357
AX	28282000	53.40	4011097239156	67
AX	28282670	74.80	4059625294888	67
AX	28284000	63.80	4011097239187	63
AX	28286000	58.80	4011097239163	63
AX	28464000	117.40	4011097554266	344
AX	28469000	125.20	4011097556963	344
AX	28470180	277.20	4011097601762	208
AX	28474000	731.40	4011097434902	298
AX	28486180	135.00	4011097603308	208
AX	28487000	493.90	4011097404905	298
AX	28489000	592.60	4011097400242	185
AX	28491000	438.50	4011097593784	343
AX	28494000	612.70	4011097434025	128
AX	28532000	180.60	4011097488516	128
AX	28622000	29.70	4059625032145	356
AX	28624000	34.10	4059625032169	180
AX	28626000	32.10	4059625032152	180
AX	28693000	35.70	4011097413433	350
<b>34</b>				
AX	34010000	388.70	4011097559414	214
AX	34016000	365.20	4011097559438	214
AX	34017000	388.70	4011097559407	214
AX	34112000	652.70	4011097559902	215
AX	34113000	559.60	4011097559919	216
AX	34115000	699.30	4011097559926	215
AX	34116000	606.20	4011097559933	215
AX	34127000	621.70	4011097559452	214
AX	34130000	274.40	4011097655536	214
AX	34132000	561.80	4011097705422	215
AX	34133000	621.70	4011097559582	217
AX	34210000	388.70	4011097559469	218
AX	34313000	466.20	4011097559605	217
AX	34315000	528.50	4011097559629	217
AX	34410000	233.10	4011097559476	220
AX	34420000	660.50	4011097559490	219
AX	34425000	357.50	4011097559506	219
AX	34427000	497.30	4011097559513	219
AX	34435000	528.50	4011097559841	222
AX	34454000	1,476.30	4011097559995	220
AX	34620000	551.80	4011097559520	220
AX	34625000	295.60	4011097559537	221
AX	34635000	450.90	4011097559728	223
AX	34705000	684.00	4011097559797	223
AX	34715000	543.80	4011097559544	223
AX	34716000	606.20	4011097559551	223
AX	34725000	761.50	4011097559803	224
AX	34820000	463.90	4011097688626	442
AX	34820800	615.50	4011097688633	442
AX	34822000	539.00	4011097688664	442
AX	34822800	729.30	4011097688671	442
AX	34823000	463.90	4059625198179	442
AX	34823800	695.80	4059625311776	442
AX	34824000	539.00	4059625198216	442
AX	34824800	808.50	4059625311875	442
AX	34920000	132.40	4011097559810	225
AX	34960000	116.70	4011097559827	224
<b>35</b>				
AX	35274000	2,055.80	4059625003671	333
AX	35275000	2,512.50	4059625003664	332
AX	35276000	2,741.00	4059625003657	330
AX	35277000	1,941.50	4059625003640	333
AX	35278000	2,055.80	4059625003626	332
AX	35279000	2,398.40	4059625003602	332

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	35280000	2,512.50	4059625003589	331
AX	35281000	2,626.80	4059625003565	331
AX	35282000	2,741.00	4059625003541	330
AX	35283000	3,197.80	4059625003527	330
AX	35284000	1,165.40	4059625184684	324
AX	35286000	1,054.50	4059625184967	325
AX	35287000	1,054.50	4059625185209	325
AX	35288000	488.40	4059625033296	334
AX	35296000	1,331.80	4059625184691	323
AX	35297000	1,165.40	4059625184974	323
AX	35298000	1,165.40	4059625185216	324
AX	35300000	1,442.80	4059625184707	318
AX	35301000	1,276.40	4059625184981	319
AX	35302000	1,276.40	4059625185223	319
AX	35303000	1,609.30	4059625184950	317
AX	35304000	1,442.80	4059625184998	317
AX	35305000	1,442.80	4059625185230	318
AX	35306000	1,165.40	4059625185247	327
AX	35308000	1,054.50	4059625185285	328
AX	35309000	1,054.50	4059625185322	328
AX	35310000	1,331.80	4059625185254	326
AX	35312000	1,165.40	4059625185292	326
AX	35313000	1,165.40	4059625185339	327
AX	35314000	1,442.80	4059625185261	321
AX	35316000	1,276.40	4059625185308	322
AX	35317000	1,276.40	4059625185346	322
AX	35318000	1,609.30	4059625185278	320
AX	35320000	1,442.80	4059625185315	320
AX	35321000	1,442.80	4059625185353	321
AX	35361180	315.00	4059625184639	60
AX	35363180	105.00	4059625184646	329
<b>36</b>				
AX	36100000	435.10	4011097751573	190
AX	36101000	435.10	4011097751566	190
AX	36102000	418.50	4011097751559	190
AX	36103000	548.30	4011097751542	190
AX	36104000	631.00	4011097751535	191
AX	36105000	330.90	4011097751528	192
AX	36106000	556.90	4011097751511	193
AX	36107000	509.10	4011097751504	195
AX	36108000	637.50	4011097751498	194
AX	36110000	391.60	4011097755946	191
AX	36111000	391.60	4011097755953	191
AX	36112000	391.60	4011097755960	191
AX	36113000	567.80	4011097755977	192
AX	36114000	657.40	4011097751603	192
AX	36115000	641.60	4011097751580	194
AX	36116000	765.00	4011097751597	194
AX	36120000	435.10	4011097751467	196
AX	36121000	391.60	4011097755984	196
AX	36130000	502.20	4011097785134	196
AX	36140000	506.00	4011097751443	201
AX	36410000	1,459.50	4011097751429	200
AX	36411000	1,158.40	4011097751412	199
AX	36412000	243.30	4011097751405	198
AX	36416000	1,961.30	4011097751399	197
AX	36425000	245.20	4011097751382	196
AX	36455000	357.50	4011097815800	198
AX	36457000	497.30	4011097815794	198
AX	36655000	295.60	4011097815770	201
AX	36701180	623.00	4011097755588	202
AX	36702000	465.90	4011097755571	204
AX	36703000	753.20	4011097755564	202
AX	36704000	781.10	4011097755557	203

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page	brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	36705000	641.50	4011097755540	377	AX	38121000	383.50	4011097849331	259
AX	36706000	641.50	4011097755533	376	AX	38121820	575.30	4011097982816	259
AX	36707000	698.70	4011097755526	377	AX	38122000	400.00	4011097849324	259
AX	36708180	623.00	4011097755519	203	AX	38122820	600.00	4011097982830	259
AX	36711000	463.70	4011097755502	375	AX	38130000	237.70	4011097366142	114
AX	36712000	855.60	4011097790268	383	AX	38130820	356.60	4011097910123	114
AX	36714000	641.50	4011097779416	382	AX	38211000	399.80	4011097823485	264
AX	36715000	698.70	4011097779409	382	AX	38211820	599.70	4011097982953	264
AX	36716000	641.50	4011097779393	381	AX	38375000	559.90	4011097345154	274
AX	36717000	463.70	4011097779386	381	AX	38411000	217.00	4011097849317	66
AX	36718000	463.70	4011097779379	380	AX	38411670	303.80	4059625331781	66
AX	36721000	463.70	4011097779362	378	AX	38411820	325.50	4011097989556	272
AX	36721820	695.60	4011097906539	378	AX	38412000	1,119.20	4011097849300	66
AX	36722000	641.50	4011097779355	379	AX	38412670	1,566.80	4059625331774	66
AX	36722820	962.30	4011097906683	379	AX	38412820	1,678.80	4011097989518	271
AX	36723000	698.70	4011097779348	380	AX	38421000	502.60	4011097849294	267
AX	36724000	159.50	4011097755496	208	AX	38421820	753.90	4011097983325	267
AX	36725000	91.90	4011097755489	208	AX	38426000	331.30	4011097849287	267
AX	36726000	641.50	4011097779331	378	AX	38426820	497.00	4011097983349	267
AX	36726820	962.30	4011097906980	378	AX	38428000	445.30	4011097849270	267
AX	36727000	463.70	4011097779324	379	AX	38428820	668.00	4011097983363	267
AX	36727820	695.60	4011097907130	379	AX	38436000	970.80	4011097849263	269
AX	36731000	33.10	4059625031490	354	AX	38436820	1,456.20	4011097983226	269
AX	36732000	33.10	4059625031919	354	AX	38442000	1,827.30	4011097849249	265
AX	36733000	102.70	4059625031957	354	AX	38442820	2,741.00	4011097983301	265
AX	36734000	102.70	4059625031933	354	AX	38445000	970.80	4011097849232	270
AX	36735000	479.30	4011097755472	209	AX	38445820	1,456.20	4011097983264	270
AX	36736000	400.70	4011097789330	209	AX	38480000	166.50	4011097377742	268
AX	36770180	263.00	4011097755465	153	AX	38480820	249.80	4011097911731	268
AX	36771000	149.00	4011097755458	205	AX	38621000	411.10	4011097849225	272
AX	36772000	166.40	4011097755441	206	AX	38621820	616.70	4011097983011	272
AX	36773000	463.70	4011097755434	376	AX	38626000	285.60	4011097849218	273
AX	36822000	331.10	4011097755427	207	AX	38626820	428.40	4011097983189	273
<b>38</b>					AX	38700000	680.70	4011097345116	275
AX	38010000	970.80	4011097806518	64	AX	38715000	614.00	4011097478456	274
AX	38010670	1,359.00	4059625338216	64	AX	38720000	781.20	4011097345130	275
AX	38021000	314.20	4011097823522	256	AX	38815000	607.80	4011097688701	442
AX	38021820	471.30	4011097982380	256	AX	38815800	822.90	4011097688718	442
AX	38023000	325.50	4011097823515	257	AX	38882000	191.90	4011097331188	277
AX	38023820	488.30	4011097982403	257	AX	38933000	153.50	4011097331164	277
AX	38026000	325.50	4011097825700	257	AX	38959000	111.80	4011097705101	50
AX	38026820	488.30	4011097982427	257	AX	38960000	52.50	4011097704647	49
AX	38032000	428.30	4011097823508	257	AX	38976000	112.80	4011097331133	276
AX	38032820	642.50	4011097982441	257	<b>39</b>				
AX	38034000	508.30	4011097823492	258	AX	39001000	470.00	4059625358030	160
AX	38034820	762.50	4011097982465	258	AX	39010000	642.10	4011097391274	161
AX	38036000	456.90	4011097982489	257	AX	39015000	532.60	4011097391281	160
AX	38036820	685.40	4011097982496	257	AX	39018000	642.10	4011097485461	161
AX	38037000	1,484.70	4011097849355	262	AX	39020000	972.60	4011097480640	162
AX	38037820	2,227.10	4011097982915	262	AX	39021000	770.00	4059625329337	162
AX	38054000	593.90	4011097849348	261	AX	39022000	425.00	4059625329290	160
AX	38054820	890.90	4011097982779	261	AX	39023000	510.00	4059625329276	161
AX	38112000	602.00	4011097412979	259	AX	39024000	510.00	4059625329245	161
AX	38112820	903.00	4011097909523	259	AX	39031000	641.80	4011097648910	161
AX	38113000	396.00	4011097413051	260	AX	39032000	641.80	4011097648927	161
AX	38113820	594.00	4011097841854	260	AX	39034000	708.00	4011097648941	162
AX	38115000	619.30	4011097413013	259	AX	39035000	532.60	4011097648903	160
AX	38115820	929.00	4011097909677	259	AX	39037000	708.00	4011097646626	162
AX	38116000	412.70	4011097413099	259	AX	39071000	560.00	4059625358047	161
AX	38116820	619.10	4011097842202	259	AX	39081000	560.00	4059625358054	161
AX	38119000	931.40	4011097677873	65	AX	39112000	813.50	4011097488608	163
AX	38119670	1,303.90	4059625366066	65	AX	39113000	654.60	4011097488622	164
AX	38120000	944.80	4011097677880	66	AX	39115000	840.10	4011097488646	163
AX	38120670	1,322.70	4059625366073	66	AX	39116000	698.60	4011097488660	163

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page	brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	39117000	1,026.00	4011097677897	430	AX	39860800	772.30	4011097783284	440
AX	39118000	1,039.70	4011097678009	430	AX	39861000	613.00	4011097783291	440
AX	39119000	640.00	4059625329221	163	AX	39861800	858.10	4011097783307	440
AX	39121000	520.00	4059625329191	164	AX	39862000	671.50	4059625176320	440
AX	39133000	735.90	4011097400563	166	AX	39862800	921.30	4059625176306	440
AX	39134000	903.50	4011097400587	166	AX	39863000	612.40	4059625257890	439
AX	39135000	735.90	4011097400600	165	AX	39863800	830.60	4059625257906	439
AX	39136000	903.50	4011097400624	165	AX	39864000	613.00	4059625196724	440
AX	39143000	642.10	4011097400686	168	AX	39864800	919.50	4059625311677	440
AX	39144000	811.80	4011097400709	168	AX	39882000	237.30	4011097401140	185
AX	39147000	642.10	4011097400365	167	AX	39883000	237.30	4011097401126	185
AX	39148000	811.80	4011097400389	167	AX	39920000	211.20	4011097401102	184
AX	39151000	840.00	4059625358061	162	AX	39925000	211.20	4011097401089	184
AX	39171000	700.00	4059625358078	163	AX	39960000	134.60	4011097401065	183
AX	39181000	580.00	4059625358719	164	AX	39965000	134.60	4011097401041	183
AX	39201000	560.00	4059625358726	169	<b>40</b>				
AX	39210000	641.80	4011097648958	170	HG	40068000	17.60	4011097218939	416
AX	39214000	510.00	4059625329160	169	HG	40088000	17.60	4011097120461	409
AX	39313000	592.60	4011097400648	168	AX	40872000	459.20	4011097594002	374
AX	39314000	760.40	4011097400662	168	AX	40873000	553.90	4011097594217	375
AX	39315000	592.60	4011097400723	167	AX	40877180	189.60	4011097601755	374
AX	39400000	1,098.20	4011097400495	170	AX	40878180	234.70	4011097601748	375
AX	39410000	271.00	4011097400761	175	<b>42</b>				
AX	39436000	1,018.10	4011097650852	176	AX	42018000	194.20	4059625131640	444
AX	39440000	1,800.00	4059625329146	171	AX	42018330	291.30	4059625297421	444
AX	39441000	1,238.10	4011097488769	173	AX	42018340	291.30	4059625297414	444
AX	39442000	1,238.10	4011097488783	173	AX	42018800	252.50	4059625131657	444
AX	39445000	1,453.60	4011097400785	177	AX	42019000	206.80	4011097516127	419
AX	39446000	1,453.60	4011097400808	177	AX	42019820	310.20	4011097516134	419
AX	39447000	1,060.90	4011097488806	174	AX	42020000	163.40	4011097516158	420
AX	39448000	1,060.90	4011097488820	174	AX	42020820	245.10	4011097516165	420
AX	39449000	39.00	4011097486079	238	AX	42021000	163.40	4011097516189	420
AX	39451000	2,251.90	4011097545691	171	AX	42021820	245.10	4011097516196	420
AX	39453000	1,775.50	4011097399638	178	AX	42028000	94.80	4011097516219	421
AX	39454000	1,775.50	4011097400846	178	AX	42028820	142.20	4011097516226	421
AX	39455000	456.60	4011097400501	172	AX	42030000	206.80	4011097516240	419
AX	39457000	592.60	4011097400525	172	AX	42030820	310.20	4011097516257	419
AX	39471000	1,900.00	4059625358733	171	AX	42033000	154.80	4011097516271	419
AX	39480000	389.20	4011097488844	175	AX	42033820	232.20	4011097516288	419
AX	39482000	389.20	4011097488868	175	AX	42035000	206.80	4011097516332	421
AX	39525000	102.30	4011097488882	180	AX	42035820	310.20	4011097516349	421
AX	39600000	862.90	4011097400884	179	AX	42036000	181.00	4011097516363	420
AX	39620000	1,709.70	4011097400914	186	AX	42036820	271.50	4011097516370	420
AX	39655000	423.10	4011097400891	179	AX	42060000	223.80	4011097516400	420
AX	39670000	1,775.60	4011097545707	187	AX	42060820	335.70	4011097516417	420
AX	39700000	811.80	4011097400983	182	AX	42065000	189.30	4011097516431	419
AX	39705000	811.80	4011097400969	181	AX	42065820	284.00	4011097516448	419
AX	39711000	781.50	4011097478388	181	AX	42066000	189.30	4011097516462	419
AX	39716000	781.50	4011097478470	181	AX	42066820	284.00	4011097516479	419
AX	39720000	930.50	4011097401027	182	AX	42080000	241.00	4011097516493	420
AX	39725000	930.50	4011097401003	182	AX	42080820	361.50	4011097516509	420
AX	39832000	604.20	4059625196779	441	AX	42090000	430.00	4011097516523	421
AX	39832800	906.40	4059625304105	441	AX	42090820	645.00	4011097516530	421
AX	39835000	604.20	4011097518763	441	AX	42134000	154.80	4011097516554	419
AX	39835800	845.90	4011097527215	441	AX	42134820	232.20	4011097516561	419
AX	39840000	776.90	4011097518770	441	AX	42137000	43.30	4011097516585	420
AX	39840800	1,087.50	4011097520506	441	AX	42137820	65.00	4011097516592	420
AX	39842000	776.90	4059625195963	441	AX	42300000	1,095.80	4011097535302	248
AX	39842800	1,165.40	4059625311479	441	AX	42305000	913.40	4011097535319	248
AX	39850000	511.40	4011097518756	441	AX	42436000	258.90	4011097598789	408
AX	39850800	715.90	4011097519012	441	AX	42801000	52.10	4011097752396	408
AX	39853000	511.40	4059625195949	441	AX	42802000	159.50	4011097752389	406
AX	39853800	767.10	4059625311578	441	AX	42803000	147.10	4011097752372	404
AX	39860000	551.60	4011097783277	440	AX	42804000	115.00	4059625367643	414



brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	42804670	161.00	4059625367650	414
AX	42805000	100.00	4059625367612	414
AX	42805670	140.00	4059625367629	414
AX	42810000	130.00	4059625367674	414
AX	42810670	182.00	4059625367681	414
AX	42811000	20.00	4059625367285	415
AX	42811670	28.00	4059625367292	415
AX	42812000	55.00	4059625367315	415
AX	42812670	77.00	4059625367322	415
AX	42813000	140.00	4059625367438	414
AX	42813670	196.00	4059625367445	414
AX	42818000	73.30	4059625182840	444
AX	42818330	110.00	4059625297407	444
AX	42818340	110.00	4059625297391	444
AX	42818800	95.60	4059625182857	444
AX	42819000	220.70	4011097755601	404
AX	42821000	282.10	4011097752365	407
AX	42822000	190.00	4059625367551	415
AX	42822670	266.00	4059625367568	415
AX	42823000	115.00	4059625367407	415
AX	42823670	161.00	4059625367414	415
AX	42826000	100.00	4059625367469	415
AX	42826670	140.00	4059625367476	415
AX	42830000	202.30	4011097752358	406
AX	42832000	239.20	4011097752341	406
AX	42833000	275.80	4011097752334	407
AX	42834000	171.70	4011097752327	404
AX	42835000	188.80	4011097752310	409
AX	42836000	159.50	4011097752303	408
AX	42837000	319.70	4059625026915	407
AX	42838000	208.40	4011097752198	405
AX	42840000	142.60	4059625026694	405
AX	42841000	28.10	4011097755595	409
AX	42842000	308.40	4059625026908	407
AX	42843000	260.00	4059625367582	415
AX	42843670	364.00	4059625367599	415
AX	42844000	185.00	4059625368510	416
AX	42844670	259.00	4059625368503	416
AX	42846000	119.90	4059625026922	408
AX	42848000	350.00	4059625368480	417
AX	42848670	490.00	4059625368473	417
AX	42849000	270.00	4059625368459	417
AX	42849670	378.00	4059625368442	417
AX	42855000	160.00	4059625367704	416
AX	42855670	224.00	4059625367711	416
AX	42856000	70.00	4059625367346	416
AX	42856670	98.00	4059625367353	416
AX	42857000	105.00	4059625367377	416
AX	42857670	147.00	4059625367384	416
AX	42858000	140.00	4059625368428	416
AX	42858670	196.00	4059625368411	416
AX	42860000	120.00	4059625367490	414
AX	42860670	168.00	4059625367506	414
AX	42870000	49.80	4011097753706	409
AX	42871000	59.70	4011097753690	209
AX	42872000	150.00	4059625367735	417
AX	42872670	210.00	4059625367742	417
AX	42873000	80.00	4059625367766	417
AX	42873670	112.00	4059625367773	417
AX	42880000	160.00	4059625367520	414
AX	42880670	224.00	4059625367537	414
AX	42890000	17.20	4011097789323	410
AX	42891000	22.10	4011097789316	410

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
<b>45</b>				
AX	45001000	325.50	4011097816760	254
AX	45001820	488.30	4011097982663	254
AX	45002000	325.50	4011097816753	254
AX	45002820	488.30	4011097982687	254
AX	45003000	428.30	4011097816746	254
AX	45003820	642.50	4011097982700	254
AX	45004000	508.30	4011097816739	255
AX	45004820	762.50	4011097982724	255
AX	45005000	314.20	4011097816722	254
AX	45005820	471.30	4011097982649	254
AX	45010000	388.40	4011097816715	255
AX	45010820	582.60	4011097982533	255
AX	45012000	388.40	4011097816708	255
AX	45012820	582.60	4011097982557	255
AX	45013000	491.20	4011097815992	255
AX	45013820	736.80	4011097982571	255
AX	45014000	571.20	4011097815985	256
AX	45014820	856.80	4011097982595	256
AX	45015000	376.90	4011097815978	255
AX	45015820	565.40	4011097982519	255
AX	45016000	559.60	4011097982618	256
AX	45016820	839.40	4011097982625	256
AX	45037000	1,484.70	4011097849485	261
AX	45037820	2,227.10	4011097982939	261
AX	45110000	902.40	4011097832432	263
AX	45111000	915.60	4011097832425	263
AX	45112000	491.20	4011097982854	258
AX	45112820	736.80	4011097982861	258
AX	45113000	514.00	4011097982885	258
AX	45113820	771.00	4011097982892	258
AX	45130000	308.40	4011097982748	258
AX	45130820	462.60	4011097982755	258
AX	45133000	593.90	4011097849478	261
AX	45133820	890.90	4011097982793	261
AX	45200000	399.80	4011097815961	265
AX	45200820	599.70	4011097982977	265
AX	45210000	468.20	4011097815954	265
AX	45210820	702.30	4011097982991	265
AX	45405000	331.30	4011097849461	268
AX	45405820	497.00	4011097983387	268
AX	45407000	445.30	4011097849454	268
AX	45407820	668.00	4011097983400	268
AX	45410000	217.00	4011097849430	272
AX	45410820	325.50	4011097989570	272
AX	45412000	1,119.20	4011097849423	271
AX	45412820	1,678.80	4011097989532	271
AX	45416000	1,827.30	4011097849416	266
AX	45416820	2,741.00	4011097983288	266
AX	45420000	1,656.10	4059625011980	364
AX	45421000	1,998.70	4059625012116	364
AX	45440000	1,370.40	4059625012154	365
AX	45442180	103.70	4059625037829	81
AX	45443180	120.80	4059625190234	82
AX	45444000	970.80	4011097849393	270
AX	45444820	1,456.20	4011097983240	270
AX	45600000	411.10	4011097849386	272
AX	45600820	616.70	4011097983035	272
AX	45605000	285.60	4011097849379	273
AX	45605820	428.40	4011097983202	273
AX	45710180	321.50	4011097789309	55
AX	45711000	721.80	4011097788999	54
AX	45711670	1,010.50	4059625331767	54
AX	45712000	902.30	4011097788982	54

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	45712670	1,263.20	4059625331743	54
AX	45713000	1,178.80	4011097788975	55
AX	45713670	1,650.40	4059625331712	55
AX	45720000	168.20	4011097790022	63
AX	45720670	235.50	4059625331682	63
AX	45721000	71.10	4011097788968	353
AX	45722000	280.30	4011097790039	348
AX	45723000	198.50	4011097789910	63
AX	45723670	277.80	4059625331675	63
AX	45770180	218.30	4011097789903	56
AX	45771000	336.70	4011097789798	56
AX	45771670	471.50	4059625331644	56
AX	45790000	243.00	4011097807980	55
<b>46</b>				
AX	46010000	921.40	4059625149034	72
AX	46011000	1,013.50	4059625149041	72
AX	46020000	1,192.20	4059625149379	72
AX	46021000	1,311.50	4059625149362	72
AX	46030000	1,197.70	4059625149355	73
AX	46031000	1,318.00	4059625149348	73
AX	46040000	2,276.10	4059625149331	75
AX	46041000	2,503.70	4059625149324	75
AX	46050000	1,474.10	4059625149317	73
AX	46051000	1,621.50	4059625149300	73
AX	46060000	1,289.90	4059625149294	74
AX	46061000	1,418.80	4059625149287	74
AX	46140000	2,608.80	4059625149270	82
AX	46141000	2,870.00	4059625149263	82
AX	46210000	921.40	4059625190227	76
AX	46211000	1,013.50	4059625190210	76
AX	46240000	2,211.00	4059625149256	81
AX	46241000	2,432.30	4059625149249	81
AX	46410000	617.80	4059625190081	79
AX	46411000	678.50	4059625190074	79
AX	46420000	1,094.70	4059625190067	76
AX	46421000	1,204.20	4059625190050	76
AX	46430000	2,165.60	4059625149232	77
AX	46431000	2,381.30	4059625149225	77
AX	46440000	2,959.00	4059625149218	79
AX	46441000	3,254.80	4059625149201	79
AX	46450000	995.00	4059625149195	76
AX	46451000	1,094.70	4059625149188	76
AX	46470000	541.90	4059625203958	78
AX	46520000	536.50	4059625149171	80
AX	46521000	590.70	4059625149164	80
AX	46650000	829.30	4059625189962	80
AX	46651000	912.70	4059625189955	80
AX	46700000	1,842.60	4059625149157	83
AX	46701000	2,026.80	4059625149140	83
AX	46710000	2,174.20	4059625149133	84
AX	46711000	2,392.10	4059625149126	84
AX	46720000	2,565.50	4059625149119	85
AX	46721000	2,822.40	4059625189948	85
AX	46730000	3,027.30	4059625149102	86
AX	46731000	3,329.60	4059625149096	86
AX	46740000	1,078.40	4059625189931	87
AX	46741000	1,185.70	4059625189924	87
AX	46750000	1,131.60	4059625149089	87
AX	46751000	1,245.30	4059625149072	87
AX	46760000	1,245.30	4059625149065	88
AX	46761000	1,369.90	4059625149058	88
AX	46770000	271.10	4059625189917	89
AX	46771000	298.10	4059625189900	89

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
<b>47</b>				
AX	47010000	665.90	4059625161401	96
AX	47010600	665.90	4059625161555	96
AX	47012000	555.00	4059625186190	96
AX	47020000	865.70	4059625161388	97
AX	47020600	865.70	4059625161531	97
AX	47022000	721.50	4059625186121	97
AX	47040000	1,664.80	4059625161364	101
AX	47040600	1,664.80	4059625161517	101
AX	47042000	1,520.60	4059625186114	102
AX	47050000	932.40	4059625161340	100
AX	47050600	932.40	4059625161494	100
AX	47052000	821.40	4059625186138	100
AX	47060000	843.40	4059625161326	98
AX	47060600	843.40	4059625161470	98
AX	47062000	699.20	4059625186145	99
AX	47210000	871.30	4059625161302	103
AX	47210600	871.30	4059625161456	103
AX	47212000	760.20	4059625186152	103
AX	47410000	444.00	4059625161296	107
AX	47410600	444.00	4059625161449	107
AX	47412000	333.00	4059625186169	107
AX	47430000	1,553.80	4059625161289	106
AX	47430600	1,553.80	4059625161432	106
AX	47432000	1,442.80	4059625186176	106
AX	47440000	2,330.80	4059625161272	104
AX	47440600	2,330.80	4059625161425	104
AX	47442000	2,186.50	4059625186183	105
AX	47900000	111.00	4059625189023	108
AX	47900600	111.00	4059625189030	108
AX	47901000	144.20	4059625189047	97
AX	47901600	144.20	4059625189054	97
AX	47902000	111.00	4059625189061	103
AX	47902600	111.00	4059625189221	103
AX	47903000	111.00	4059625189214	107
AX	47904000	144.20	4059625189207	97
AX	47905000	111.00	4059625189191	103
AX	47906000	333.00	4059625189184	108
AX	47907000	432.90	4059625189177	97
AX	47908000	333.00	4059625189160	103
AX	47909000	333.00	4059625189153	108
AX	47910000	432.90	4059625189146	97
AX	47911000	333.00	4059625189139	103
AX	47913000	333.00	4059625189122	108
AX	47914000	432.90	4059625189115	97
AX	47915000	333.00	4059625189108	103
AX	47916000	333.00	4059625189092	108
AX	47917000	432.90	4059625189085	97
AX	47918000	333.00	4059625189078	103
AX	47921000	26.80	4059625306529	109
AX	47922000	30.00	4059625306536	97
AX	47923000	23.50	4059625306512	103
AX	47924000	33.60	4059625306543	109
AX	47925000	40.20	4059625306550	109
AX	47926000	46.70	4059625306567	109
<b>48</b>				
AX	48000000	350.00	4059625329733	51
AX	48000670	490.00	4059625366318	51
AX	48001000	350.00	4059625329719	51
AX	48001670	490.00	4059625329696	51
AX	48002000	450.00	4059625329672	52
AX	48002670	630.00	4059625329641	52
AX	48010000	430.00	4059625331583	48
AX	48010670	602.00	4059625331569	48

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	48020000	450.00	4059625331545	48
AX	48020670	630.00	4059625331507	48
AX	48030000	585.00	4059625331354	48
AX	48030670	819.00	4059625331316	48
AX	48050000	585.00	4059625331262	50
AX	48050670	819.00	4059625331231	50
AX	48060000	540.00	4059625331187	49
AX	48060670	756.00	4059625331149	49
AX	48070000	650.00	4059625331095	49
AX	48070670	910.00	4059625331064	49
AX	48112000	480.00	4059625331026	50
AX	48112670	672.00	4059625330999	50
AX	48120000	390.00	4059625329511	52
AX	48120670	546.00	4059625329498	52
AX	48210000	350.00	4059625330944	53
AX	48210670	490.00	4059625330920	53
AX	48440000	1,800.00	4059625330913	53
AX	48440670	2,520.00	4059625330883	53
AX	48490000	220.00	4059625330722	59
AX	48490670	308.00	4059625330708	59
AX	48491000	950.00	4059625330685	60
AX	48491670	1,330.00	4059625330678	60
AX	48492000	1,100.00	4059625330661	60
AX	48492670	1,540.00	4059625330647	60
AX	48493000	850.00	4059625330623	61
AX	48493670	1,190.00	4059625330616	61
AX	48494000	1,000.00	4059625322680	62
AX	48494670	1,400.00	4059625330593	62
AX	48495000	200.00	4059625330579	61
AX	48495670	280.00	4059625330562	61
AX	48496000	300.00	4059625330555	63
AX	48496670	420.00	4059625330531	63
AX	48651000	110.00	4059625330456	63
AX	48651670	154.00	4059625330432	63
AX	48790000	1,200.00	4059625330371	58
AX	48790670	1,680.00	4059625330357	58
AX	48791000	350.00	4059625330333	59
AX	48791670	490.00	4059625330326	59
AX	48792000	260.00	4059625330319	59
AX	48792670	364.00	4059625328897	59
AX	48798180	150.00	4059625329368	58
<b>51</b>				
AX	51300000	70.70	4059625077788	460
AX	51301000	45.40	4059625032244	460
AX	51302000	76.40	4059625032237	460
AX	51303000	164.90	4059625077795	460
AX	51303820	247.40	4059625147863	460
AX	51304000	236.00	4059625077801	461
AX	51304820	354.00	4059625147887	461
AX	51305000	92.50	4059625077818	67
AX	51305670	129.50	4059625339817	67
AX	51305820	138.80	4059625147900	461
AX	51306000	39.20	4059625077689	67
AX	51306670	54.80	4059625339824	67
AX	51307000	63.50	4059625079263	461
AX	51308000	36.10	4059625077696	461
AX	51309000	18.80	4059625077719	462
AX	51310000	19.50	4059625077726	462
AX	51312000	16.80	4059625077702	462
<b>58</b>				
AX	58307000	299.70	4059625077559	457
AX	58307670	419.60	4059625386613	457
AX	58308000	109.70	4059625032299	457
AX	58316000	83.00	4059625077474	459

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	58316670	116.20	4059625389522	459
AX	58317000	344.80	4059625389539	457
AX	58317670	482.70	4059625389621	457
AX	58318000	106.30	4059625385258	460
AX	58318670	148.80	4059625389508	460
<b>92</b>				
AX	92726000	196.30	4011097788111	407
AX	92990000	48.60	4059625032206	89
<b>93</b>				
AX	93171000	35.80	4059625032374	456
AX	93307000	67.70	4059625163368	369
AX	93308000	44.90	4059625163375	369
AX	93309000	44.90	4059625163382	369
AX	93310000	44.90	4059625163399	369
AX	93311000	44.90	4059625164303	369
AX	93312000	44.90	4059625164310	369
HG	93571610	8.90	4059625142684	384
HG	93572610	8.90	4059625142691	384
HG	93573610	8.90	4059625142714	384
HG	93574610	8.90	4059625142721	384
HG	93575610	8.90	4059625142738	384
HG	93576610	8.90	4059625142745	384
HG	93577610	8.90	4059625142752	384
HG	93578610	8.90	4059625142769	384
HG	93579610	8.90	4059625142776	384
AX	93663000	44.90	4059625261323	369
<b>96</b>				
HG	96186000	8.70	4011097161754	129
AX	96259000	55.40	4011097422640	74
AX	96383000	31.80	4011097350707	75
AX	96397000	9.30	4011097369570	350
AX	96441000	127.30	4011097432717	75
HG	96500000	53.10	4011097380018	120
AX	96660000	12.80	4011097404745	142
<b>97</b>				
AX	97686000	245.70	4011097502779	53
<b>98</b>				
AX	98860000	50.50	4011097571065	453



# AXOR One

Basin	48
Bidet	53
Bath	53
Thermostatic module	54
Valve	56
Showerpipe	58
Shower sets	59
Overhead showers	59
Hand showers	63
Porter	63
AXOR Complementary products in Matt Black	64



# AXOR One

## The Essence of Simplicity

AXOR One. A bathroom collection so elegant, elemental and pure, it could be realized only through radical innovation. Whether at the wash basin, bathtub or shower, familiar archetypes have been reinvented for greater clarity, enhanced function and superior control. Powered by advanced Select technology, the mixer establishes a new mode of interaction: Press down on its all-in-one controller to start or stop the water; swivel

clockwise to increase the temperature. The action is effortless, intuitive and ultra-precise, and this same inventive design thinking characterizes the entire collection. Timeless by design, and available in Chrome, Matt Black and an array of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, AXOR One brings exquisite beauty to any bathroom.

Design: Barber Osgerby

# The Essence of simplicity with new interaction

A collection of elegant archetypes for the wash basin, bathtub and shower, AXOR One is unified by a holistic design language of slender silhouettes, flat surfaces, soft corners and balanced proportions. The iconic mixers feature a gentle taper to their curved spouts, a subtle detail that signals exceptional quality of design and manufacturing. Utilizing Select technology, the mechanical mixer handles enable precise, water-saving on/off and temperate control. Positioning the cartridge underneath the wash basin makes the exceptionally slim silhouette possible. At the same time, it allows for fast and easy installation as well as easy service and maintenance: Only the waterpipe needs to be removed, while the cartridge can be easily released thanks to a bayonet clasp.

## Familiar Archetype

With its archetypal round arch, the product looks familiar but is enhanced through innovation

## Gentle tapered spout

A subtle detail that signals both precision and exceptional quality of design and manufacturing

## Bayonet clasp

Easy and fast installation of cartridge underneath the wash basin

## Matt black

New lacquered surface finish Matt Black, exclusively available for AXOR One

## Minimalist Design

Reduced to the minimum, the product is simple in form and function

## Select Technology with CoolStart function

The mechanical Select handle enables effortless, intuitive and ultra-precise control and includes a preset CoolStart function

## Waterpipe connection

Ensures water flow from cartridge to mixer above the wash basin



## On / Off:

Press down on its all-in-one controller - the Select handle - to start or stop the water.

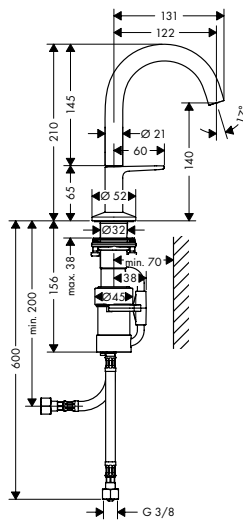


## Temperature control:

The handle includes a preset CoolStart function, an environmentally friendly technology that helps conserve resources.

Basin

NEW



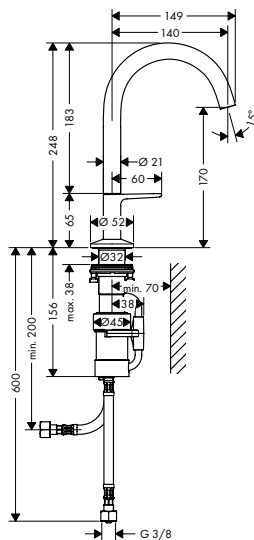
**Basin mixer Select 140  
with push-open waste set**

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 140
- / projection 122 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / cold water in middle position

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48010000	430.00
Matt Black	48010670	602.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48010XXX	645.00



NEW



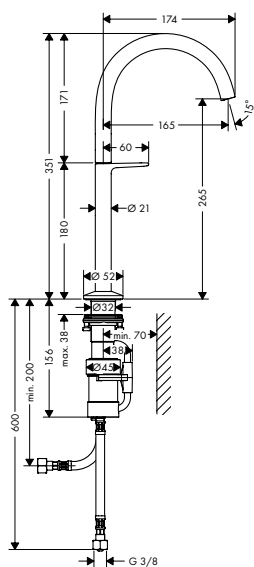
**Basin mixer Select 170  
with push-open waste set**

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection 140 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / cold water in middle position

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48020000	450.00
Matt Black	48020670	630.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48020XXX	675.00



NEW



**Basin mixer Select 260  
for wash bowls  
with push-open waste set**

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 260
- / projection 165 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / cold water in middle position

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48030000	585.00
Matt Black	48030670	819.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48030XXX	877.50





finish code no. Euro

NEW

### 2-hole basin mixer Select 260 with push-open waste set

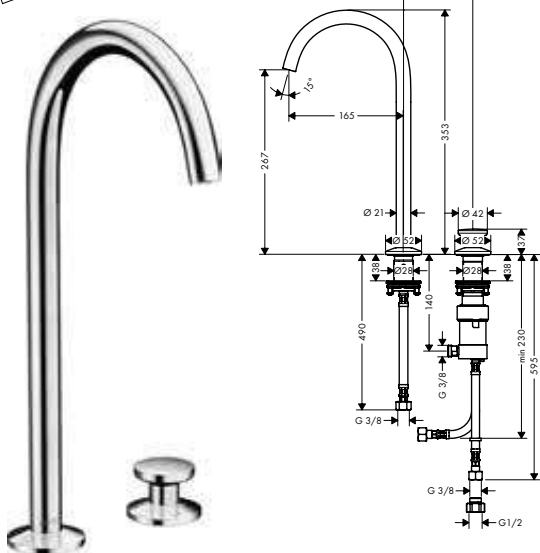
Chrome	48060000	540.00
Matt Black	48060670	756.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48060XXX	810.00

- / consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 260
- / projection 165 mm
- / swivel range 120°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / flexible arrangement of control unit and spout possible
- / the control unit needs approx. 20 cm space underneath the top



#### Optional parts:

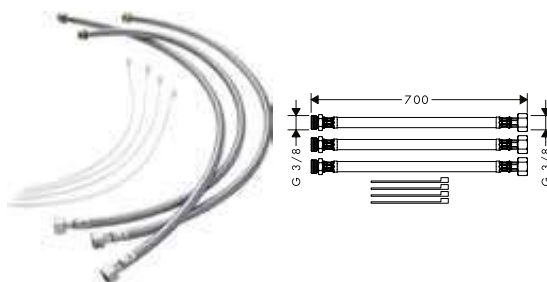
/ Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer	38960000	52.50
---	----------	-------



### Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer

38960000	52.50
----------	-------

- / length of hoses 700 mm
- / for free positioning of spout and handle



NEW

### 3-hole basin mixer Select 170 with push-open waste set

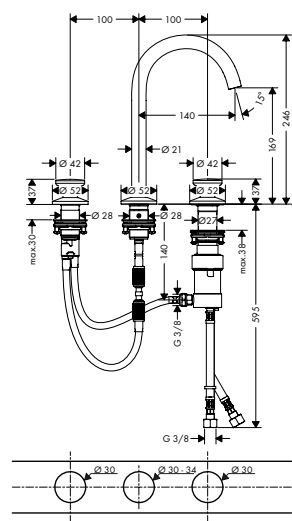
Chrome	48070000	650.00
Matt Black	48070670	910.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48070XXX	975.00

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection 140 mm
- / swivel range 120°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / right handle: Select cartridge with temperature control
- / left handle: volume control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15



#### Optional parts:

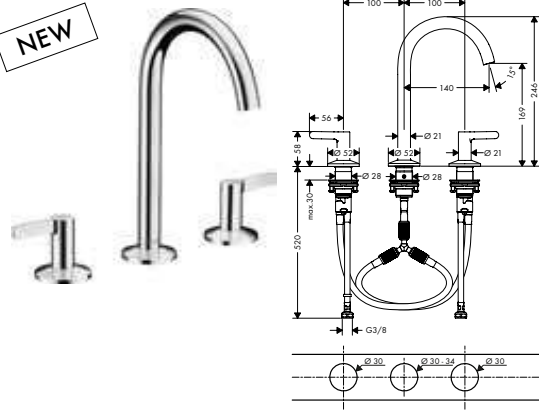
/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	38959000	111.80
---	----------	--------



\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

finish code no. Euro

NEW



**3-hole basin mixer 170 with push-open waste set**

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection 140 mm
- / swivel range 120°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	48050000	585.00
Matt Black	48050670	819.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48050XXX	877.50



**Optional parts:**

/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	38959000	111.80
---	----------	--------

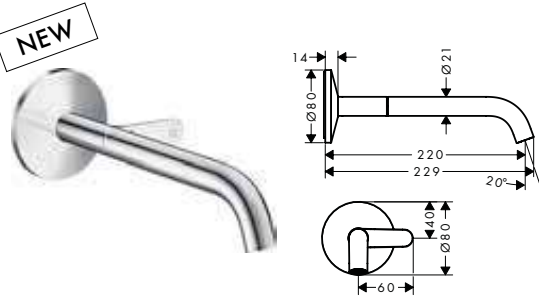


**Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer**

- / length of hoses 700 mm
- / for free positioning of spout and handles

38959000	111.80
----------	--------

NEW



**Basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select with spout 220 mm**

- / consists of: basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 220 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	48112000	480.00
Matt Black	48112670	672.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48112XXX	720.00



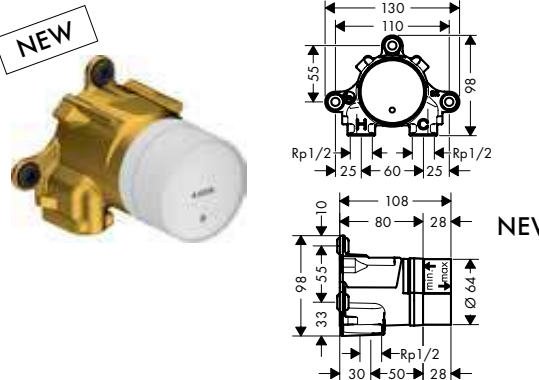
**Required parts:**

NEW / Basic set for basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select	13625180	240.00
--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

NEW / Extension element	Chrome	13610000	30.00
	Matt Black	13610670	42.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	13610XXX	45.00
NEW / Extension element 90 mm	Chrome	13611000	30.00
	Matt Black	13611670	42.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	13611XXX	45.00

NEW




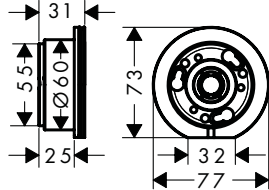

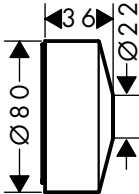

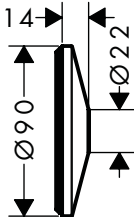

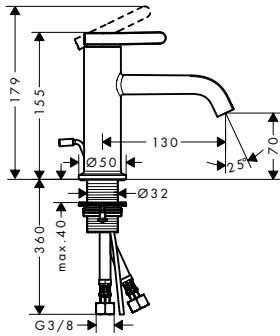


**Basic set for basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select**

- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: G 1/2

13625180	240.00
----------	--------

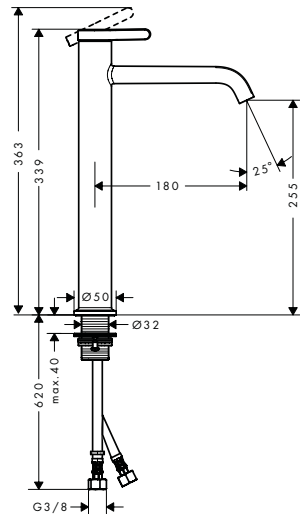
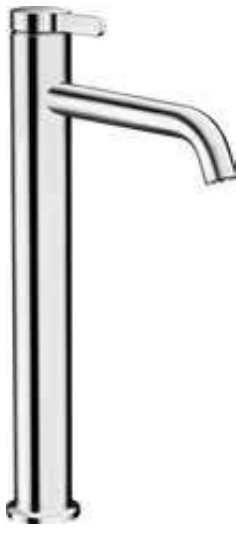
**Optional parts:**

NEW / Extension 25 mm for basic set basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select	13609000	50.00
--	----------	-------

		finish	code no.	Euro
NEW				
	<p><b>Extension 25 mm for basic set basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ extension for basic set</li> <li>/ extension length: 25 mm</li> </ul>		13609000	50.00
NEW				
	<p><b>Extension element</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>13610000 13610670 13610XXX</p>	<p>30.00 42.00 45.00</p>
NEW				
	<p><b>Extension element 90 mm</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for larger tile coverage</li> <li>/ diameter: 90 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>13611000 13611670 13611XXX</p>	<p>30.00 42.00 45.00</p>
NEW				
	<p><b>Single lever basin mixer 70 with lever handle and pop-up waste set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set</li> <li>/ ComfortZone 70</li> <li>/ projection 130 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ pop-up waste set G 1 1/4</li> <li>/ material waste set: metal</li> <li>/ connection type: G 3/8 connections</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>48000000 48000670 48000XXX</p>	<p>350.00 490.00 525.00</p>
				
NEW	<p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Single lever basin mixer 70 with lever handle and waste set</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>48001000 48001670 48001XXX</p>	<p>350.00 490.00 525.00</p>

finish code no. Euro

NEW



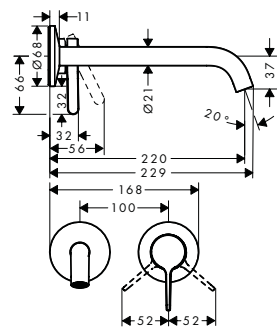
**Single lever basin mixer 260 with lever handle and waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 260
- / projection 180 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-closing waste set
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN 15

Chrome	48002000	450.00
Matt Black	48002670	630.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48002XXX	675.00



NEW



**Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle and spout 220 mm**

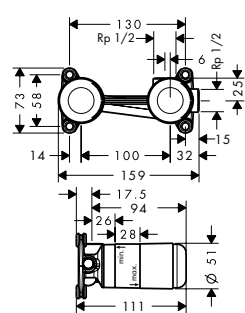
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / projection 220 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN 15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Chrome	48120000	390.00
Matt Black	48120670	546.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48120XXX	585.00



**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13623180	220.50
--	----------	--------




**Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted**

- / installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN 15

13623180	220.50
----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	13586000	112.80
---	----------	--------

	finish	code no.	Euro
			

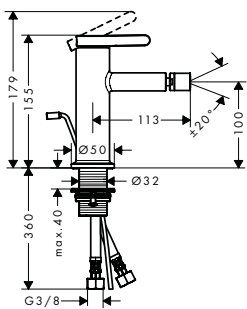
**Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted**

/ extension length: 25 mm

13586000 112.80

**Bidet**

**NEW**



**Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set**

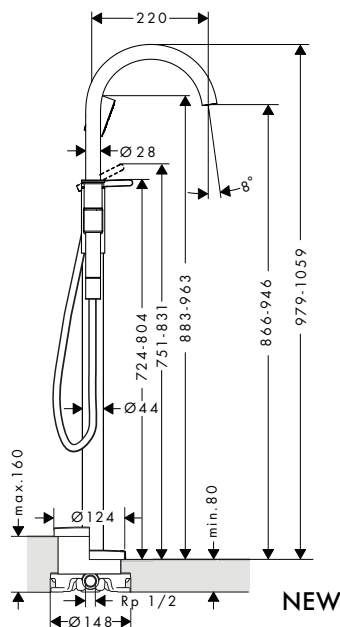
- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 113 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	48210000	350.00
Matt Black	48210670	490.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48210XXX	525.00



**Bath**

**NEW**



**Single lever bath mixer floor-standing**

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 220 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	48440000	1,800.00
Matt Black	48440670	2,520.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48440XXX	2,700.00



**Consisting of:**


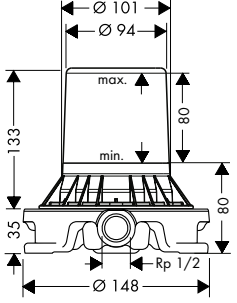
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282XXX)
- / Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart (# 48651XXX)

**Required parts:**


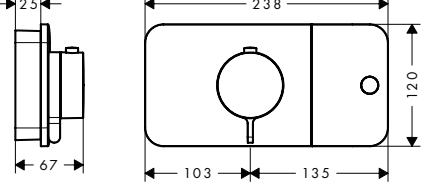

/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	459.80
---------------------------------------	----------	--------


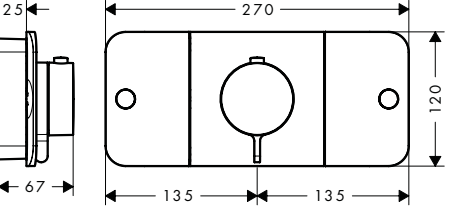

**Optional parts:**


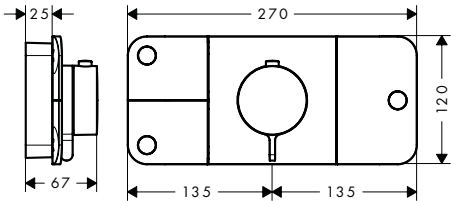

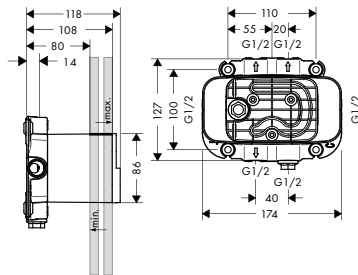

/ Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000	245.70
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30

	finish	code no.	Euro
 		10452180	459.80
	<p><b>Basic set for mixers floor-standing</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for mounting on unfinished floor</li> <li>/ suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>		
		96441000	127.30
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</li> </ul>			

**Thermostatic module**

 	<b>Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 1 function</b>	Chrome	45711000	721.80
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle</li> <li>/ depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction</li> <li>/ 1 function and 1 additional outlet</li> <li>/ comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower</li> </ul>	Matt Black	45711670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45711XXX	1,082.70
				
	<b>Required parts:</b>			
	/ Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation		45710180	321.50

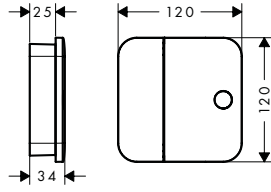
 	<b>Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions</b>	Chrome	45712000	902.30
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle</li> <li>/ depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction</li> <li>/ 2 functions and 1 additional outlet</li> <li>/ comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle</li> <li>/ simultaneous use of several outlets</li> <li>/ flow rate per outlet: 24 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 30 l/min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large</li> </ul>	Matt Black	45712670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45712XXX	1,353.50
				
	<b>Required parts:</b>			
	/ Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation		45710180	321.50

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	<b>Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Chrome</li> <li>/ Matt Black</li> <li>/ AXOR FinishPlus*</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4571 3000</li> <li>4571 3670</li> <li>4571 3XXX</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1,178.80</li> <li>1,650.40</li> <li>1,768.20</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle</li> <li>/ depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction</li> <li>/ 3 functions and 1 additional outlet</li> <li>/ comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle</li> <li>/ simultaneous use of several outlets</li> <li>/ flow rate per outlet: 24 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 30 l/ min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, Rain large and Body spray</li> </ul>			
<b>Required parts:</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation</li> </ul>		45710180	321.50
 	<b>Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 inlets / 4 outlets</li> <li>/ all outlets can be used simultaneously</li> <li>/ connection thread Rp 1/2</li> <li>/ installation depth: from 80 to 108 mm</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>		
<b>Optional parts:</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set thermostatic module</li> </ul>		45790000	243.00
	<b>Extension set 25 mm for basic set thermostatic module</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ extension for basic set</li> <li>/ extension length: 25 mm</li> </ul>		
<b>Required parts:</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation</li> </ul>		45710180	321.50



\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

Valve



**Shut-off valve for concealed installation**

- / comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle
- / connection type: basic set
- / 1 function
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / material: metal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45771000	336.70
Matt Black	45771670	471.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	45771XXX	505.10



**Required parts:**

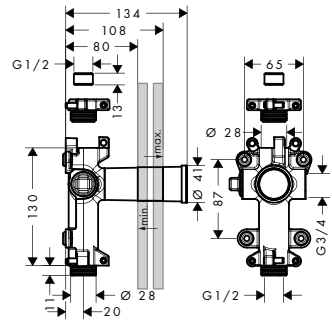
/ Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation	45770180	218.30
---	----------	--------



**Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation**

- / connection from left or right
- / flow rate at free through-flow: 30 l/min
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning
- / connection dimension: DN15

45770180	218.30
----------	--------





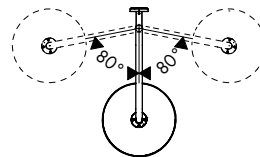
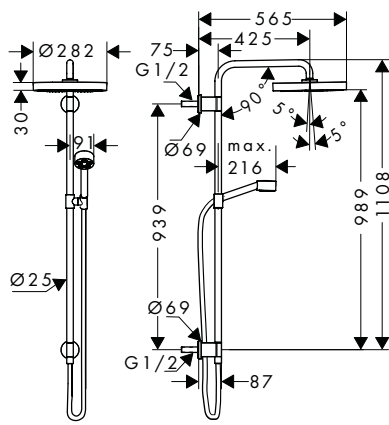
# Monolithic design for the shower

The AXOR One overhead showers and hand showers feature monolithic forms and an innovative organization of Rain and PowderRain spray types, reflected in the distinctive graphic language of the showerhead's spray disc. The AXOR One showerpipe is the perfect all-in-one combination of overhead shower, hand shower, wall bar and wall outlet. The showerpipe and shower set offer a clean appearance thanks to their integrated wall outlet. The entire collection can be personalized in Matt Black or an exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surface.



Showerpipe

NEW



NEW  
NEW  
NEW

**Showerpipe 280 1jet for concealed installation**

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, wall connector, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar
- / overhead shower AXOR One 280 1jet
- / shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain and Rain in combination
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- / shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continuously
- / requires a mixer for 2 functions
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,7 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / mounting type: concealed
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / swivelling shower arm
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Consisting of:**

- / Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm (# 48491XXX)
- / Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart (# 48651XXX)
- / Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m (# 48792XXX)

**Required parts:**

NEW	/ Basic set for showerpipe	48798180	150.00
-----	----------------------------	----------	--------

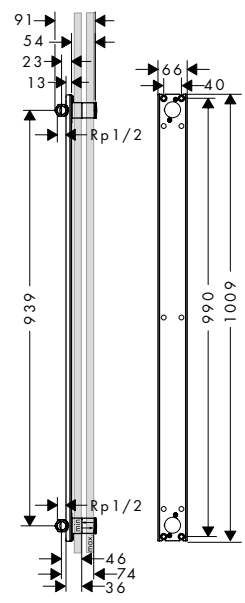
**Optional parts:**

/	Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions	Chrome 45712000 Matt Black 45712670 AXOR FinishPlus* 45712XXX	902.30 1,263.20 1,353.50
---	--	---	--------------------------------

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48790000	1,200.00
Matt Black	48790670	1,680.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48790XXX	1,800.00



NEW



**Basic set for showerpipe**

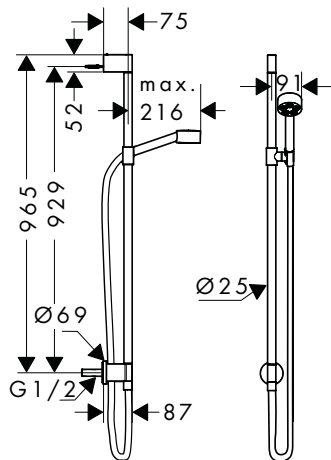
- / suitable for AXOR One Showerpipe 48490XXX
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / AXOR One Showerpipe 48490XXX
- / connection dimension: G 1/2

48798180	150.00
----------	--------

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Shower sets

NEW



**Shower set 75 1jet EcoSmart with wall connection**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48791000	350.00
Matt Black	48791670	490.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48791XXX	525.00

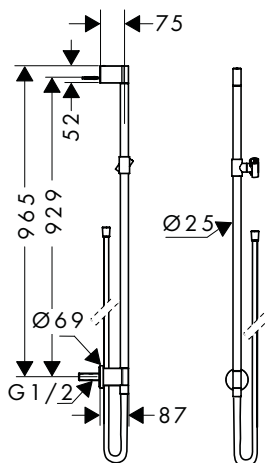


- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, wall connector
- / shower head size: 73 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / wall mounting: screw fastening
- / wall supports of metal
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / profile stand pipe: round
- / metal hand shower holder

**Consisting of:**

- NEW / Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart (# 48651XXX)
- NEW / Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m (# 48792XXX)

NEW



**Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m**

Chrome	48792000	260.00
Matt Black	48792670	364.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48792XXX	390.00

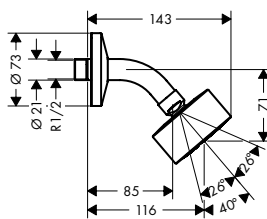
- / consists of: shower bar, slider, wall connector, shower hose
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- / profile stand pipe: round
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / metal hand shower holder
- / slider steplessly adjustable
- / wall supports of metal

**Consisting of:**

- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

Overhead showers

NEW



**Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm**

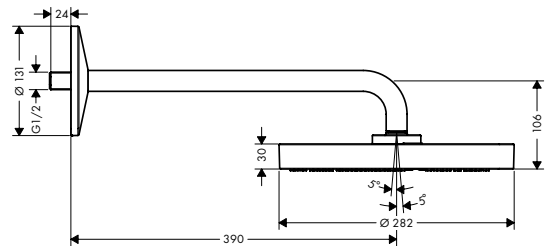
Chrome	48490000	220.00
Matt Black	48490670	308.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48490XXX	330.00



- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 73 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / projection 116 mm
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 85 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,7 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 8,7 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

NEW



NEW

**Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm**

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 280 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain and Rain in combination
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 390 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,3 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain and Rain spray in combination (at 3 bar): 12,3 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set

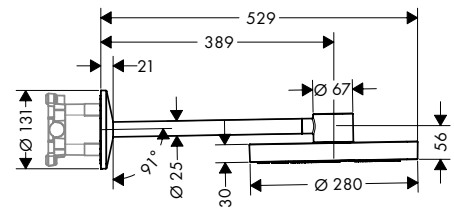


finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48491000	950.00
Matt Black	48491670	1,330.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48491XXX	1,425.00

**Alternative products:**

/ Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm	Chrome	48492000	1,100.00
	Matt Black	48492670	1,540.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48492XXX	1,650.00

NEW



NEW

**Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm**

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 280 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Rain
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 389 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 7,2 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / connection of overhead shower: bayonet fixation
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set



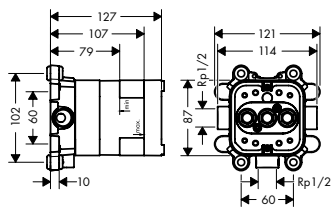
Chrome	48492000	1,100.00
Matt Black	48492670	1,540.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48492XXX	1,650.00

**Alternative products:**

/ Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm	Chrome	48491000	950.00
	Matt Black	48491670	1,330.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48491XXX	1,425.00

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm	35361180	315.00
--	----------	--------

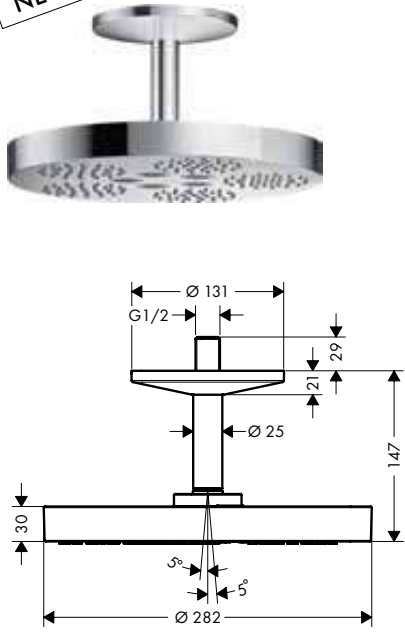


**Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm**

- / includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: Rp 1/2

35361180	315.00
----------	--------

**NEW**



**Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection**

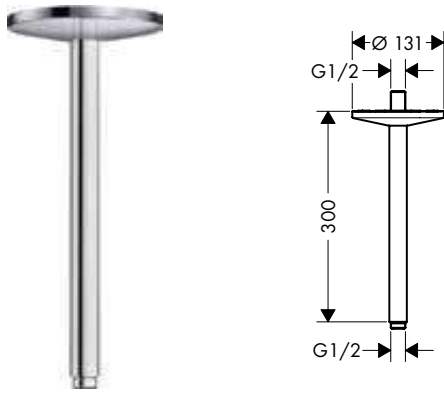
- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 280 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain and Rain in combination
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 120 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,2 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain and Rain spray in combination (at 3 bar): 12,2 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48493000	850.00
Matt Black	48493670	1,190.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX	1,275.00



	Alternative products:	finish	code no.	Euro
<b>NEW</b>	/ Overhead shower 280 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	48494000	1,000.00
		Matt Black	48494670	1,400.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48494XXX	1,500.00
<b>NEW</b>	/ Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 1jet	Chrome	48495000	200.00
		Matt Black	48495670	280.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX	300.00

**NEW**



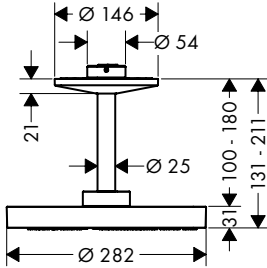
**Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 1jet**

- / length: 300 mm
- / installation type: exposed installation
- / material: solid brass
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48495000	200.00
Matt Black	48495670	280.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX	300.00

	Optional parts:	finish	code no.	Euro
<b>NEW</b>	/ Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	48493000	850.00
		Matt Black	48493670	1,190.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX	1,275.00

NEW



**Overhead shower 280 2jet with ceiling connection**

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 280 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Rain
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 211 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,5 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 7,5 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12,5 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / connection of overhead shower: bayonet fixation
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set

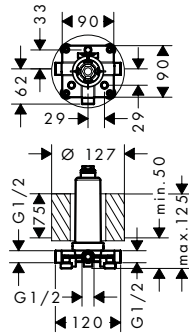
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48494000	1,000.00
Matt Black	48494670	1,400.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48494XXX	1,500.00



Alternative products:	finish	code no.	Euro
NEW / Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	48493000	850.00
	Matt Black	48493670	1,190.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX	1,275.00

Required parts:	code no.	Euro
/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector	26434180	240.60

Optional parts:	finish	code no.	Euro
NEW / Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 2jet	Chrome	48496000	300.00
	Matt Black	48496670	420.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48496XXX	450.00



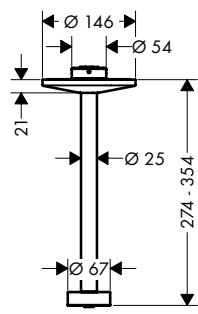




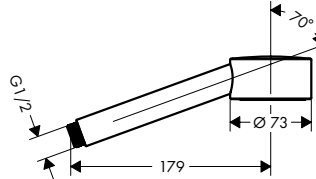
**Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector**

- / ceiling installation, includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation


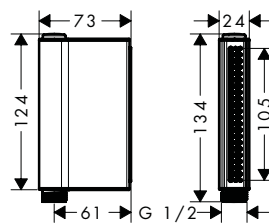
26434180	240.60
----------	--------

Optional parts:	finish	code no.	Euro
/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35277000	1,941.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35277XXX	2,912.30
/ Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35279000	2,398.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35279XXX	3,597.60
/ Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35281000	2,626.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35281XXX	3,940.20
/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35301000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35301XXX	1,914.60
/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35304000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35304XXX	2,164.20
/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35316000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX	1,914.60
/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35320000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX	2,164.20
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35286000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX	1,581.80
/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35297000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX	1,748.10
/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35308000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35308XXX	1,581.80
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35312000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX	1,748.10


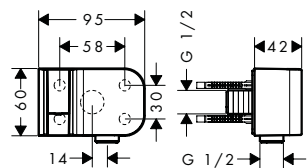
		finish	code no.	Euro
  	<b>Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 2jet</b> / length: 300 mm / installation type: on a basic set / material: solid brass / connection dimension DN15	Chrome	48496000	300.00
		Matt Black	48496670	420.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48496XXX	450.00

Hand showers				
  	<b>Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart</b> / shower head size: 73 mm / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min / material: metal / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	48651000	110.00
		Matt Black	48651670	154.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48651XXX	165.00
	<b>Optional parts:</b> / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
		Matt Black	28282670	74.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
		Chrome	28286000	58.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
		Chrome	28284000	63.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70

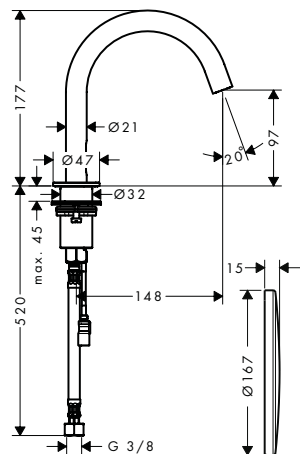


Hand shower 2jet				
 	<b>Hand shower 2jet</b> / spray type: Rain, flood spray / convenient diversion via Select button / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2,4 bar / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers	Chrome	45720000	168.20
		Matt Black	45720670	235.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45720XXX	252.30
	<b>Optional parts:</b> / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
		Matt Black	28282670	74.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
		Chrome	28286000	58.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
		Chrome	28284000	63.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70



Porter				
 	<b>Porter unit</b> / for hoses with cylindrical nuts / metal / integrated support function / non-return valve / connection type: G 1/2	Chrome	45723000	198.50
		Matt Black	45723670	277.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45723XXX	297.80
	<b>Optional parts:</b> / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
		Matt Black	28282670	74.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
		Chrome	28286000	58.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
		Chrome	28284000	63.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70

Basin



**Electronic basin mixer  
with temperature pre-  
adjustment with mains  
connection 230 V**

- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 148 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/ min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome.

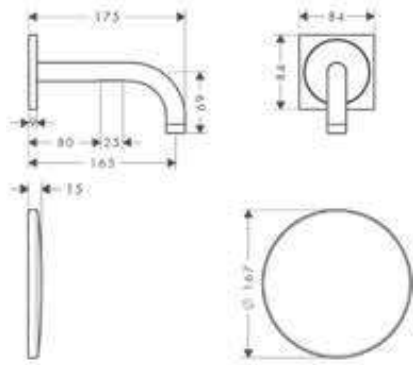
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38010000	970.80
Matt Black	38010670	1,359.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38010XXX	1,456.20



**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for electronic basin mixer	16182180	248.50
--	----------	--------





### Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm

- / projection 165 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin

#### Alternative sizes:

- / Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38120000	944.80
Matt Black	38120670	1,322.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	38120XXX	1,417.20

#### Required parts:

- / Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

	16180180	316.60
--	----------	--------





#### Optional parts:




- / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted




	13594000	90.90
--	----------	-------

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38119000	931.40
Matt Black	38119670	1,303.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	38119XXX	1,397.10



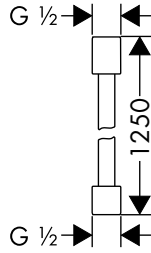
	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	38120000	944.80
	Matt Black	38120670	1,322.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38120XXX	1,417.20
		  	
<p><b>Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ projection 225 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min</li> <li>/ temperature adjustable via iBox</li> <li>/ infrared sensor technology</li> <li>/ automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor</li> <li>/ adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)</li> <li>/ 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection</li> <li>/ hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)</li> <li>/ frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h</li> <li>/ flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s</li> <li>/ permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)</li> <li>/ cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning</li> <li>/ TÜV certified</li> <li>/ dirt filters in the connection hoses</li> <li>/ for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Alternative sizes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted</li> </ul>		16180180	316.60

Bath			
	<b>Bath spout curved</b>		
	Chrome	38411000	217.00
	Matt Black	38411670	303.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38411XXX	325.50
		 	
<p>/ 1 function</p> <p>/ with escutcheon</p> <p>/ projection 178 mm</p> <p>/ wall-mounted</p> <p>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min</p> <p>/ connection dimension: DN20</p> <p>/ spray type: normal spray</p>			

	<b>Bath spout curved floor-standing</b>		
	Chrome	38412000	1,119.20
	Matt Black	38412670	1,566.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38412XXX	1,678.80
		 	
<p>/ 1 function</p> <p>/ connection type: basic set</p> <p>/ projection 226 mm</p> <p>/ free-standing installation</p> <p>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min</p> <p>/ spray type: normal spray</p>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing</li> </ul>		10452180	459.80
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</li> </ul>		96441000	127.30

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Shower hose



**Metal effect shower hose  
1.25 m**

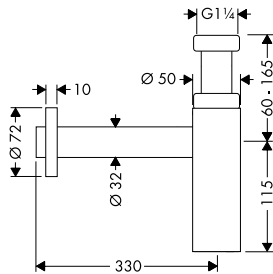
- / high-quality shower hose
- / with plastic coating, easy to clean
- / shower hose length: 1.25 m
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / kink-protected
- / nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on both ends

**Alternative sizes:**

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	28282000	53.40
Matt Black	28282670	74.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
Chrome	28286000	58.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
Chrome	28284000	63.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70

Traps



**Design trap Flowstar S**

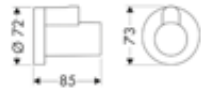
- / adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm
- / distance to wall 330 mm
- / odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm
- / connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4

Chrome	51305000	92.50
Matt Black	51305670	129.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	51305XXX	138.80

**Cover**

- / for angle valve
- / packaging unit: 1 piece

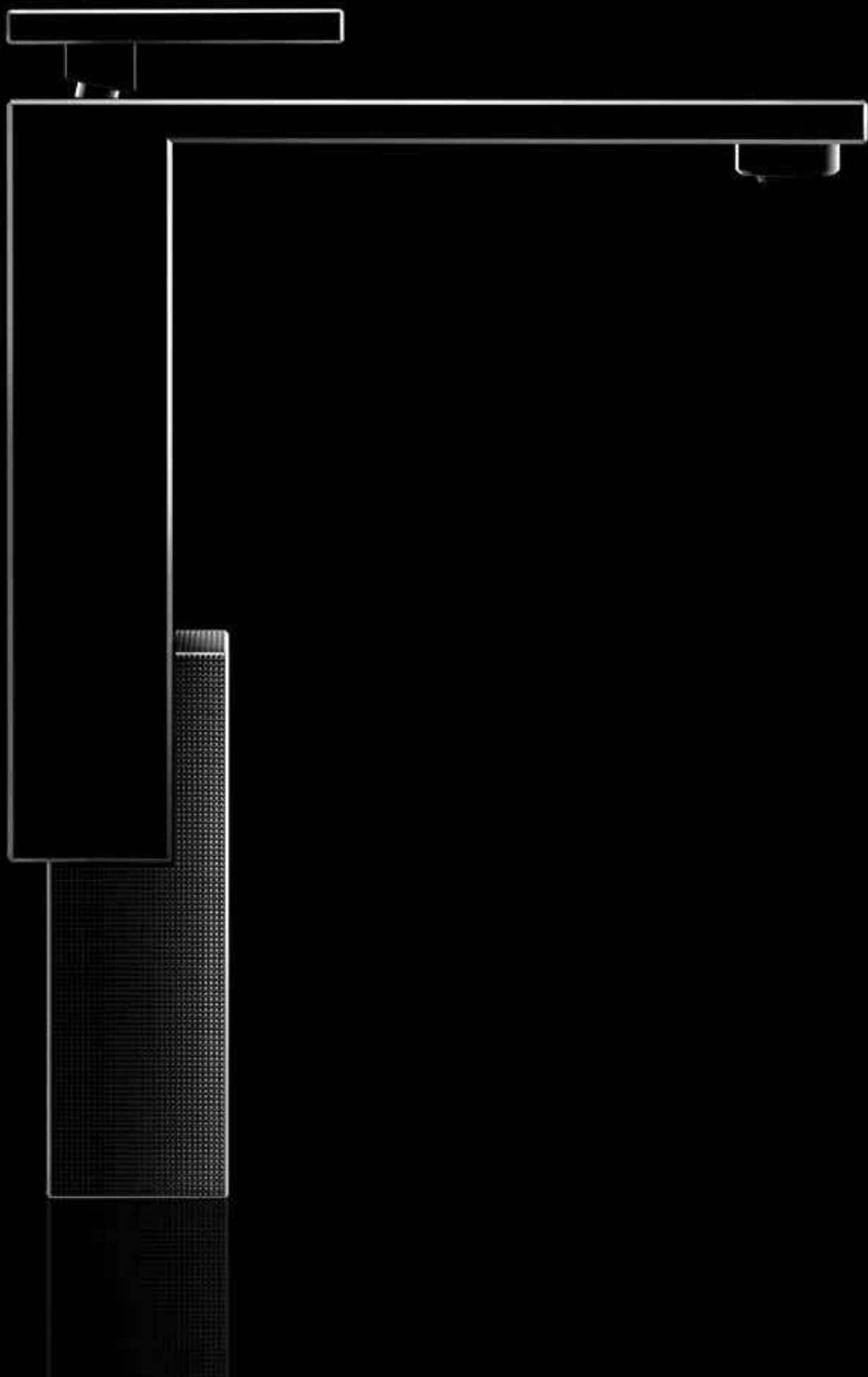
Chrome	51306000	39.20
Matt Black	51306670	54.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	51306XXX	58.80



Accessories

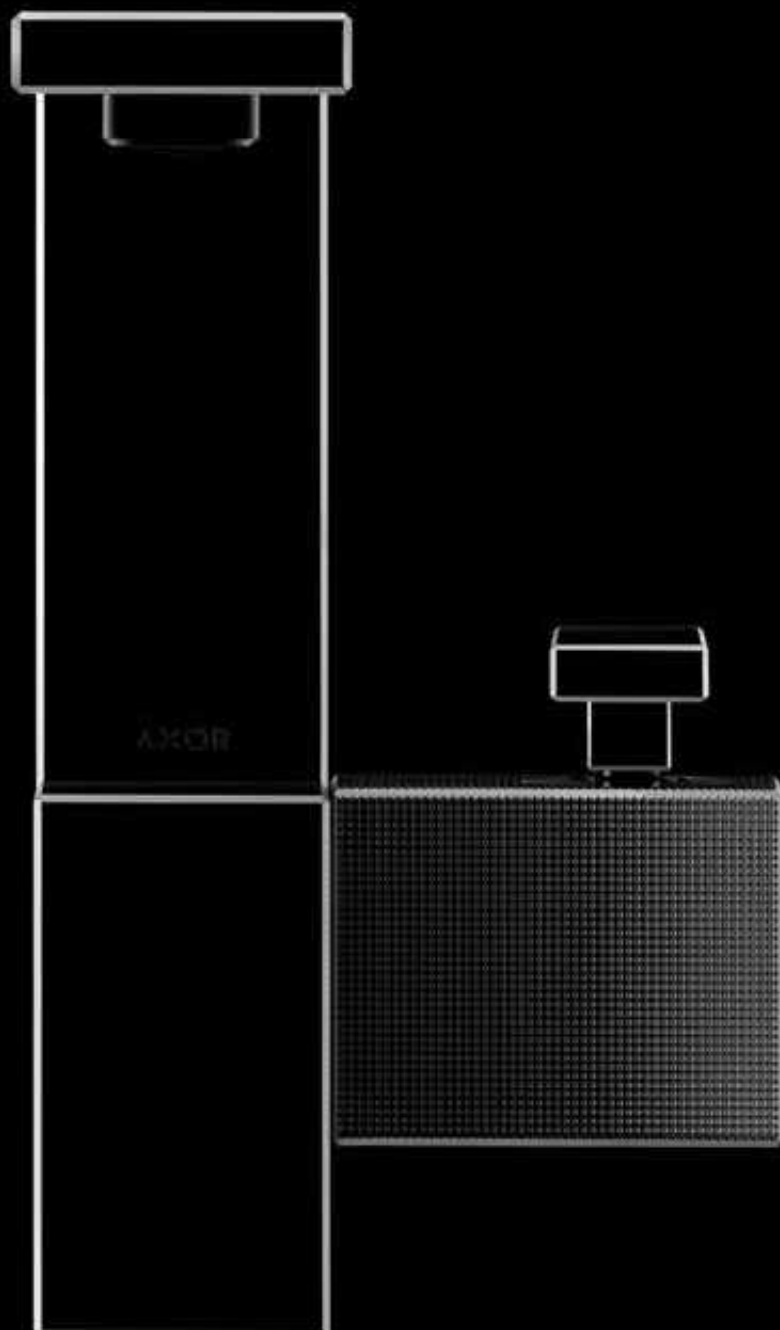


For matching AXOR Universal Circular Accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.



# AXOR Edge

Basin	72
Bidet	76
Bath	76
Shower	80
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	81



## AXOR Edge

### Architectonics In perfection

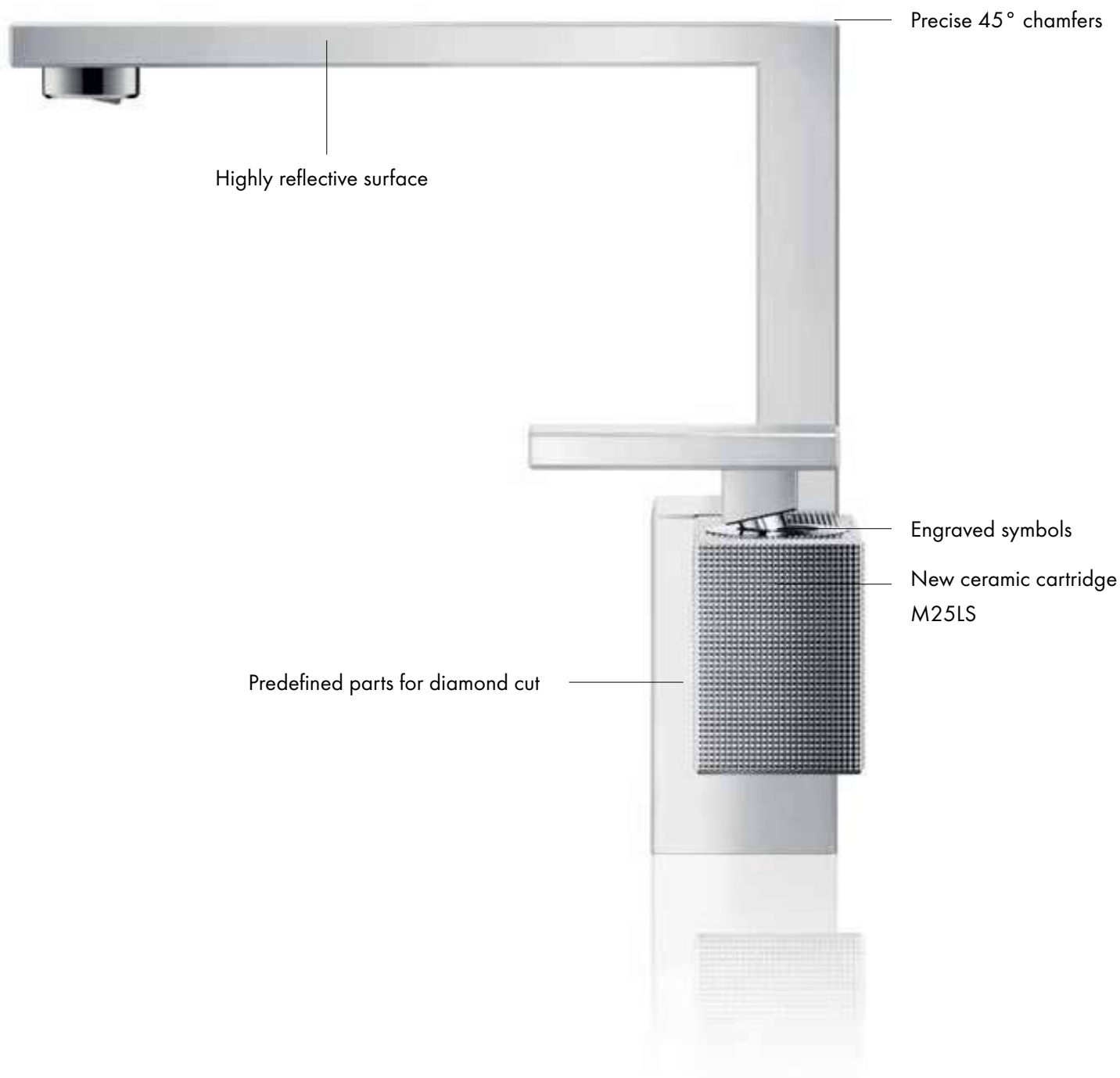
The cube. Ushered into art by the avant-garde of the early 20th century. Taken to a new level by AXOR Edge. An asymmetrical arrangement of rectangular prisms, crafted with ultra-precision. A masterpiece through and through. Cube by cube. Transcending aesthetic and technical boundaries. Cut with diamonds, for edges and surfaces that verge on perfection.

AXOR Edge takes exclusivity to new heights. Bold yet refined. With flawlessly smooth surfaces that reflect light evenly. Intensely. Enlivened with structured surfaces that act as a counterpart. Enhancing the effect

of the high-gloss surfaces. Creating fascinating contrasts. Expressing individual personality. With a level of precision achieved only with state-of-the-art diamond-cutting technology.

With AXOR FinishPlus, the collection becomes an even more personal statement. A testimony to the discerning taste of its owner. Particularly in Polished Black Chrome or Polished Gold Optic. AXOR Edge consists of 25 products. For the washbasin. For the bathtub. For the shower. In perfection.

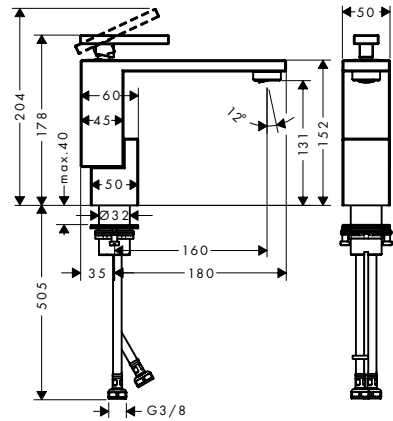
Design: Jean-Marie Massaud



Refinement finds its personal expression in the choice of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. Four lucent finishes enhance the natural brilliance of AXOR Edge. From Polished Gold Optic to Polished Black Chrome. Manufactured to the highest technical standards. Finished

using PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) in AXOR's vacuum chambers. Cutting-edge technology that gives the finish more resistance, greater longevity and, above all, unprecedented brilliance and color. Ultra-radiance for an ultra-luxurious bathroom.

Basin



**Single lever basin mixer 130 with push-open waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 160 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46010000	921.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	46010XXX	1,382.10

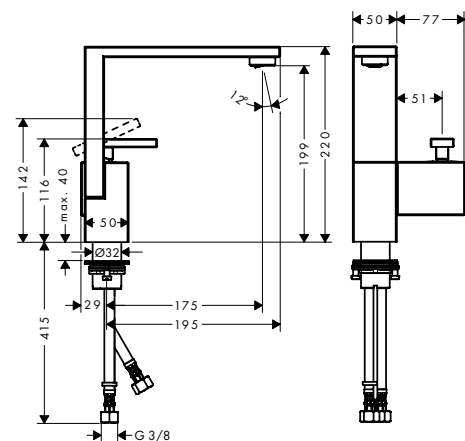


This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Alternative products:**

/ Single lever basin mixer 130 with push-open waste set - diamond cut	Chrome	46011000	1,013.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46011XXX	1,520.30

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.



**Single lever basin mixer 190 with push-open waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 190
- / projection 175 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46020000	1,192.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	46020XXX	1,788.30



This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

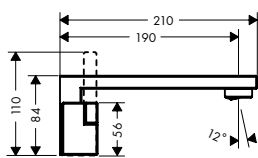
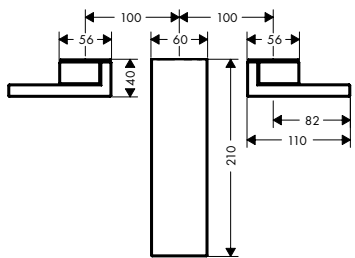
**Alternative products:**

/ Single lever basin mixer 190 with push-open waste set - diamond cut	Chrome	46021000	1,311.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46021XXX	1,967.30

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.







**3-hole basin mixer  
for concealed installation  
wall-mounted with spout 190  
mm and push-open waste set**

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / projection 190 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 ¼
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Alternative products:**

- / 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 190 mm and push-open waste set - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

10303180 235.20

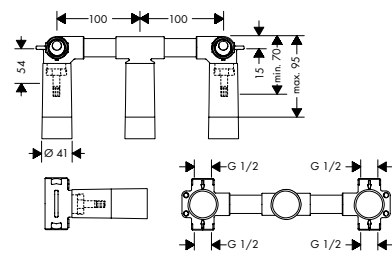
**Optional parts:**

- / Seal
- / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted

96383000 31.80  
96259000 55.40

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 46060000 1,289.90  
AXOR FinishPlus\* 46060XXX 1,934.90



**Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer  
for concealed installation  
wall-mounted**

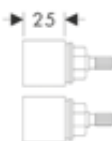
- / suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting
- / connection dimension: DN15/DN20
- / connection from above or below

**Optional parts:**

- / Seal
- / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted

10303180 235.20

96383000 31.80  
96259000 55.40

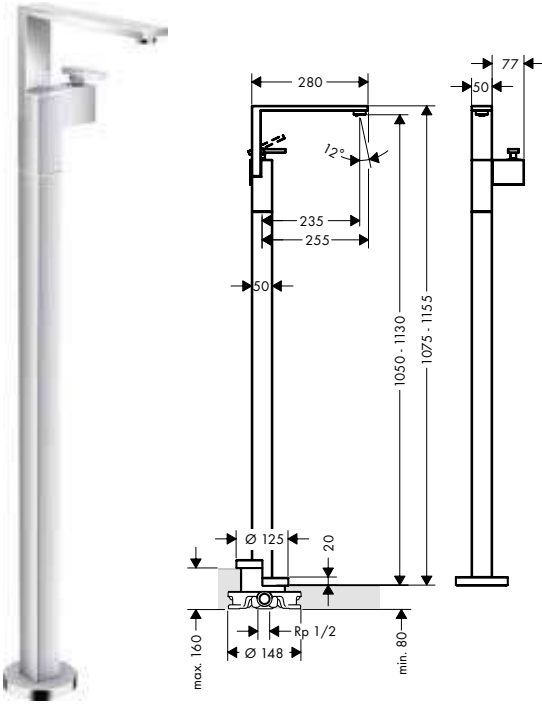


**Extension set 25 mm for basic  
set for 3-hole basin mixer  
wall-mounted**

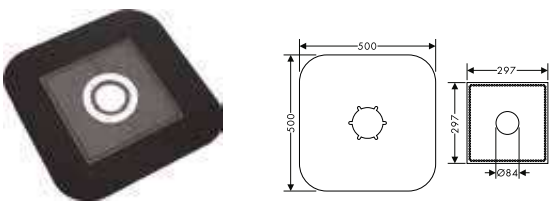
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / extension length: 25 mm

96259000 55.40

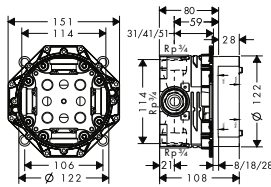
	finish	code no.	Euro
		96383000	31.80

	<b>Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-open waste set</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46040000 46040XXX	2,276.10 3,414.20
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set</li> <li>/ projection 235 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ push-open waste set G 1 1/4</li> <li>/ material waste set: metal</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul> <p>This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.</p>			
	<b>Alternative products:</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-open waste set - diamond cut</li> </ul> <p>This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.</p>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46041000 46041XXX	2,503.70 3,755.60
	<b>Required parts:</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing</li> </ul>		10452180	459.80
	<b>Optional parts:</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</li> </ul>		96441000	127.30

	<b>Basic set for mixers floor-standing</b>		10452180	459.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for mounting on unfinished floor</li> <li>/ suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			
	<b>Optional parts:</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</li> </ul>		96441000	127.30

	<b>Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</b>		96441000	127.30





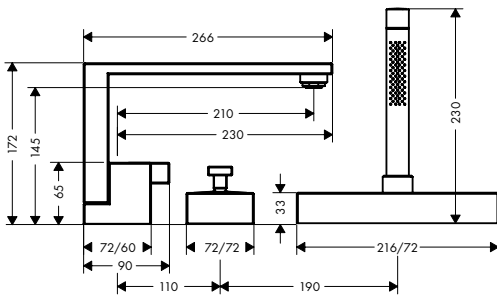
**Basic set iBox universal**

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
	01700180	137.30
	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80



**3-hole rim mounted bath mixer**

- / consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 210 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.45 m
- / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / removable for service at any time
- / no additional maintenance opening required

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46430000	2,165.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	46430XXX	3,248.40



This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Consisting of:**

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

**Alternative products:**

- / 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer - diamond cut

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46431000	2,381.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	46431XXX	3,572.00

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

	15487180	409.50
--	----------	--------

	finish	code no.	Euro
		15487180	409.50
	<p><b>Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance</li> <li>/ drilling diameter: 35 mm, 50 mm</li> <li>/ clamping range: 0 - 30 mm</li> <li>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m</li> <li>/ suitable for installation on bath rim</li> <li>/ connection thread: G 1/2</li> <li>/ connection hose length: 600 mm</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ bath rim width at least 100 mm</li> <li>/ drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)</li> </ul>		

	Chrome	46470000	541.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46470XXX	812.90
<p><b>Rim mounted bath set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: baton hand shower, escutcheon, hose box, shower hose</li> <li>/ suitable for installation on bath rim</li> <li>/ sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance</li> <li>/ connection thread G 1/2</li> <li>/ no additional maintenance opening required</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m</li> <li>/ removable for service at any time</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min</li> </ul> <p>This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.</p>			
<p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rim and tile mounted bath basic set <span style="float: right;">15490180 65.00</span></li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Installation plate for tile mounted installation <span style="float: right;">28014000 78.10</span></li> <li>/ Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation <span style="float: right;">28011000 195.00</span></li> </ul>			

		15490180	65.00
	<p><b>Rim and tile mounted bath basic set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for rim or tile mounted installation</li> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ connection thread R 1/2</li> <li>/ connection hose length: 600 mm</li> <li>/ bath rim width at least 100 mm</li> <li>/ drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)</li> <li>/ clamping range: 0 - 30 mm</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Installation plate for tile mounted installation <span style="float: right;">28014000 78.10</span></li> <li>/ Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation <span style="float: right;">28011000 195.00</span></li> </ul>			

finish code no. Euro

**Single lever bath mixer floor-standing**

Chrome 46440000 2,959.00  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 46440XXX 4,438.50



- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 255 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 5 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN 15

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Consisting of:**

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

**Alternative products:**

/ Single lever bath mixer floor-standing - diamond cut Chrome 46441000 3,254.80  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 46441XXX 4,882.20

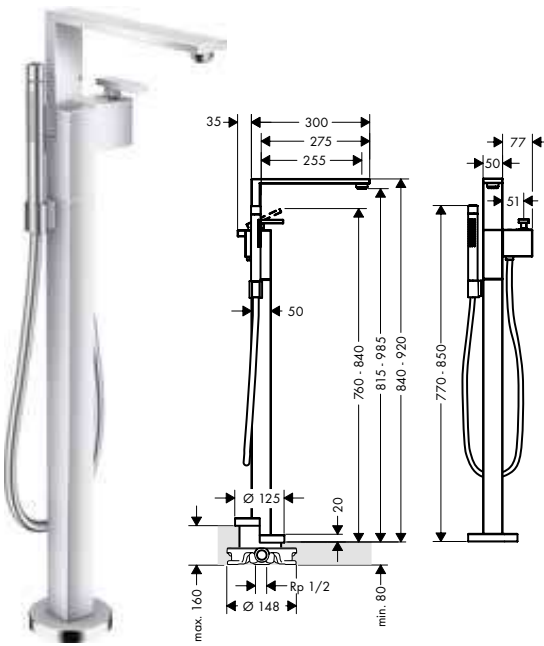
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing 10452180 459.80

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 60 mm for pipe 97686000 245.70  
 / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing 96441000 127.30



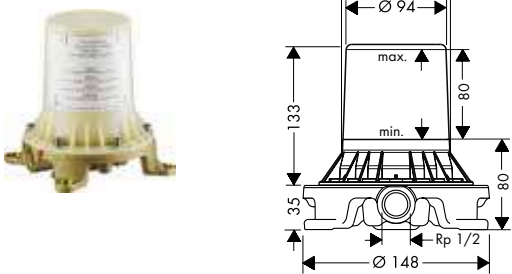
**Basic set for mixers floor-standing**

10452180 459.80

- / for mounting on unfinished floor
- / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- / connection dimension: DN 15

**Optional parts:**

/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing 96441000 127.30



**Bath spout**

Chrome 46410000 617.80  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 46410XXX 926.70



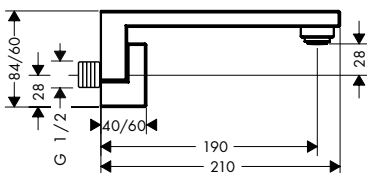
- / 1 function
- / projection 190 mm
- / wall-mounted
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- / connection dimension: G 1/2
- / spray type: normal spray

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

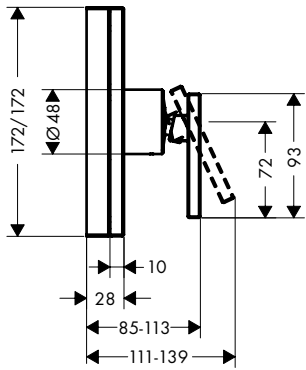
**Alternative products:**

/ Bath spout diamond cut Chrome 46411000 678.50  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 46411XXX 1,017.80

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.



Shower



**Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46650000	829.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	46650XXX	1,244.00

- / 1 function
- / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Alternative products:**

/ Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation - diamond cut	Chrome	46651000	912.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46651XXX	1,369.10

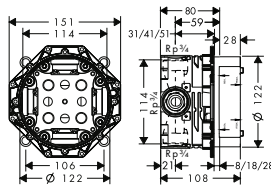
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80



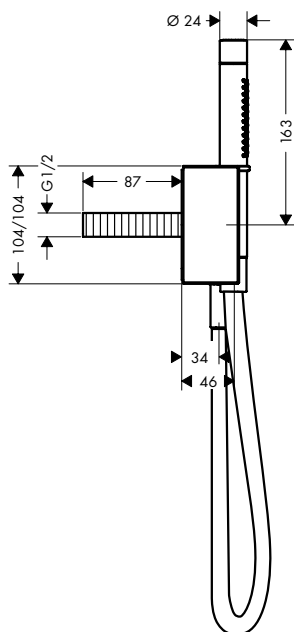
**Basic set iBox universal**

01700180	137.30
----------	--------

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80



**Porter unit with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose**

Chrome	46520000	536.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	46520XXX	804.80

- / consists of: baton hand shower, porter unit, shower holder, shower hose
- / integrated support function
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17,7 l/min
- / non-return valve
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Consisting of:**

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

**Alternative products:**

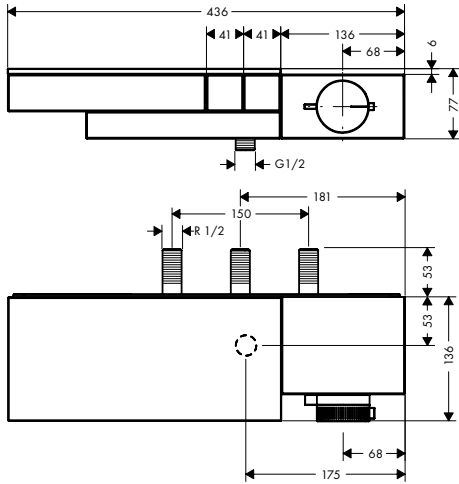
/ Porter unit with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose - diamond cut	Chrome	46521000	590.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46521XXX	886.10

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.



Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters

finish code no. Euro



**Thermostat for exposed/  
concealed installation  
for 2 functions**

- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / 2 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / shelf made of safety glass
- / shelf finish: frosted grey glass
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

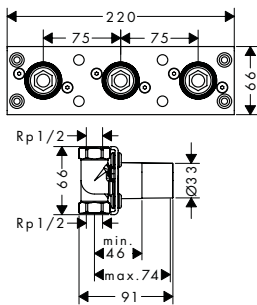
**Alternative products:**

- |  |                  |          |          |
|--|------------------|----------|----------|
| / Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 2 functions - diamond cut | Chrome           | 46241000 | 2,432.30 |
|  | AXOR FinishPlus* | 46241XXX | 3,648.50 |

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Required parts:**

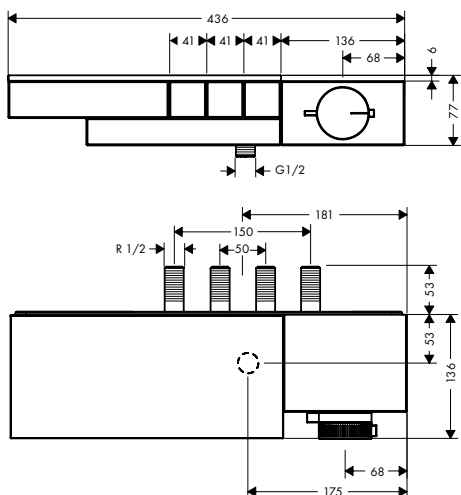
- |  |          |        |
|--|----------|--------|
| / Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 2 functions | 45442180 | 103.70 |
|--|----------|--------|



**Basic set for thermostat  
for exposed/ concealed  
installation for 2 functions**

- / installation depth: from 46 to 74 mm
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: Rp 1/2

45442180 103.70



**Thermostat for exposed/  
concealed installation  
for 3 functions**

- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / 3 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / shelf made of safety glass
- / shelf finish: frosted grey glass
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, Rain large

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Alternative products:**

/ Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions - diamond cut	Chrome	46141000	2,870.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46141XXX	4,305.00

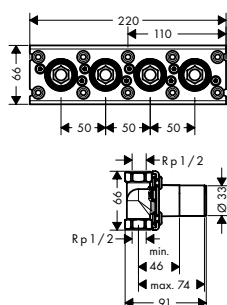
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions		45443180	120.80
--	--	----------	--------

<b>finish</b>	<b>code no.</b>	<b>Euro</b>
---------------	-----------------	-------------

Chrome	46140000	2,608.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	46140XXX	3,913.20



**Basic set for thermostat  
for exposed/ concealed  
installation for 3 functions**

- / suitable for AXOR Edge Thermostat for 3 functions exposed/concealed installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: Rp 1/2

		45443180	120.80
--	--	----------	--------

finish code no. Euro

**Thermostatic module Select 470/100 for concealed installation for 2 functions**

Chrome 46700000 1,842.60  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 46700XXX 2,763.90



- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder, baton hand shower, shower hose
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / 2 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 35 l/ min
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Consisting of:**

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

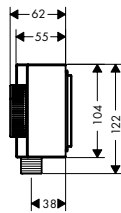
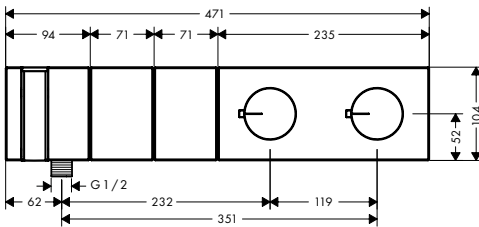
**Alternative products:**

/ Thermostatic module Select 470/100 for concealed installation for 2 functions - diamond cut  
 Chrome 46701000 2,026.80  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 46701XXX 3,040.20

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Required parts:**

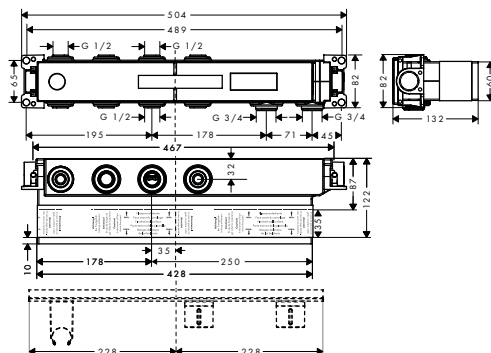
/ Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 functions 18310180 778.00

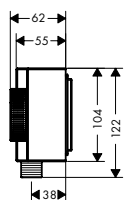
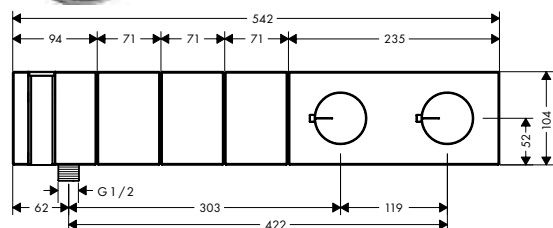


**Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 functions**

18310180 778.00

- / 2 functions
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- / horizontal installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15/DN20





**Thermostatic module Select 540/100 for concealed installation for 3 functions**

- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder, baton hand shower, shower hose
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / 3 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/ min
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, Rain large

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Consisting of:**

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

**Alternative products:**

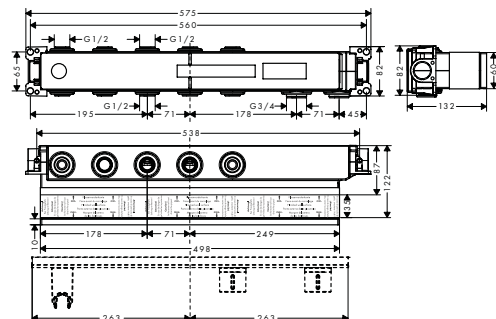
- / Thermostatic module Select 540/100 for concealed installation for 3 functions - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46710000	2,174.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	46710XXX	3,261.30



**Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions**

- / 3 functions
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- / horizontal installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN 15/DN20

18311180	907.60
----------	--------

finish code no. Euro

**Thermostatic module Select 610/100 for concealed installation for 4 functions**

Chrome 46720000 2,565.50  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 46720XXX 3,848.30



- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder, baton hand shower, shower hose
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / 4 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 4 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 39 l/min
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Waterfall, Rain large, Mono

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Consisting of:**

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

**Alternative products:**

/ Thermostatic module Select 610/100 for concealed installation for 4 functions - diamond cut  
 Chrome 46721000 2,822.40  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 46721XXX 4,233.60

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

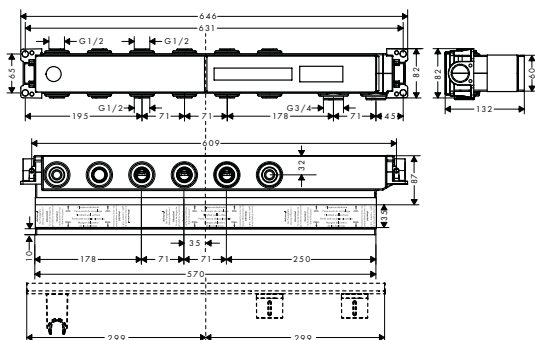
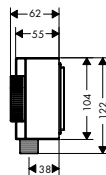
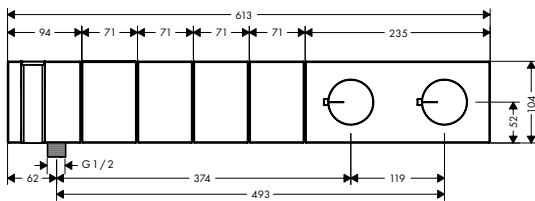
**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions 18312180 1,037.20

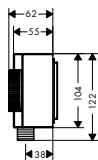
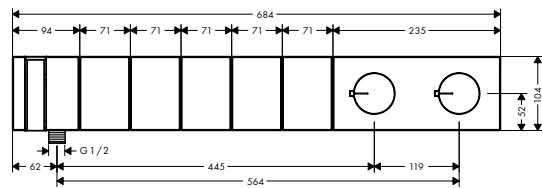
**Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions**

18312180 1,037.20

- / 4 functions
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- / horizontal installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15/DN20



\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



**Thermostatic module Select 680/100 for concealed installation for 5 functions**

- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder, baton hand shower, shower hose
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / 5 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 5 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/ min
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large, handshower, Mono, PowderRain small and PowderRain large

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Consisting of:**

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

**Alternative products:**

- / Thermostatic module Select 680/100 for concealed installation for 5 functions - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Required parts:**

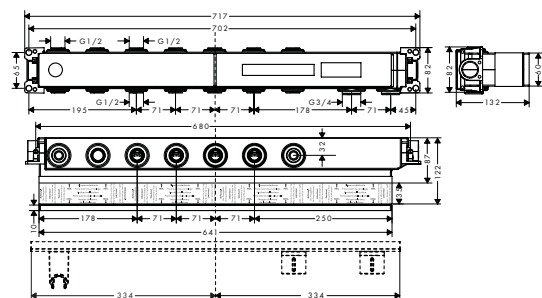
- / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46730000	3,027.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	46730XXX	4,541.00



Chrome	46731000	3,329.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	46731XXX	4,994.40

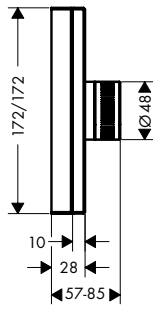
18313180	1,166.90
----------	----------



**Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions**

- / 5 functions
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- / horizontal installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15/DN20

18313180	1,166.90
----------	----------



**Thermostat HighFlow  
for concealed installation**

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Alternative products:**

- / Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation - diamond cut

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46740000	1,078.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	46740XXX	1,617.60

Chrome	46741000	1,185.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	46741XXX	1,778.60

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Required parts:**

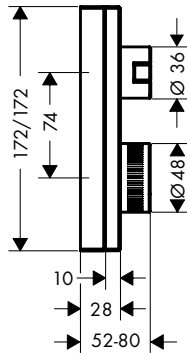
- / Basic set iBox universal

01700180	137.30
----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

13587000	50.40
93171000	35.80



**Thermostat for concealed  
installation with shut-off valve**

- / 1 function
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Alternative products:**

- / Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve - diamond cut

Chrome	46750000	1,131.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	46750XXX	1,697.40

Chrome	46751000	1,245.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	46751XXX	1,868.00

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Required parts:**

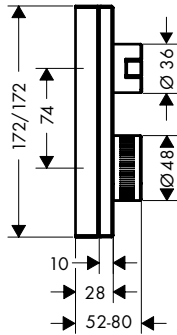
- / Basic set iBox universal

01700180	137.30
----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

13587000	50.40
93171000	35.80



**Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve**

- / 2 functions
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/ min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Alternative products:**

/ Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve - diamond cut	Chrome	46761000	1,369.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46761XXX	2,054.90

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

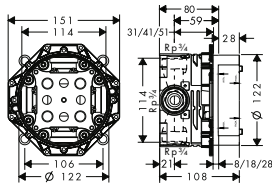
**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46760000	1,245.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	46760XXX	1,868.00



**Basic set iBox universal**


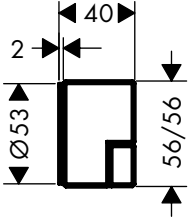
- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20


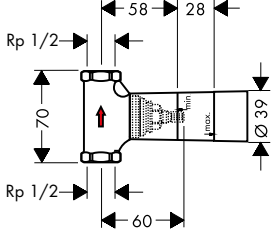
**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80


01700180	137.30
----------	--------




		finish	code no.	Euro		
 	<b>Shut-off valve for concealed installation</b>		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46770000 46770XXX	271.10 406.70	
	/ connection type: DN15/DN20 / 1 function  This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.					
		<b>Alternative products:</b>				
		/ Shut-off valve for concealed installation - diamond cut		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46771000 46771XXX	298.10 447.20
		This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.				
		<b>Required parts:</b>				
		/ Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16973180	84.60	
		/ Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic		16974180	87.90	
		/ Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16970180	91.90	
		<b>Optional parts:</b>				
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	48.60	

 	<b>Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</b>		16973180	84.60	
	/ connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min				
		<b>Alternative products:</b>			
		/ Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic		16974180	87.90
		/ Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16970180	91.90
		<b>Optional parts:</b>			
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	48.60

Showers

	For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.
--	--

Accessories

	For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.
--	--



# AXOR MyEdition

Basin	96
Bidet	103
Bath	104
Plates	107



# AXOR MyEdition

Setting oneself apart from the masses. Gratifying the need for uniqueness. Striking out in a new direction. This is the mission statement of AXOR MyEdition. Clear, linear design sets the stage for personal fulfilment. For one's own creativity. With a wide range of plates. Upon request available in exclusive materials. Individualisation. In perfection.

True luxury is all about fulfilling personal dreams. The exclusive PVD surfaces of AXOR FinishPlus set new standards. Surfaces of exceptional lustre, robustness and durability. Manufactured with state-of-the-art engineering. From unique specimens to large-scale production. From Polished Gold Optic to Brushed Black Chrome. Uni or bicolour. Brushed or polished. Numerous ways to express one's own personality. Individualisation par excellence.

An avant-garde concept and an ingenious connection: a metal body, chrome-plated or with one of different AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. Crowned with a fascinating plate: with an exclusive portfolio of materials, AXOR Signature opens the door to path-breaking possibilities. Glass, metal, wood, marble, leather. More radiance. New sensual experiences. Thanks to special materials from Mother Nature. A new concept for mixers. Premiere for AXOR MyEdition.

Black Walnut

Black Marble  
(Nero Marquina)

from the Basque region

Plate in Black Glass

Plate in Mirror Glass

Mounting plate  
for individual material



Grey Nappa Leather  
from Europe



White Marble  
(Lasa Covelano Vena Oro)  
from South Tyrol



Metal plate in different  
PVD surfaces available








Body in different  
PVD surfaces available








## Assortment logic

The versions Chrome (body) / Mirror Glass (plate) and Chrome / Black Glass are available as standard with own article number for all 9 AXOR MyEdition products. Additionally to the standard versions the products can be configured individually and ordered with separate article number for the product body and the plate. (see next page) →

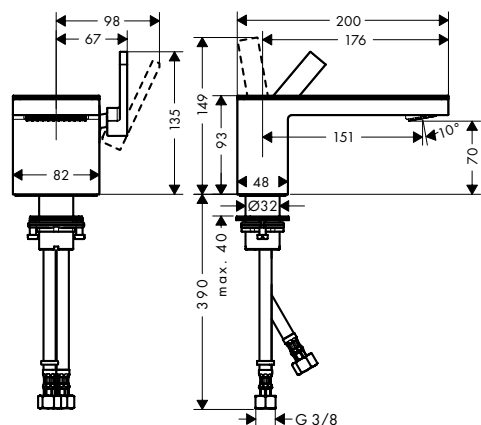
# Collection overview and combination options

			Product Plates											
														
			Mirror Glass			Black Glass			Chrome			15 PVD surfaces		
			Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150
	Single lever basin mixer 70	Standard product Chrome	47010000			47010600								
	Single lever basin mixer 70 without plate	Chrome	47012000 47900000			47012000 47900600			47012000 47903000			47012000 47903xxx		
		15 PVD surfaces	47012xxx 47900000			47012xxx 47900600			47012xxx 47903000			47012xxx 47903xxx		
	Single lever basin mixer 230	Standard product Chrome		47020000			47020600							
		Single lever basin mixer 230 without plate	Chrome		47022000 47901000			47022000 47901600			47022000 47904000			47022000 47904xxx
			15 PVD surfaces		47022xxx 47901000			47022xxx 47901600			47022xxx 47904000			47022xxx 47904xxx
	3-hole basin mixer 70	Standard product Chrome		47050000			47050600							
		3-hole basin mixer 70 without plate	Chrome		47052000 47900000			47052000 47900600			47052000 47903000			47052000 47903xxx
			15 PVD surfaces		47052xxx 47900000			47052xxx 47900600			47052xxx 47903000			47052xxx 47903xxx
	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation	Standard product Chrome			47060000			47060600						
		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation without plate	Chrome		47062000 47901000			47062000 47901600			47062000 47904000			47062000 47904xxx
			15 PVD surfaces		47062xxx 47901000			47062xxx 47901600			47062xxx 47904000			47062xxx 47904xxx
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing	Standard product Chrome			47040000			47040600							
	Single lever bath mixer floor-standing without plate	Chrome		47042000 47901000			47042000 47901600			47042000 47904000			47042000 47904xxx	
		15 PVD surfaces		47042xxx 47901000			47042xxx 47901600			47042xxx 47904000			47042xxx 47904xxx	
Single lever bidet mixer	Standard product Chrome				47210000				47210600					
	Single lever bidet mixer without plate	Chrome			47212000 47902000				47212000 47902600			47212000 47905000		47212000 47905xxx
		15 PVD surfaces				47212XXX 47902000				47212XXX 47902600			47212xxx 47905000	47212xxx 47905xxx
4-hole rim-mounted bath mixer	Standard product Chrome		47430000			47430600								
	4-hole rim-mounted bath mixer without plate	Chrome		47432000 47900000			47432000 47900600			47432000 47903000			47432000 47903xxx	
		15 PVD surfaces		47432xxx 47900000			47432xxx 47900600			47432xxx 47903000			47432xxx 47903xxx	
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing	Standard product Chrome			47440000			47440600							
	Single lever bath mixer floor-standing without plate	Chrome		47442000 47901000			47442000 47901600			47442000 47904000			47442000 47904xxx	
		15 PVD surfaces		47442xxx 47901000			47442xxx 47901600			47442xxx 47904000			47442XXX 47904xxx	
Tub filler	Standard product Chrome		47410000			47410600								
	Tub filler without plate	Chrome		47412000 47900000			47412000 47900600			47412000 47903000			47412000 47903xxx	
		15 PVD surfaces		47412xxx 47900000			47412xxx 47900600			47412xxx 47903000			47412xxx 47903xxx	

Product Plates														
														
Wood: Black Walnut			White marble: Lasa Covelano Vena Oro			Black Marble: Nero Marquina			Leather: grey Nappa leather			Mounting plate for individual material		
Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150
47012000 47906000			47012000 47909000			47012000 47913000			47012000 47916000			47012000 47921000*		
47012xxx 47906000			47012xxx 47909000			47012xxx 47913000			47012xxx 47916000			47012xxx 47921000*		
	47022000 47907000			47022000 47910000			47022000 47914000			47022000 47917000			47022000 47922000*	
	47022xxx 47907000			47022xxx 47910000			47022xxx 47914000			47022xxx 47917000			47022xxx 47922000*	
47052000 47906000			47052000 47909000			47052000 47913000			47052000 47916000			47052000 47921000*		
47052xxx 47906000			47052xxx 47909000			47052xxx 47913000			47052xxx 47916000			47052xxx 47921000*		
	47062000 47907000			47062000 47910000			47062000 47914000			47062000 47917000			47062000 47922000*	
	47062xxx 47907000			47062xxx 47910000			47062xxx 47914000			47062xxx 47917000			47062xxx 47922000*	
	47042000 47907000			47042000 47910000			47042000 47914000			47042000 47917000			47042000 47922000*	
	47042xxx 47907000			47042xxx 47910000			47042xxx 47914000			47042xxx 47917000			47042xxx 47922000*	
		47212000 47908000			47212000 47911000			47212000 47915000			47212000 47918000			47212000 47923000*
		47212xxx 47908000			47212xxx 47911000			47212xxx 47915000			47212xxx 47918000			47212xxx 47923000*
47432000 47906000			47432000 47909000			47432000 47913000			47432000 47916000			47432000 47921000*		
47432xxx 47906000			47432xxx 47909000			47432xxx 47913000			47432xxx 47916000			47432xxx 47921000*		
	47442000 47907000			47442000 47910000			47442000 47914000			47442000 47917000			47442000 47922000*	
	47442xxx 47907000			47442xxx 47910000			47442xxx 47914000			47442xxx 47917000			47442xxx 47922000*	
47412000 47906000			47412000 47909000			47412000 47913000			47412000 47916000			47412000 47921000*		
47412xxx 47906000			47412xxx 47909000			47412xxx 47913000			47412xxx 47916000			47412xxx 47921000*		

\* For the exact positioning of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate the corresponding template is needed as optional part.

Basin



**Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set**

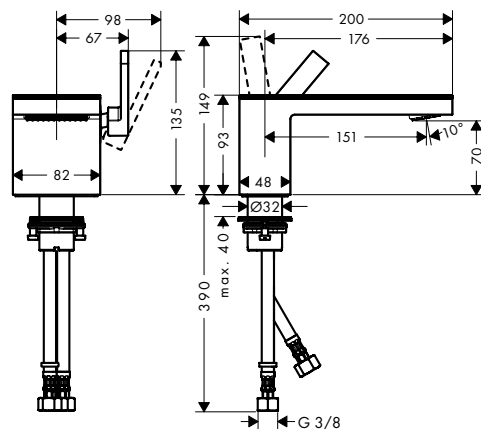
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, plate, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 151 mm
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome/Mirror Glass	47010000	665.90
Chrome/Black Glass	47010600	665.90



**Consisting of:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set without plate (# 47012000)
- / Plate 200 Glass (# 47900XXX)



**Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set without plate**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 151 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

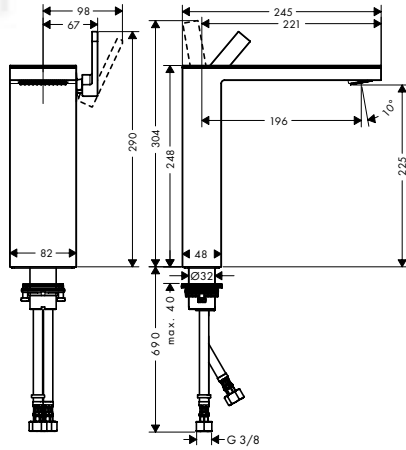
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	47012000	555.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	47012XXX	832.50



**Required parts (choose one)**

/ Plate 200 Metal	Chrome	47903000	111.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47903XXX	166.50
/ Plate 200 Glass	Mirror	47900000	111.00
	Black	47900600	111.00
/ Plate 200 Black Walnut		47906000	333.00
/ Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47909000	333.00
/ Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina		47913000	333.00
/ Plate 200 Leather	Grey	47916000	333.00
/ Mounting plate 200		47921000	26.80





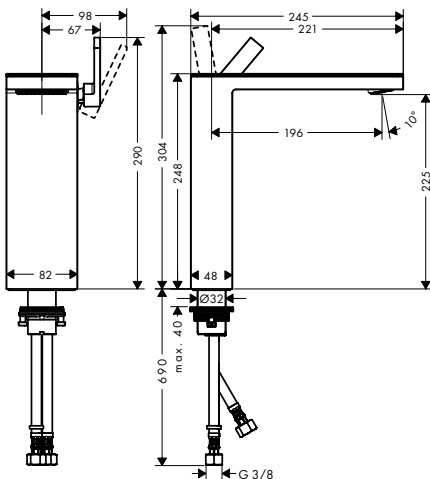
**Single lever basin mixer 230 for wash bowls with push-open waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, plate, waste set
- / ComfortZone 230
- / projection 196 mm
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle position on the side: top-side at the spout (generally suitable for wash bowls)

- Consisting of:**
- / Single lever basin mixer 230 for wash bowls with push-open waste set without plate (# 47022000)
  - / Plate 245 Glass (# 47901XXX)

finish code no. Euro

Chrome/Mirror 47020000 865.70  
 Glass  
 Chrome/Black Glass 47020600 865.70



**Single lever basin mixer 230 for wash bowls with push-open waste set without plate**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 230
- / projection 196 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle position on the side: top-side at the spout (generally suitable for wash bowls)

**Required parts (choose one)**

- / Plate 245 Metal
 

Chrome	47904000	144.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	216.30
- / Plate 245 Glass
 

Mirror	47901000	144.20
Black	47901600	144.20
Plate 245 Black Walnut	47907000	432.90
Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47910000	432.90
Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina	47914000	432.90
Plate 245 Leather	47917000	432.90
Mounting plate 245	47922000	30.00

Chrome 47022000 721.50  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 47022XXX 1,082.30

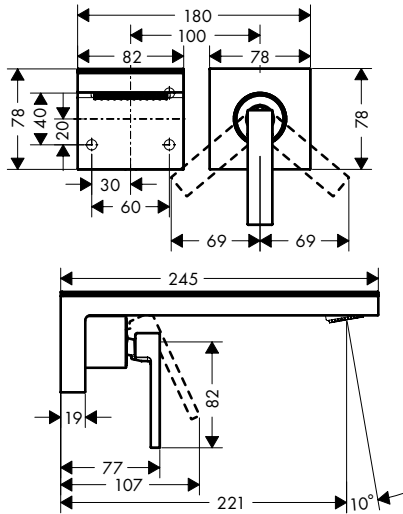


\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

finish code no. Euro

**Single lever basin mixer  
for concealed installation  
wall-mounted with spout  
221 mm**

Chrome/Mirror	47060000	843.40
Glass		
Chrome/Black Glass	47060600	843.40



- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, plate, waste set
- / projection 221 mm
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

**Consisting of:**

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 221 mm without plate (# 47062000)
- / Plate 245 Glass (# 47901XXX)

**Required parts:**

- |  |          |        |
|--|----------|--------|
| / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted | 13623180 | 220.50 |
|--|----------|--------|

**Optional parts:**

- |   |          |        |
|---|----------|--------|
| / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted | 13586000 | 112.80 |
|---|----------|--------|

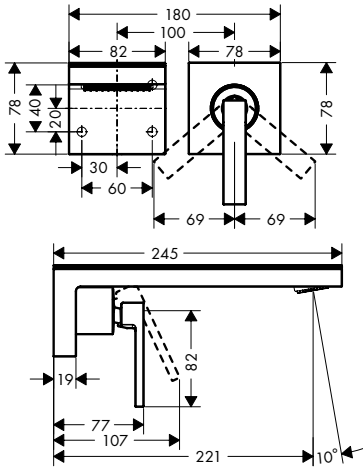
finish code no. Euro

**Single lever basin mixer  
for concealed installation  
wall-mounted with spout  
221 mm without plate**

Chrome 47062000 699.20  
AXOR FinishPlus\* 47062XXX 1,048.80



- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 221 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation



**Required parts (choose one)**

/ Plate 245 Metal	Chrome	47904000	144.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	216.30
/ Plate 245 Glass	Mirror	47901000	144.20
	Black	47901600	144.20
/ Plate 245 Black Walnut		47907000	432.90
/ Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47910000	432.90
/ Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina		47914000	432.90
/ Plate 245 Leather	Grey	47917000	432.90
/ Mounting plate 245		47922000	30.00

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13623180	220.50
--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

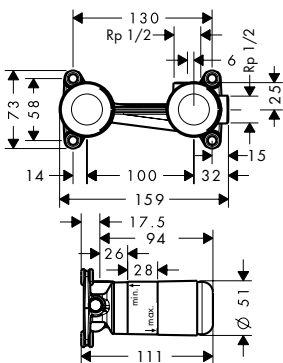
/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	13586000	112.80
---	----------	--------

**Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted**

13623180 220.50



- / installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15



**Optional parts:**

/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	13586000	112.80
---	----------	--------

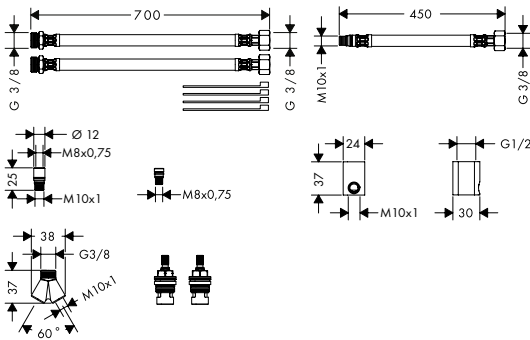


finish code no. Euro

**Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer**

38959000 111.80

- / length of hoses 700 mm
- / for free positioning of spout and handles



**Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-open waste set**

Chrome/Mirror 47040000 1,664.80  
 Glass  
 Chrome/Black Glass 47040600 1,664.80



- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, plate, waste set
- / projection 196 mm
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Consisting of:**

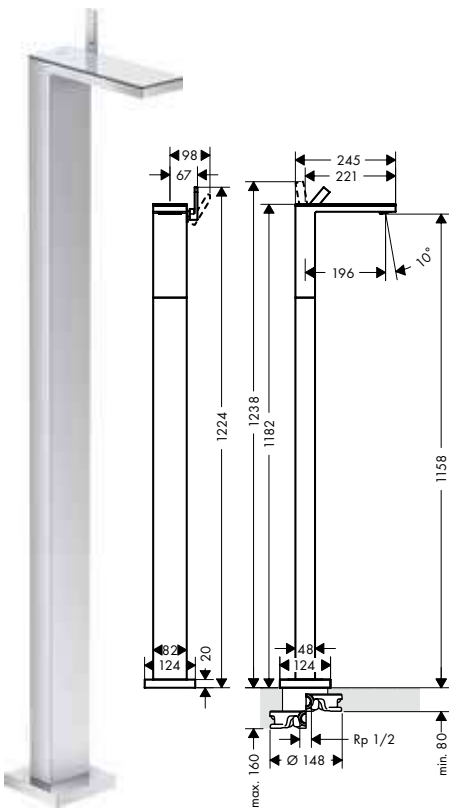
- / Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-open waste set without plate (# 47042000)
- / Plate 245 Glass (# 47901XXX)

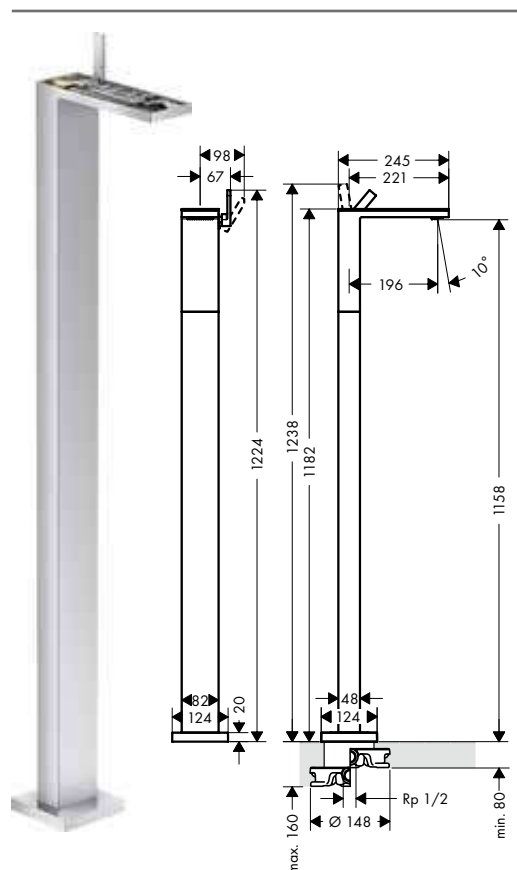
**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing 10452180 459.80

**Optional parts:**

/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing 96441000 127.30





**Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-open waste set without plate**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / projection 196 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Required parts (choose one)**

- / Plate 245 Metal
- / Plate 245 Glass
- / Plate 245 Black Walnut
- / Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro
- / Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina
- / Plate 245 Leather
- / Mounting plate 245

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	47042000	1,520.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	47042XXX	2,280.90



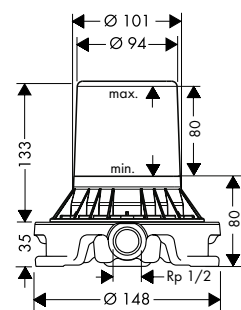
Chrome	47904000	144.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	216.30
Mirror	47901000	144.20
Black	47901600	144.20
	47907000	432.90
	47910000	432.90
	47914000	432.90
Grey	47917000	432.90
	47922000	30.00

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

**Optional parts:**

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing



**Basic set for mixers floor-standing**

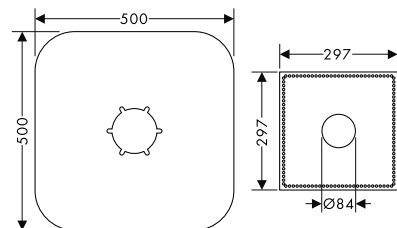
- / for mounting on unfinished floor
- / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Optional parts:**

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

10452180	459.80
----------	--------

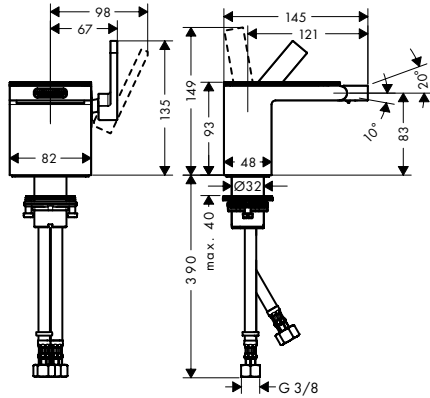
96441000	127.30
----------	--------



**Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing**

96441000	127.30
----------	--------

Bidet



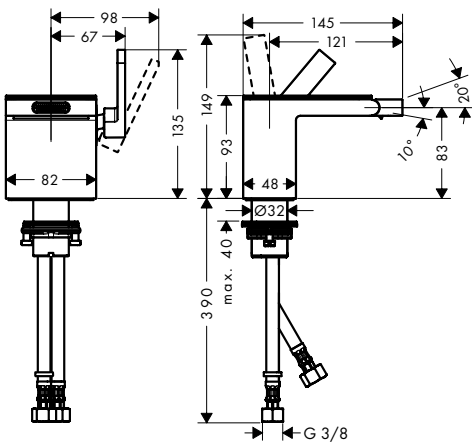
**Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set**

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, plate, waste set
- / projection 121 mm
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome/Mirror	47210000	871.30
Glass		
Chrome/Black Glass	47210600	871.30



- Consisting of:**
- / Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set without plate (# 47212000)
  - / Plate 150 Glass (# 47902XXX)



**Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set without plate**

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 121 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	47212000	760.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	47212XXX	1,140.30



**Required parts (choose one)**

/ Plate 150 Metal	Chrome	47905000	111.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47905XXX	166.50
/ Plate 150 Glass	Mirror	47902000	111.00
	Black	47902600	111.00
/ Plate 150 Black Walnut		47908000	333.00
/ Plate 150 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47911000	333.00
/ Plate 150 Marble Nero Marquina		47915000	333.00
/ Plate 150 Leather	Grey	47918000	333.00
/ Mounting plate 150		47923000	23.50

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

Bath



**Single lever bath mixer floor-standing**

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, plate, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 196 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome/Mirror Glass	47440000	2,330.80
Chrome/Black Glass	47440600	2,330.80



**Consisting of:**

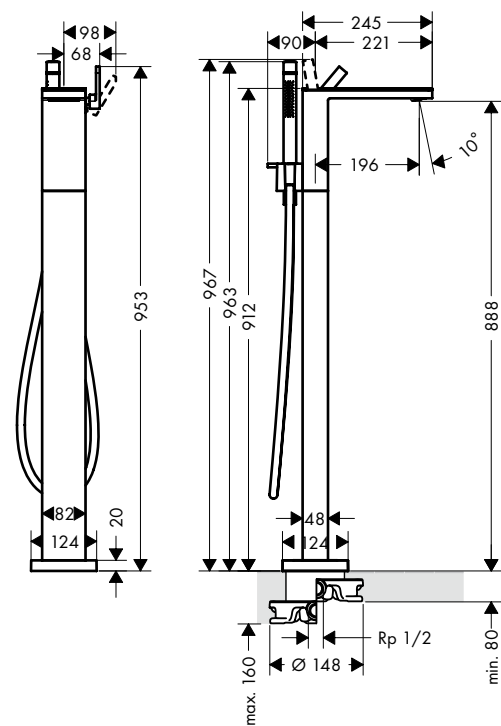
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

**Required parts:**

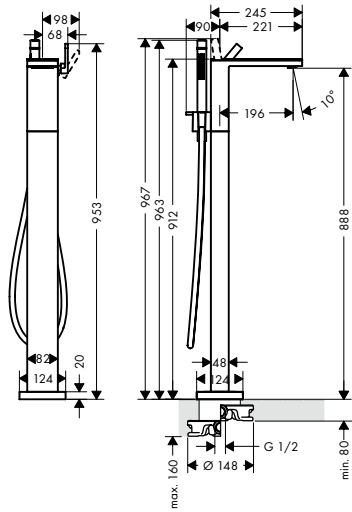
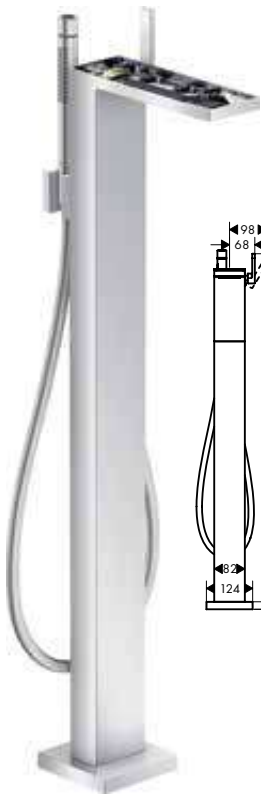
- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing 10452180 459.80

**Optional parts:**

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing 96441000 127.30







**Single lever bath mixer floor-standing without plate**

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 196 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Consisting of:**

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

**Required parts (choose one)**

- / Plate 245 Metal
- / Plate 245 Glass
- / Plate 245 Black Walnut
- / Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro
- / Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina
- / Plate 245 Leather
- / Mounting plate 245

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 47442000 2,186.50  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 47442XXX 3,279.80



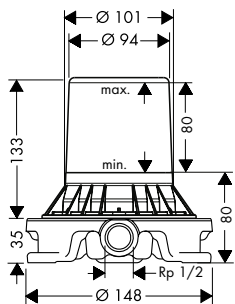
Chrome	47904000	144.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	216.30
Mirror	47901000	144.20
Black	47901600	144.20
	47907000	432.90
	47910000	432.90
	47914000	432.90
Grey	47917000	432.90
	47922000	30.00

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing 10452180 459.80

**Optional parts:**

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing 96441000 127.30



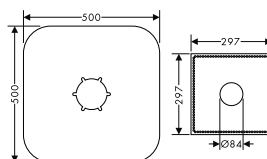
**Basic set for mixers floor-standing**

- / for mounting on unfinished floor
- / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Optional parts:**

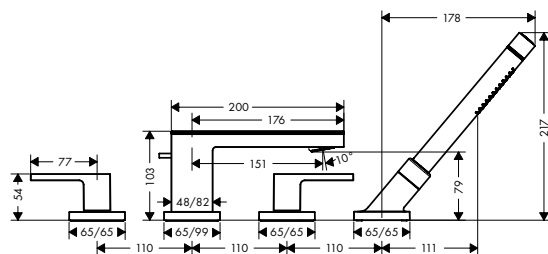
- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing 96441000 127.30

10452180 459.80



**Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing**

96441000 127.30



### 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, plate, baton hand shower, Secuflex hose set, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 150 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/ min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome/Mirror Glass	47430000	1,553.80
Chrome/Black Glass	47430600	1,553.80

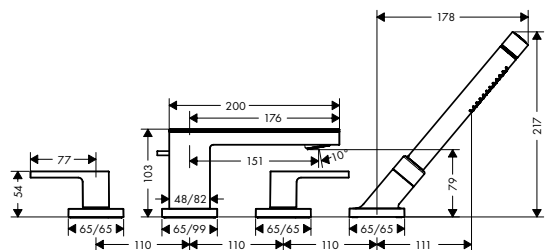


#### Consisting of:

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

#### Required parts:

/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	15480180	838.00
---	----------	--------



### 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer without plate

- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 150 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/ min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	47432000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	47432XXX	2,164.20



#### Consisting of:

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)


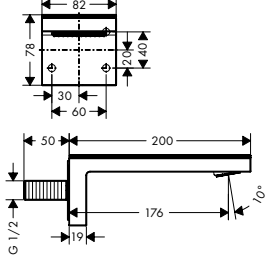
#### Required parts (choose one)

/ Plate 200 Metal	Chrome	47903000	111.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47903XXX	166.50
/ Plate 200 Glass	Mirror	47900000	111.00
	Black	47900600	111.00
		47906000	333.00
		47909000	333.00
/ Plate 200 Black Walnut		47913000	333.00
/ Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47916000	333.00
/ Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina		47921000	26.80
/ Plate 200 Leather	Grey		
/ Mounting plate 200			


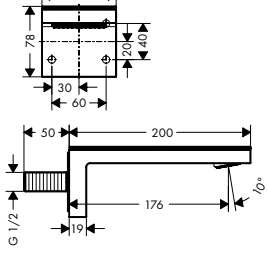
#### Required parts:

/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	15480180	838.00
---	----------	--------


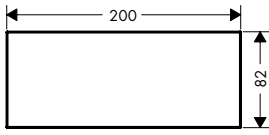
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	<b>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</b>	15480180	838.00
	/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15		

 	<b>Bath spout</b>	Chrome/Mirror Glass Chrome/Black Glass	47410000 47410600	444.00 444.00
	/ consists of: bath spout, plate / 1 function / projection 176 mm / wall-mounted / plate of metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min / connection dimension: DN15 / spray type: normal spray <b>Consisting of:</b> / Bath spout without plate (# 47412000) / Plate 200 Glass (# 47900XXX)			


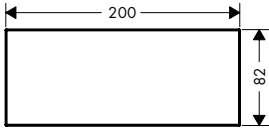

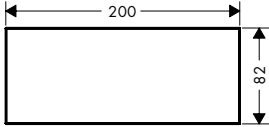

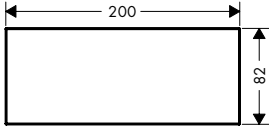

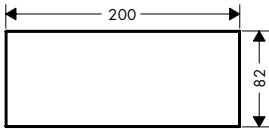

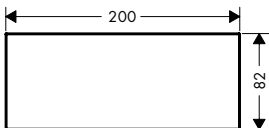


 	<b>Bath spout without plate</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	47412000 47412XXX	333.00 499.50
	/ 1 function / projection 176 mm / wall-mounted / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min / connection dimension: DN15 / spray type: normal spray <b>Required parts (choose one)</b> / Plate 200 Metal / Plate 200 Glass / Plate 200 Black Walnut / Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro / Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina / Plate 200 Leather / Mounting plate 200			


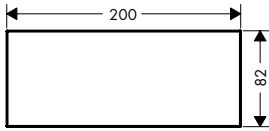


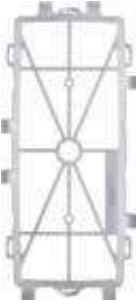
<b>Plates</b>				
 	<b>Plate 200 Metal</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	47903000 47903XXX	111.00 166.50
	/ length 200 mm / material: metal / removable <b>Alternative sizes:</b> / Plate 245 Metal / Plate 150 Metal			

Chrome	47904000	144.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	216.30
Chrome	47905000	111.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	47905XXX	166.50

		finish	code no.	Euro
		<b>Plate 200 Glass</b> / length 200 mm / material: glass / removable		
		Mirror	47900000	111.00
		Black	47900600	111.00
		<b>Alternative sizes:</b> / Plate 245 Glass / Plate 150 Glass		
		Mirror	47901000	144.20
		Black	47901600	144.20
		Mirror	47902000	111.00
		Black	47902600	111.00
		<b>Plate 200 Black Walnut</b> / length 200 mm / material: walnut / removable / since wood is a natural material, each piece is unique, and wood markings may vary		
			47906000	333.00
		<b>Alternative sizes:</b> / Plate 245 Black Walnut / Plate 150 Black Walnut		
			47907000	432.90
			47908000	333.00
		<b>Plate 200 Marble Lasa</b> <b>Covelano Vena Oro</b> / length 200 mm / material: marble / removable / since marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary		
			47909000	333.00
		<b>Alternative sizes:</b> / Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro / Plate 150 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		
			47910000	432.90
			47911000	333.00
		<b>Plate 200 Marble Nero</b> <b>Marquina</b> / length 200 mm / material: marble / removable / since marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary		
			47913000	333.00
		<b>Alternative sizes:</b> / Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina / Plate 150 Marble Nero Marquina		
			47914000	432.90
			47915000	333.00
		<b>Plate 200 Leather</b> / length 200 mm / material: leather / removable		
		Grey	47916000	333.00
		<b>Alternative sizes:</b> / Plate 245 Leather / Plate 150 Leather		
		Grey	47917000	432.90
		Grey	47918000	333.00

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	<b>Mounting plate 200</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ the mounting plate is required to attach an individual material to the AXOR MyEdition products without plate</li> <li>/ dimension: 200 x 82 mm (individual material)</li> <li>/ material thickness: recommended 3-5 mm (individual material)</li> <li>/ material: stainless steel</li> <li>/ the corresponding AXOR MyEdition template is required for exact positioning of the individual material on the mounting plate</li> <li>/ removable</li> <li>/ the suitable template # 47925000 can be used several times</li> <li>/ with rubber seal for tight fit</li> <li>/ not included: individual material, glue</li> </ul>		
<b>Alternative sizes:</b>			
/ Mounting plate 245		47922000	30.00
/ Mounting plate 150		47923000	23.50
<b>Required parts:</b>			
/ Template 200		47925000	40.20

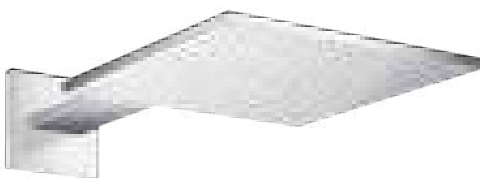
	<b>Template 200</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate # 47921000</li> <li>/ the template can be used several times</li> <li>/ not included: individual material, glue</li> </ul>		
<b>Alternative sizes:</b>			
/ Template 245		47926000	46.70
/ Template 150		47924000	33.60

**Thermostatic mixers**



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

**Showers**

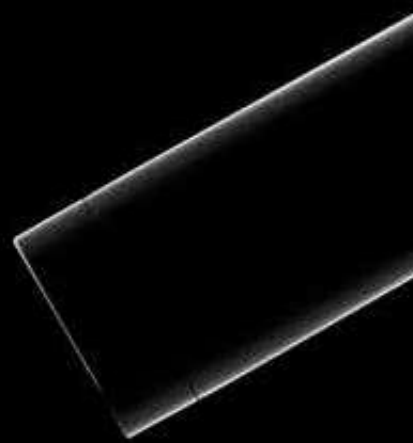


For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

**Accessories**

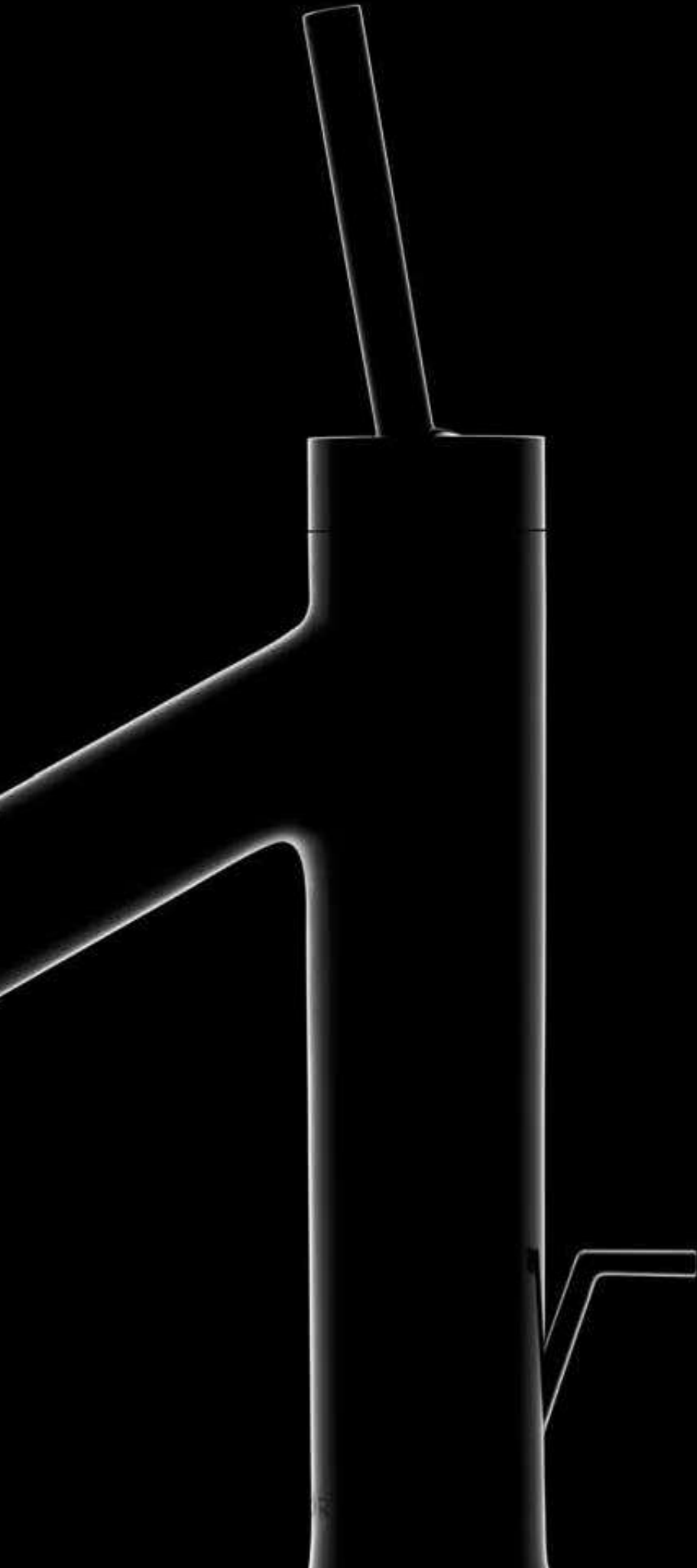


For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.

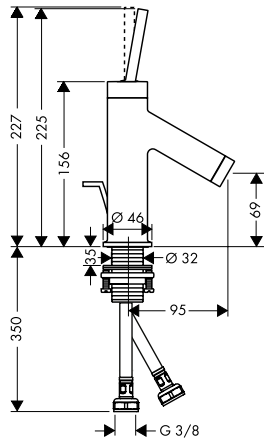


# AXOR Starck

Basin	112
Bidet	115
Bath	116
Shower	123
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	125
Overhead showers	128
Hand showers	128
Shower sets	129
AXOR Starck Basin Classic	131
AXOR Starck V	134



Basin

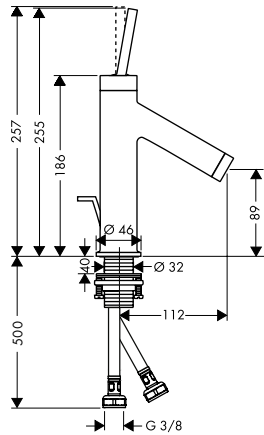


**Single lever basin mixer 70 with pin handle for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 95 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 10116000 454.10  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 10116XXX 681.20



**Single lever basin mixer 90 with pin handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 112 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

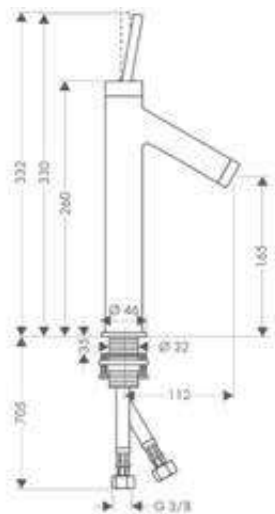
Chrome 10111000 486.90  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 10111XXX 730.40



**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 90 with pin handle and waste set

Chrome 10117000 486.90  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 10117XXX 730.40



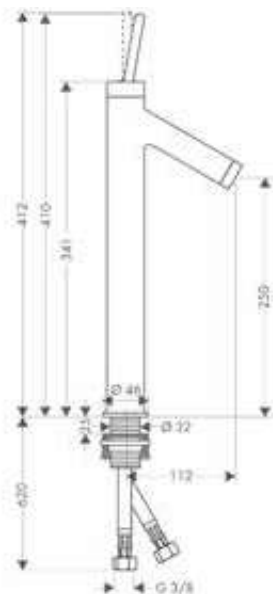
**Single lever basin mixer 170 with pin handle and waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection 112 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 10123000 560.70  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 10123XXX 841.10



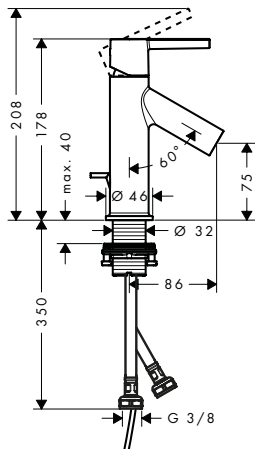




**Single lever basin mixer 250 with pin handle for wash bowls with waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 250
- / projection 112 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

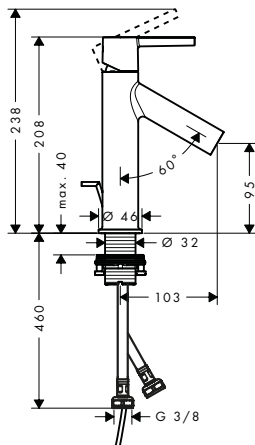
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10129000	744.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	10129XXX	1,117.40



**Single lever basin mixer 80 with lever handle for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	10102000	267.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	10102XXX	400.80



**Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 103 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	10001000	267.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	10001XXX	400.80

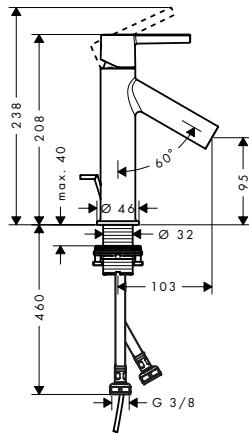


**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and waste set

Chrome	10003000	267.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	10003XXX	400.80

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Brushed Red Gold via AXOR Signature.

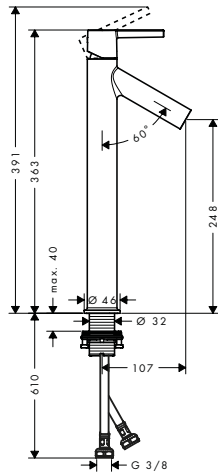
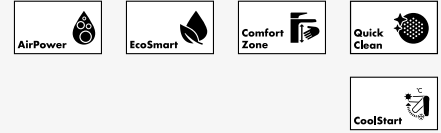


**Single lever basin mixer 100  
CoolStart with lever handle  
and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 103 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / cold water in middle position

finish code no. Euro

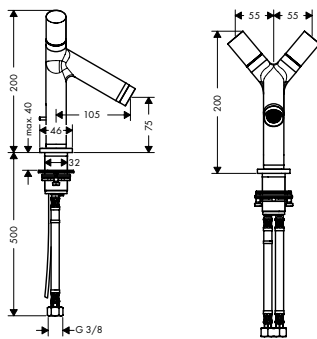
Chrome 10007000 267.20  
AXOR FinishPlus\* 10007XXX 400.80



**Single lever basin mixer 250  
with lever handle for wash  
bowls with waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 250
- / projection 107 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 10103000 388.70  
AXOR FinishPlus\* 10103XXX 583.10



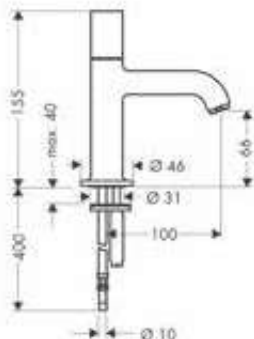
**2-handle basin mixer 80  
with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection 105 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 10030000 598.50  
AXOR FinishPlus\* 10030XXX 897.80



This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Red Gold via AXOR Signature.



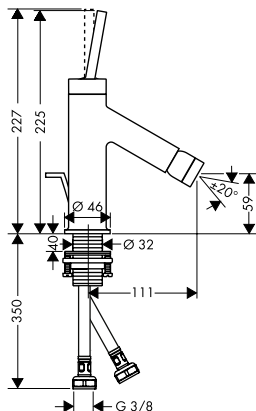
**Pillar tap 70 without waste set**

- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 100 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valve 180°
- / for cold water connection
- / connection type: copper pipe connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 38130000 237.70  
Brushed Nickel 38130820 356.60  
AXOR FinishPlus\* 38130XXX 356.60



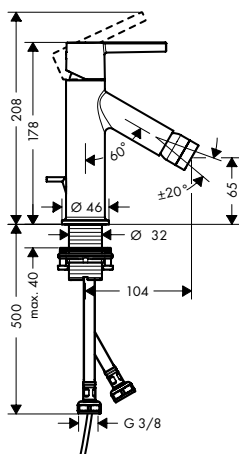
Bidet



**Single lever bidet mixer with pin handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 111 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

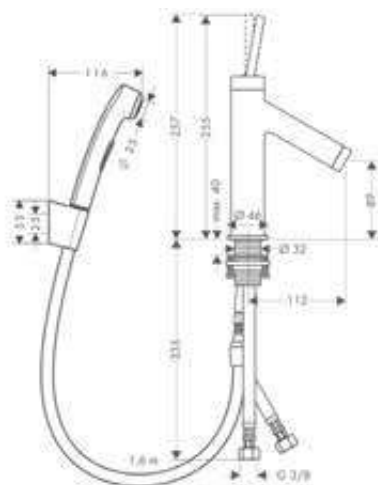
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10211000	486.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	10211XXX	730.40



**Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 104 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	10214000	267.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	10214XXX	400.80



**Single lever basin mixer 90 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 1.60 m**

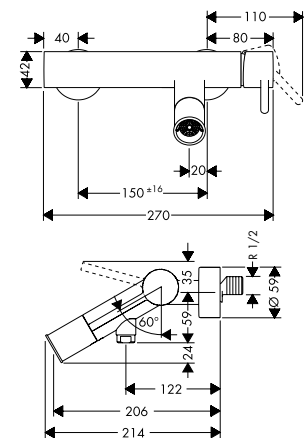
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 112 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / spray type Bidette: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	10300000	535.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	10300XXX	803.10



This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Gold Optic via AXOR Signature.

Bath



**Single lever bath mixer  
for exposed installation  
with pin handle**

- / 2 functions
- / projection 200 mm
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance:  $150 \pm 16$  mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN 15

finish

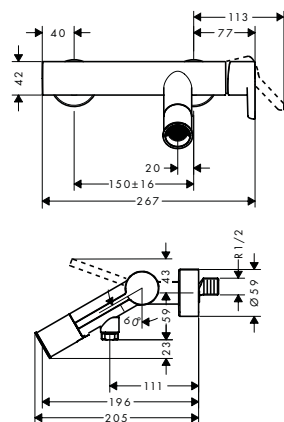
code no.

Euro

Chrome  
AXOR FinishPlus\*

10411000  
10411XXX

748.40  
1,122.60



**Single lever bath mixer  
for exposed installation  
with lever handle**

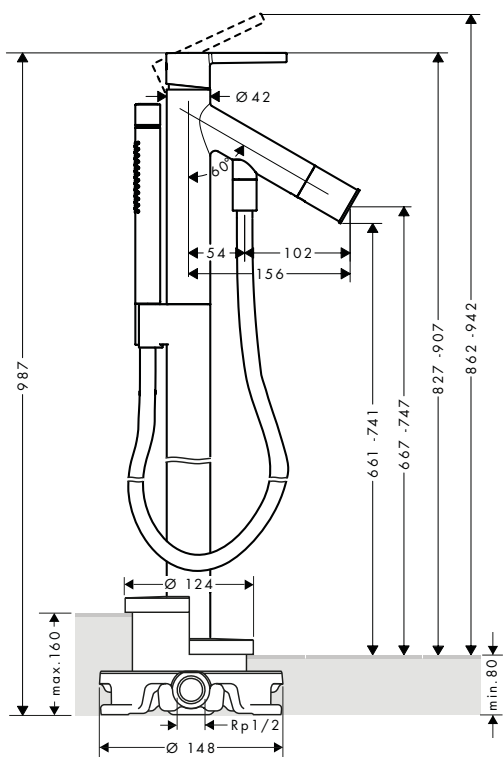
- / 2 functions
- / projection 200 mm
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance:  $150 \pm 16$  mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN 15
- / matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles

Chrome  
AXOR FinishPlus\*

10465000  
10465XXX

748.40  
1,122.60





**Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle**

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 156 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10455000	1,599.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	10455XXX	2,399.70



**Consisting of:**

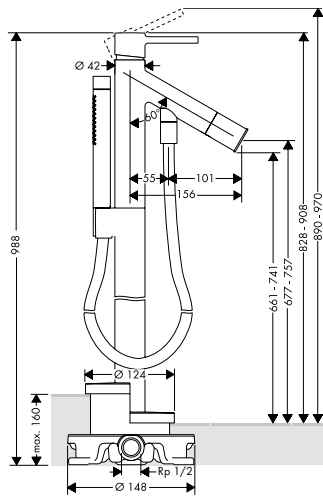
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	459.80
---------------------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30
/ Extension 60 mm for spout	Chrome 10981000	318.50
	AXOR FinishPlus* 10981XXX	477.80
/ Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000	245.70



**Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with pin handle**

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 156 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN 15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10456000	1,599.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	10456XXX	2,399.70



**Consisting of:**

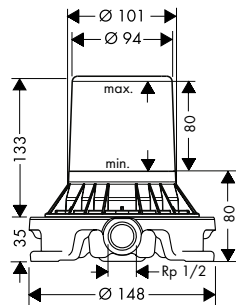
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	459.80
---------------------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30
/ Extension 60 mm for spout	Chrome 10981000	318.50
	AXOR FinishPlus* 10981XXX	477.80
/ Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000	245.70



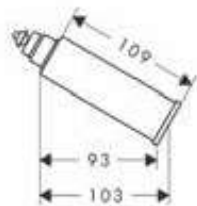
**Basic set for mixers floor-standing**

- / for mounting on unfinished floor
- / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- / connection dimension: DN 15

10452180	459.80
----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30
--	----------	--------



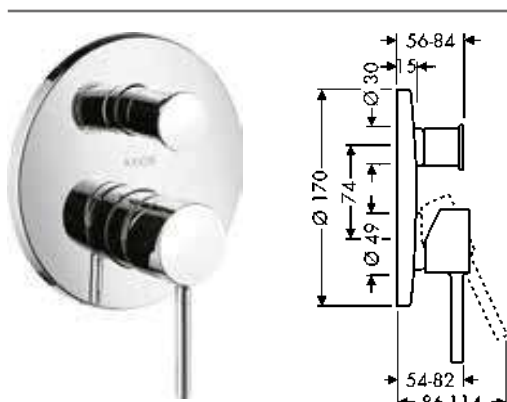
**Extension 60 mm for spout**

- / extension length: 60 mm

Chrome 10981000	318.50
AXOR FinishPlus* 10981XXX	477.80

**Optional parts:**

/ Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with pin handle	Chrome 10456000	1,599.80
	AXOR FinishPlus* 10456XXX	2,399.70
/ Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle	Chrome 10455000	1,599.80
	AXOR FinishPlus* 10455XXX	2,399.70



**Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with pin handle**

- / 2 functions
- / connection type: basic set
- / flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with pin handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Gold Optic via AXOR Signature.

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set iBox universal

**Optional parts:**

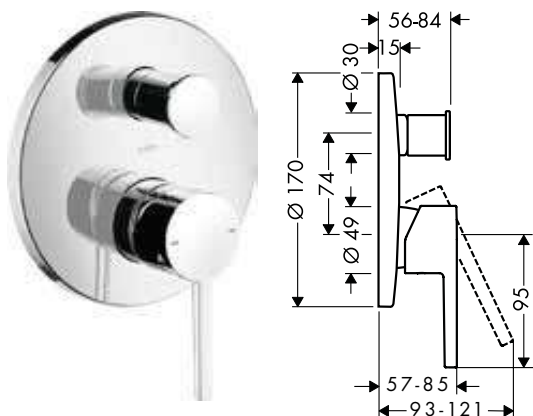
- / Extension element round 2-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10416000	318.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	10416XXX	477.50

Chrome	10418000	460.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	10418XXX	691.20

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

Chrome	14961000	55.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14961XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40



**Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle**

- / 2 functions
- / connection type: basic set
- / flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles

**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set iBox universal

**Optional parts:**


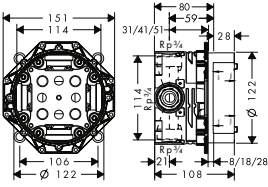



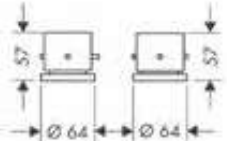
- / Extension element round 2-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

Chrome	10414000	318.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	10414XXX	477.50

Chrome	10427000	460.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	10427XXX	691.20

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

Chrome	14961000	55.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14961XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40

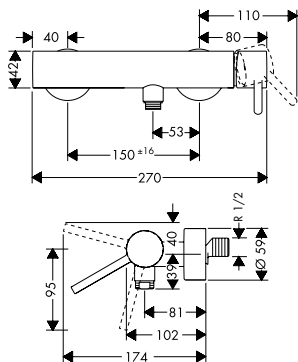
		finish	code no.	Euro
		<p><b>Basic set iBox universal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation</li> <li>/ connection thread Rp 3/4</li> <li>/ rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>		
			01700180	137.30
			13587000	50.40
			93171000	35.80
		<p><b>Extension set 2.5 cm</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ extension length: 25 mm</li> </ul>		
			96500000	53.10
		<p><b>Bath spout</b></p> <p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ projection 122 mm</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min</li> <li>/ connection dimension: device connection DN20</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 50 mm for bath spout</li> </ul>		
			10410000	191.50
			10410XXX	287.30
				
			10495000	98.10
			10495XXX	147.20
		<p><b>Extension 50 mm for bath spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ extension length: 50 mm</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Bath spout</li> </ul>		
			10495000	98.10
			10495XXX	147.20
			10410000	191.50
			10410XXX	287.30
		<p><b>2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer with zero handles</b></p> <p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ suitable for remote spout</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Flexible connection tube 800 mm</li> <li>/ Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer</li> </ul>		
			10480000	263.00
			10480XXX	394.50
			15486180	520.80
			58308000	109.70
			13089000	55.60







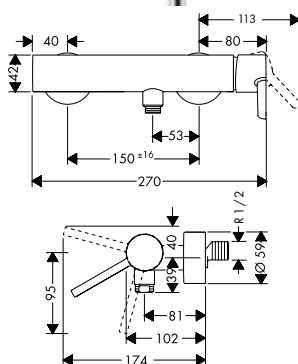
Shower



**Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with pin handle**

- / 1 function
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15

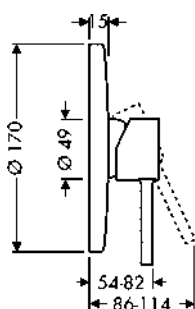
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10611000	542.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	10611XXX	813.00



**Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle**

- / 1 function
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles

Chrome	10665000	542.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	10665XXX	813.00



**Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with pin handle**

- / 1 function
- / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

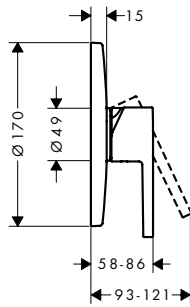
Chrome	10616000	275.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	10616XXX	413.70

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension element round 1-hole	Chrome	14960000	55.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80



**Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle**

- / 1 function
- / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Brushed Red Gold via AXOR Signature.

**Required parts:**

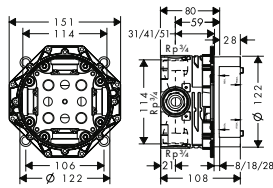
- / Basic set iBox universal

01700180 137.30

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension element round 1-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Chrome	14960000	55.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80



**Basic set iBox universal**

01700180 137.30

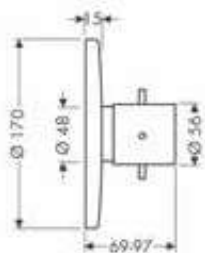
- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80

Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters



**Thermostat HighFlow  
for concealed installation**

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10715000	707.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	10715XXX	1,061.10

**Alternative products:**

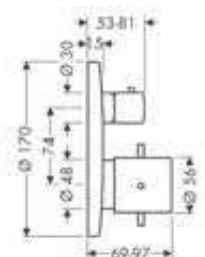
/ Thermostat for concealed installation	Chrome	10710000	603.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10710XXX	905.90

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
----------------------------	--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension element round 1-hole	Chrome	14960000	55.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80



**Thermostat for concealed  
installation with shut-off valve**

- / 1 function
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



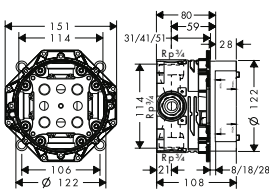


Chrome	10700000	736.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	10700XXX	1,104.60

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
----------------------------	--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension element round 2-hole arrow	Chrome	14963000	55.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14963XXX	83.90
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

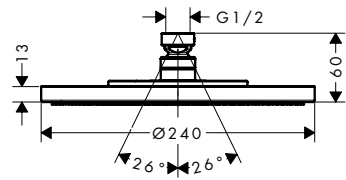
		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	<b>Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve</b>		Chrome	10720000	845.40
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> </ul>		AXOR FinishPlus*	10720XXX	1,268.10
<b>Required parts:</b>					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal</li> </ul>			01700180	137.30	
<b>Optional parts:</b>					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2</li> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>		Chrome	14962000	55.90	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14962XXX	83.90	
			13587000	50.40	
			93171000	35.80	
 	<b>Basic set iBox universal</b>		01700180	137.30	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation</li> <li>/ connection thread Rp 3/4</li> <li>/ rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul>				
<b>Optional parts:</b>					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>			13587000	50.40	
			93171000	35.80	
 	<b>Shut-off valve for concealed installation</b>		Chrome	10970000	177.40
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection type: DN15/DN20</li> </ul>		AXOR FinishPlus*	10970XXX	266.10
<b>Required parts:</b>					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</li> <li>/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic</li> <li>/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</li> </ul>			16973180	84.60	
			16974180	87.90	
			16970180	91.90	
<b>Optional parts:</b>					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>			92990000	48.60	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 		16973180	84.60
<p><b>Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection type: DN15</li> <li>/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic</li> <li>/ Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>			
 	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10930000 10930XXX	182.30 273.50
<p><b>Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>			
 		16982180	167.00
<p><b>Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Trio finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>			
 		16930180	263.20
<p><b>Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ requires volume control</li> <li>/ 3 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Quattro finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>			

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

Overhead showers



**Overhead shower 240 1jet**

- / shower head size: 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling or wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW

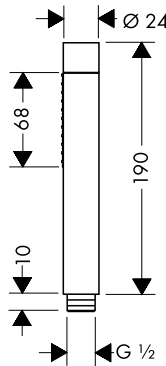
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	28494000	612.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX	919.10



**Optional parts:**

/ Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000	285.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX	428.40
/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	171.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	228.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60

Hand showers



**Baton hand shower 2jet**

- / spray type: Rain, Mono
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / grey spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 12,4 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16,2 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / rinseable screen seal
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	28532000	180.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	28532XXX	270.90



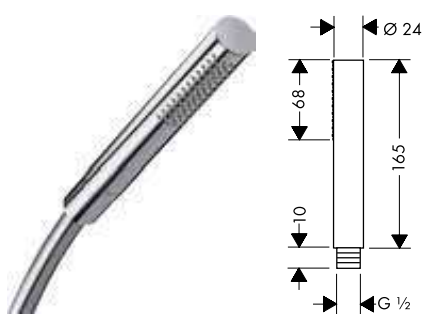
**Alternative products:**

/ Baton hand shower 1jet	Chrome	10531000	111.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10531XXX	167.30

**Optional parts:**

/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	58.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	63.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70





**Baton hand shower 1jet**

- / spray type: Rain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / rinseable screen seal
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10531000	111.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	10531XXX	167.30



**Alternative products:**

/ Baton hand shower 2jet	Chrome	28532000	180.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28532XXX	270.90

**Optional parts:**

/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	58.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	63.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70

**Shower sets**



**Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 2jet**

- / consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 70 mm
- / spray type: Rain, Mono
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / wall supports of plastic

Chrome	27980000	521.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	27980XXX	781.50



**Consisting of:**

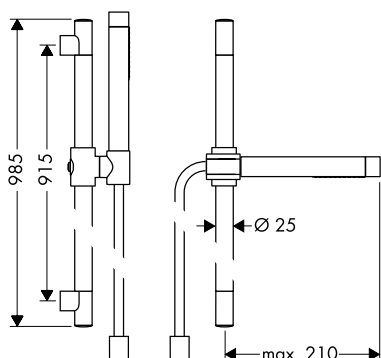
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)

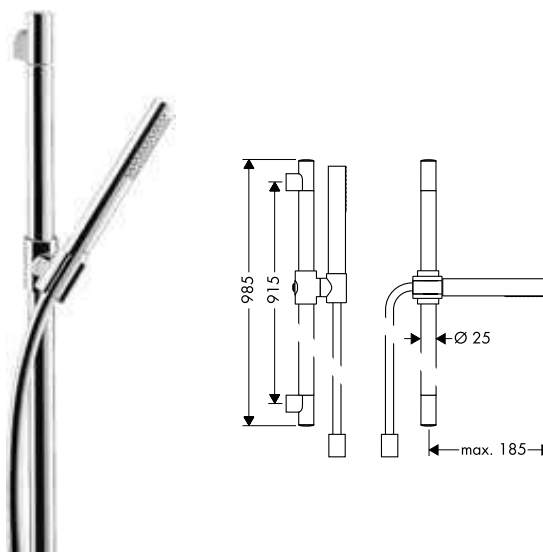


**Alternative products:**

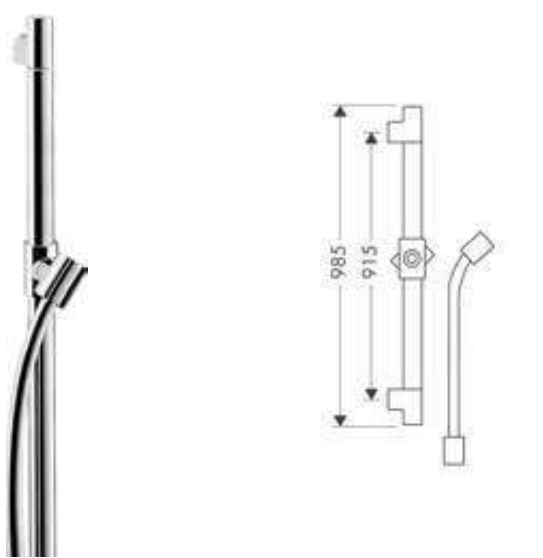


/ Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 1jet	Chrome	27983000	348.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27983XXX	522.80

**Optional parts:**

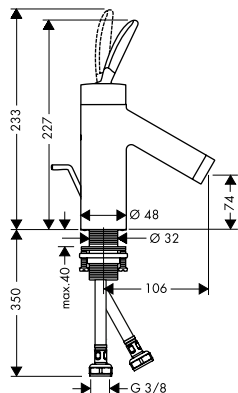
/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D	Chrome	96186000	8.70
--	--------	----------	------



	finish	code no.	Euro
	<b>Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 1jet</b>	Chrome 27983000 AXOR FinishPlus* 27983XXX	348.50 522.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider</li> <li>/ shower head size: 70 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends</li> <li>/ pivot connector prevent hose from tangling</li> <li>/ wall supports of plastic</li> </ul> <p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Baton hand shower 1jet (# 10531000)</li> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D</li> </ul>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;">   </div>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chrome 96186000</li> <li>AXOR FinishPlus* 96186XXX</li> </ul>	8.70 8.70		

	<b>Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m</b>	Chrome 27830000 AXOR FinishPlus* 27830XXX	273.80 410.70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider</li> <li>/ profile stand pipe: round</li> <li>/ shower bar diameter: 25 mm</li> <li>/ metal hand shower holder</li> <li>/ slider steplessly adjustable</li> </ul> <p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D</li> </ul>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;">   </div>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chrome 96186000</li> <li>AXOR FinishPlus* 96186XXX</li> </ul>	8.70 8.70		

Basin Classic



**Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 106 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10010000	487.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	10010XXX	730.70

Chrome	10018000	487.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	10018XXX	730.70



**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 70 with waste set

Thermostatic mixers



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Showers



For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Accessories



For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.

# AXOR Starck V

The vitality  
of water



Water releases energy. Boldness channels it into a spectacular form.  
AXOR Starck V sets the water free, revealing an extraordinary natural  
spectacle: a vortex. In all its strength and glory. Vital and elemental.  
A daring idea.

Design: Philippe Starck



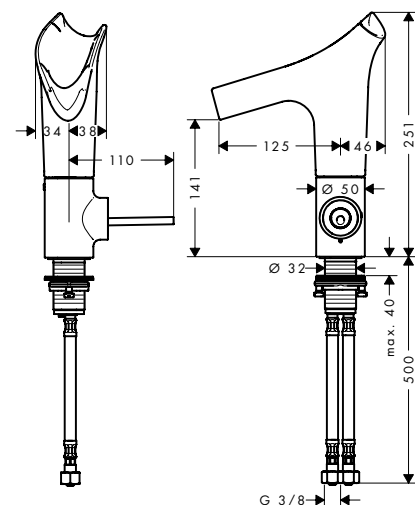
AXOR Starck V has received numerous awards:



**DESIGN PLUS**

powered by: **ISH**

Basin



**Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 140
- / projection 125 mm
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12112000	1,177.60
White	12112450	1,432.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	12112XXX	1,766.40

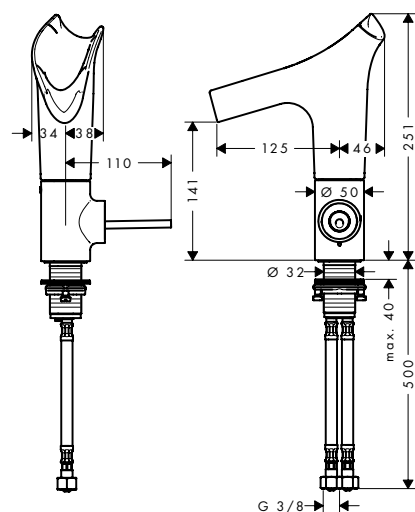


**Alternative sizes:**

/ Single lever basin mixer 220 with glass spout for wash bowls with waste set	Chrome	12114000	1,493.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12114XXX	2,239.70

**Alternative products:**

/ Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - diamond cut	Chrome	12122000	1,367.70
	Polished Gold Optic	12122990	2,051.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12122XXX	2,051.60
/ Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - bevel cut	Chrome	12123000	1,367.70
	Polished Gold Optic	12123990	2,051.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12123XXX	2,051.60



**Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - diamond cut**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 140
- / projection 125 mm
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Chrome	12122000	1,367.70
Polished Gold Optic	12122990	2,051.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	12122XXX	2,051.60



**Alternative products:**

/ Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - bevel cut	Chrome	12123000	1,367.70
	Polished Gold Optic	12123990	2,051.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12123XXX	2,051.60
/ Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set	Chrome	12112000	1,177.60
	White	12112450	1,432.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12112XXX	1,766.40

finish code no. Euro

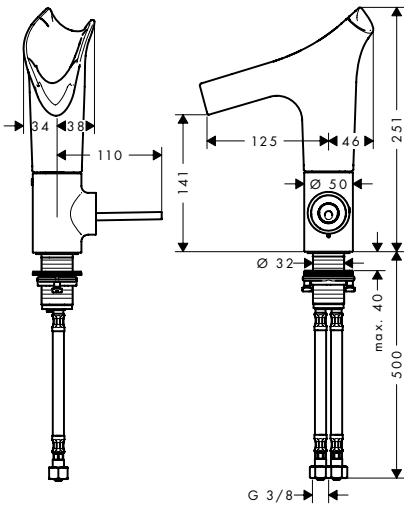


**Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - bevel cut**

Chrome	12123000	1,367.70
Polished Gold Optic	12123990	2,051.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	12123XXX	2,051.60



- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 140
- / projection 125 mm
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)



**Alternative products:**

/ Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - diamond cut	Chrome	12122000	1,367.70
	Polished Gold Optic	12122990	2,051.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12122XXX	2,051.60
/ Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set	Chrome	12112000	1,177.60
	White	12112450	1,432.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12112XXX	1,766.40

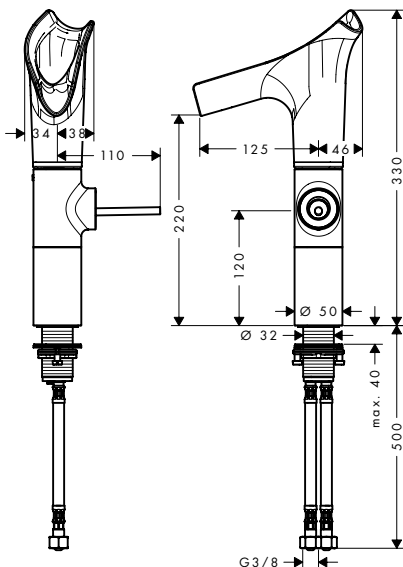


**Single lever basin mixer 220 with glass spout for wash bowls with waste set**

Chrome	12114000	1,493.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	12114XXX	2,239.70



- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 220
- / projection 125 mm
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / not recommended for the public and semi-public area



**Alternative sizes:**

/ Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set	Chrome	12112000	1,177.60
	White	12112450	1,432.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12112XXX	1,766.40

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

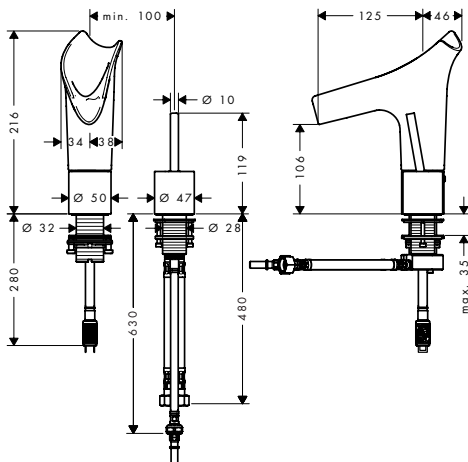


**2-hole basin mixer 110  
with waste set**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12115000	1,335.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	12115XXX	2,003.10



- / consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 125 mm
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / not recommended for the public and semi-public area







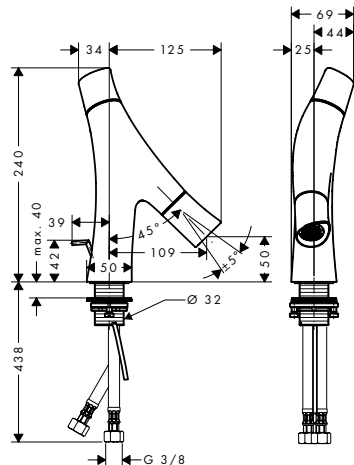


# AXOR Starck Organic



Basin	140
Bath	142
Shower	147
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	149
Hand showers	154
Shower sets	154

Basin

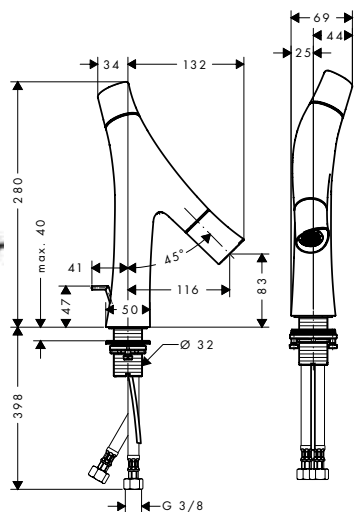


**2-handle basin mixer 50 for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 50
- / projection 109 mm
- / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/ min, 3,5 l/ min
- / flow rate booster: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / ceramic valve for volume control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / separation of temperature and volume control
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN 15

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 12014000 487.50  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 12014XXX 731.30



**2-handle basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set**

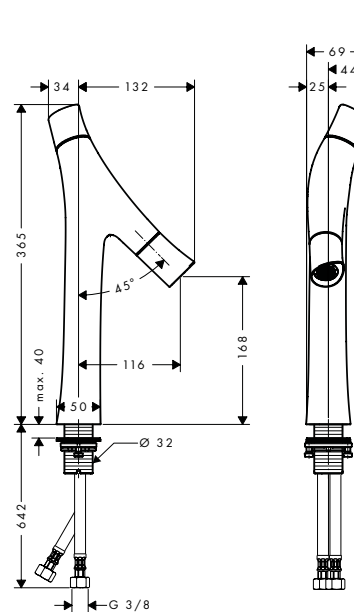
- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection 116 mm
- / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/ min
- / flow rate booster: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / ceramic valve for volume control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / separation of temperature and volume control
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN 15

Chrome 12010000 507.10  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 12010XXX 760.70



**Alternative products:**

/ 2-handle basin mixer 80 with waste set Chrome 12011000 507.10  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 12011XXX 760.70




**2-handle basin mixer 170 for wash bowls with waste set**

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection 116 mm
- / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/ min
- / flow rate booster: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / ceramic valve for volume control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / separation of temperature and volume control
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN 15

Chrome 12012000 640.40  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 12012XXX 960.60

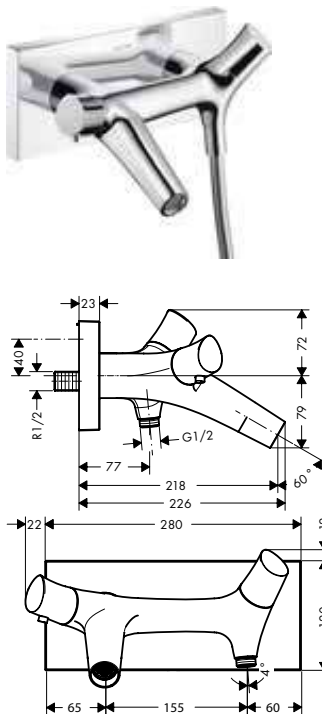





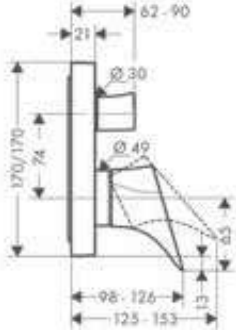
	finish	code no.	Euro
	<b>Basic set</b>		
	/ connection dimension: G 1/2		
	<b>Required parts:</b>		
		10902180	358.30
		96660000	12.80
		10980000	247.70
		11980000	155.90
		12918000	108.30


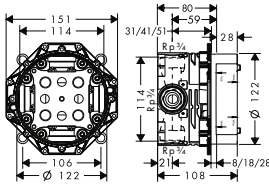
	<b>Extension set 28 mm for basin mixer wall-mounted</b>		12918000	108.30
	/ extension for basic set			


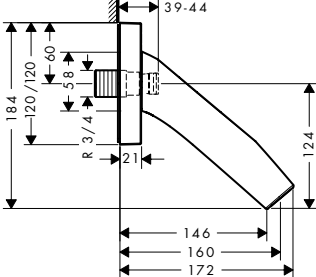
	<b>Seal</b>		96660000	12.80
	<b>Optional parts:</b>			
	/ Basic set			
		10902180	358.30	

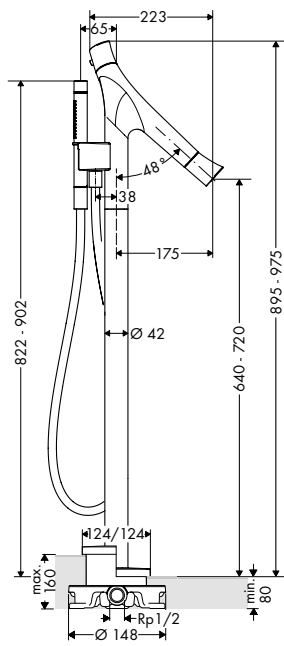
Bath					
	<b>Bath thermostat for exposed installation</b>		Chrome	12410000	1,000.80
			AXOR FinishPlus*	12410XXX	1,501.20
	/ projection 218 mm / 2 functions / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / spray type mixer: laminar spray / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: s-shaped connections / connection dimension: DN 15				
<b>Optional parts:</b>					
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m		Chrome	28282000	53.40	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	12415000	386.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12415XXX	580.20
<p><b>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 20 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/ min</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ diverter with automatic resetting</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element square 2-hole red blue</li> </ul>			
	Chrome	14968000	68.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14968XXX	102.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>			
		93171000	35.80
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> </ul>			
		13587000	50.40

 		01700180	137.30
	<p><b>Basic set iBox universal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation</li> <li>/ connection thread Rp 3/4</li> <li>/ rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> </ul>			
		13587000	50.40
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>			
		93171000	35.80

 	Chrome	12417000	306.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12417XXX	460.20
<p><b>Bath spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ projection 160 mm</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27 l/ min</li> <li>/ connection dimension: device connection DN20</li> <li>/ spray type: laminar spray</li> </ul>			



**Bath thermostat floor-standing**

- / consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / projection 175 mm
- / 2 functions
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filter included

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12016000	2,206.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	12016XXX	3,309.50



**Consisting of:**

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

**Required parts:**

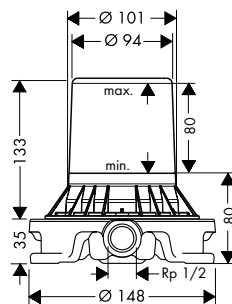
- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180	459.80
----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing
- / Extension 60 mm for pipe

96441000	127.30
97686000	245.70



**Basic set for mixers floor-standing**

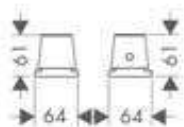
- / for mounting on unfinished floor
- / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- / connection dimension: DN15

10452180	459.80
----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000	127.30
----------	--------



**2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer**

- / 2 functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for remote spout
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

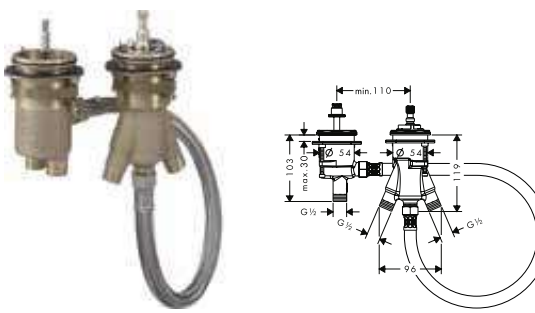
Chrome	12422000	240.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	12422XXX	360.20

**Required parts:**


- / Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

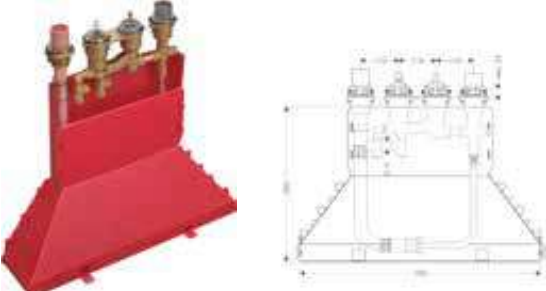
15486180	520.80
----------	--------



	finish	code no.	Euro
			
	<b>Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for remote spout</li> <li>/ connection thread: G 1/2</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 31 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate lower outlet: 31 l/min</li> </ul>			
<b>Optional parts:</b>			
/ Rim mounted bath set with hand shower	Chrome	19418000	431.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX	646.80
/ Finish set square	Chrome	28012000	377.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28012XXX	565.70
/ Finish set oval	Chrome	28022000	377.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28022XXX	565.70
/ Rim and tile mounted bath basic set		15490180	65.00

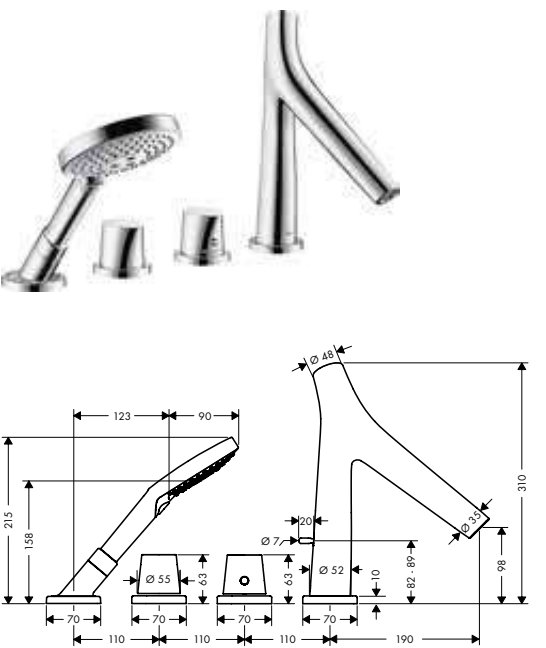
	Chrome	19418000	431.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX	646.80
<b>Rim mounted bath set with hand shower</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert</li> <li>/ suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available)</li> <li>/ drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m</li> </ul>			
<b>Consisting of:</b>			
/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			

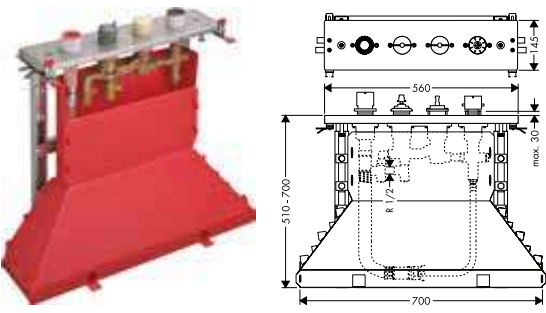
	Chrome	12425000	1,000.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12425XXX	1,501.20
<b>4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder</li> <li>/ projection 190 mm</li> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ spray type mixer: laminar spray</li> <li>/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir</li> <li>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ with automatic resetting</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			
<b>Consisting of:</b>			
/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			
<b>Required parts:</b>			
/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		15482180	1,097.40

	finish	code no.	Euro
		15482180	1,097.40

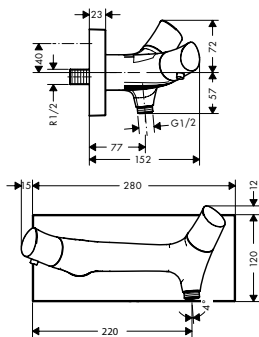
**Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer**

- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / connection dimension: DN15

	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	12426000 12426XXX	1,200.80 1,801.20
<p><b>4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set</li> <li>/ projection 190 mm</li> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ spray type mixer: laminar spray</li> <li>/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir</li> <li>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 17 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ with automatic resetting</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul> <p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer</li> </ul>			

		15483180	1,642.70
<p><b>Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			

Shower



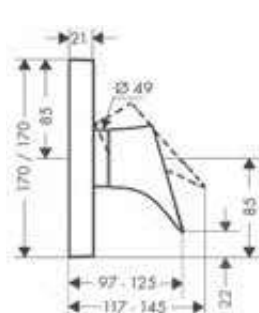
**Shower thermostat for exposed installation**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12602000	853.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	12602XXX	1,280.90

- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Optional parts:**

/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10



**Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation**

Chrome	12605000	333.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	12605XXX	500.60

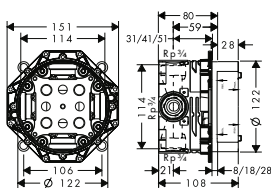
- / 1 function
- / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
----------------------------	--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension element square 1-hole red blue	Chrome	14965000	68.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14965XXX	102.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80



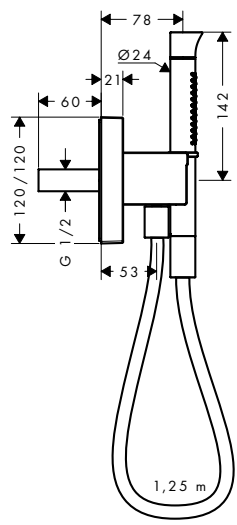
**Basic set iBox universal**

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80



**Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose**

- / consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- / spray type: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / integrated support function
- / nuts shower hose: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- / with non-return valve
- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation
- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used
- / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required

**Consisting of:**

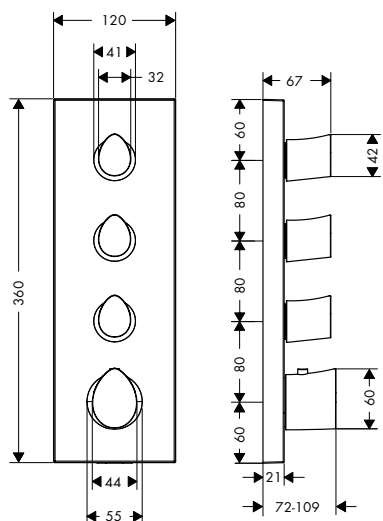
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

**Optional parts:**

- / Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12232000	426.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	12232XXX	640.40

**Thermostatic module**



**Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation**

- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Required parts:**


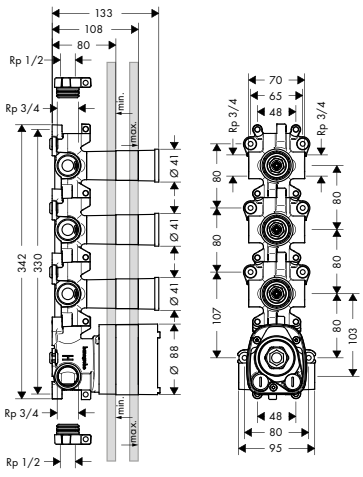
- / Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation

**Optional parts:**


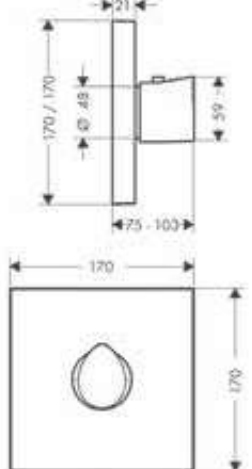
- / Extension set 25 mm


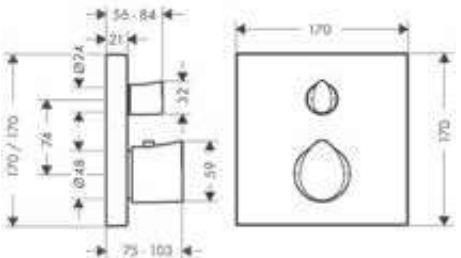
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12717000	1,153.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	12717XXX	1,730.70

Chrome	12790000	156.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	12790XXX	234.30

	finish	code no.	Euro												
 	<b>Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation</b>														
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection from left or right</li> <li>/ 3 outlets can be used simultaneously</li> <li>/ flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min</li> <li>/ spindle valves</li> <li>/ horizontal or vertical installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul>														
<b>Required parts:</b>															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 100px;">10751000</td> <td style="width: 100px;">1,153.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>10751XXX</td> <td>1,730.70</td> </tr> </table> </li> <li>/ Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 100px;">12717000</td> <td style="width: 100px;">1,153.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>12717XXX</td> <td>1,730.70</td> </tr> </table> </li> </ul>				Chrome	10751000	1,153.80	AXOR FinishPlus*	10751XXX	1,730.70	Chrome	12717000	1,153.80	AXOR FinishPlus*	12717XXX	1,730.70
Chrome	10751000	1,153.80													
AXOR FinishPlus*	10751XXX	1,730.70													
Chrome	12717000	1,153.80													
AXOR FinishPlus*	12717XXX	1,730.70													

**Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters**

 	<b>Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation</b>														
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> </ul>														
<b>Required parts:</b>															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;"></td> <td style="width: 100px;">01700180</td> <td style="width: 100px;">137.30</td> </tr> </table> </li> </ul>					01700180	137.30									
	01700180	137.30													
<b>Optional parts:</b>															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element square 1-hole arrow                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 100px;">14966000</td> <td style="width: 100px;">68.40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>14966XXX</td> <td>102.60</td> </tr> </table> </li> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;"></td> <td style="width: 100px;">13587000</td> <td style="width: 100px;">50.40</td> </tr> </table> </li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;"></td> <td style="width: 100px;">93171000</td> <td style="width: 100px;">35.80</td> </tr> </table> </li> </ul>				Chrome	14966000	68.40	AXOR FinishPlus*	14966XXX	102.60		13587000	50.40		93171000	35.80
Chrome	14966000	68.40													
AXOR FinishPlus*	14966XXX	102.60													
	13587000	50.40													
	93171000	35.80													

 	<b>Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve</b>														
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> </ul>														
<b>Required parts:</b>															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;"></td> <td style="width: 100px;">01700180</td> <td style="width: 100px;">137.30</td> </tr> </table> </li> </ul>					01700180	137.30									
	01700180	137.30													
<b>Optional parts:</b>															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element square 2-hole arrow                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 100px;">14970000</td> <td style="width: 100px;">68.40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>14970XXX</td> <td>102.60</td> </tr> </table> </li> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;"></td> <td style="width: 100px;">13587000</td> <td style="width: 100px;">50.40</td> </tr> </table> </li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;"></td> <td style="width: 100px;">93171000</td> <td style="width: 100px;">35.80</td> </tr> </table> </li> </ul>				Chrome	14970000	68.40	AXOR FinishPlus*	14970XXX	102.60		13587000	50.40		93171000	35.80
Chrome	14970000	68.40													
AXOR FinishPlus*	14970XXX	102.60													
	13587000	50.40													
	93171000	35.80													





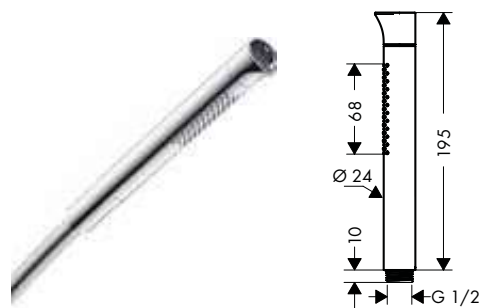
		finish	code no.	Euro
		<p><b>Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets</li> <li>/ connection from left or right</li> <li>/ flow rate at free through-flow: 55 l/min</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>		
			10971180	147.80
		<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		
			92990000	48.60
		<p><b>Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection type: DN15</li> <li>/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min</li> </ul>		
			16973180	84.60
		<p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic</li> <li>/ Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</li> </ul>		
			16974180	87.90
			16970180	91.90
		<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		
			92990000	48.60
		<p><b>Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation</b></p> <p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>		
			12731000	226.90
			12731XXX	340.40
		<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</li> </ul>		
			36770180	263.00
			16982180	167.00
			16930180	263.20



	finish	code no.	Euro
<p><b>Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation</b></p>		36770180	263.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ 1 inlet/ 2 outlets</li> <li>/ 2 outlets can be used simultaneously</li> <li>/ connection thread Rp 3/4</li> <li>/ horizontal or vertical installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chrome</li> <li>AXOR FinishPlus*</li> <li>Chrome</li> <li>AXOR FinishPlus*</li> <li>Chrome</li> <li>AXOR FinishPlus*</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>36772000</li> <li>36772XXX</li> <li>10932000</li> <li>10932XXX</li> <li>12731000</li> <li>12731XXX</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>166.40</li> <li>249.60</li> <li>292.20</li> <li>438.30</li> <li>226.90</li> <li>340.40</li> </ul>
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		92990000	48.60
<p><b>Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</b></p>		16982180	167.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Trio finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		92990000	48.60
<p><b>Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</b></p>		16930180	263.20
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ requires volume control</li> <li>/ 3 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Quattro finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		92990000	48.60

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

Hand showers



**Baton hand shower 2jet**

- / spray type: Rain, Mono
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / grey spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / rinseable screen seal
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

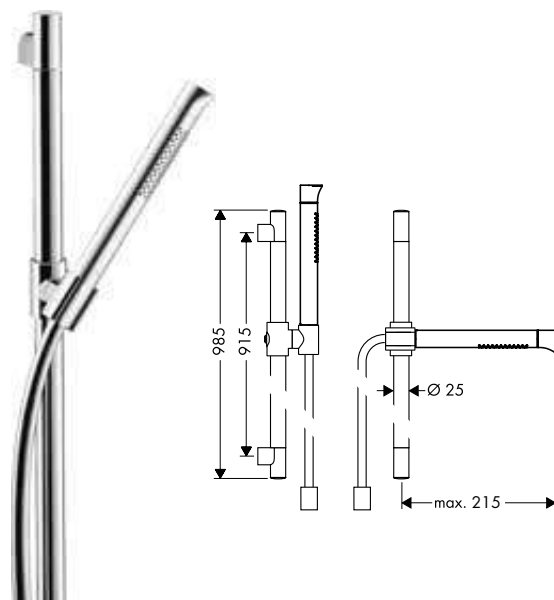
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12680000	182.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	12680XXX	273.50



**Optional parts:**

/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	58.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	63.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70

Shower sets



**Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 2jet**

- / consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 70 mm
- / spray type: Rain, Soft spray
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / wall supports of plastic
- / profile stand pipe: round

Chrome	12231000	526.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	12231XXX	789.20



**Consisting of:**

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 12680000)
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)

**Optional parts:**

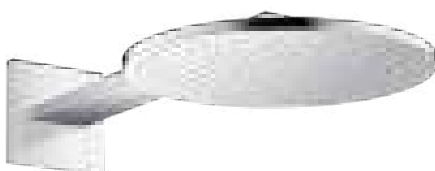
/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D	Chrome	96186000	8.70
--	--------	----------	------

Thermostatic mixers



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Showers



For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.



For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.



# AXOR Citterio

Basin	160
Bidet	169
Bath	170
Shower	179
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	181
Overhead showers	185
Shower sets	185
Shower systems	186



# AXOR Citterio

## A contemporary classic

AXOR Citterio. An icon of modern bathroom design. Understated yet unmistakably luxurious, with distinctive flat surfaces that brilliantly reflect the light, AXOR Citterio celebrates the preciousness of water itself.

With its balanced proportions and elegant geometries, the collection is perfectly suited to any bathroom ambience. It comprises an exceptionally wide range of products and options, including mixers in different handle styles – pin, cross handle, original lever handle and a

new lever handle that is even more precise, intuitive and easy to use. The extensive array allows for endless individual solutions within a consistent, geometric design language. AXOR Citterio comes in classic chrome and an array of exclusive AXOR Finish-Plus PVD surfaces, including Polished Black Chrome and Brushed Gold Optic. As an option, the new lever handle is available in the luxurious 3D surface pattern „rhombic cut“.

Design: Antonio Citterio

# A monument at the wash basin

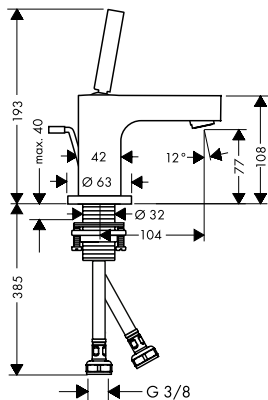
The AXOR Citterio collection offers a variety of product variants: pin, cross and lever handles as well as products with cover plates and escutcheons. Various installation types and diverse spout lengths and mixer heights cover nearly every installation situation. In its geometric precision and monumentality, AXOR Citterio conveys the spirit of Italian neoclassical architecture. The comprehensive product range for wash basin, shower and bathtub enables endless individual solutions, all within a consistent design language.



New lever handle:

- / „Floating“ form continues the architectonic design language
- / Even more ergonomic, intuitive and easy to use
- / Offers precise control of water temperature and volume
- / Optional available with exclusive „rhombic cut“

Basin



**Single lever basin mixer 80  
with pin handle  
for hand washbasins  
with pop-up waste set**

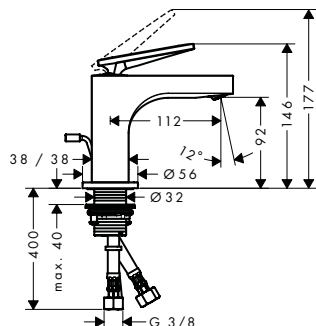
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection 104 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN 15

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 39015000 532.60  
AXOR FinishPlus\* 39015XXX 798.90



NEW



**Single lever basin mixer 90  
with lever handle  
for hand washbasins  
with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 112 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / swiveling spray former
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN 15

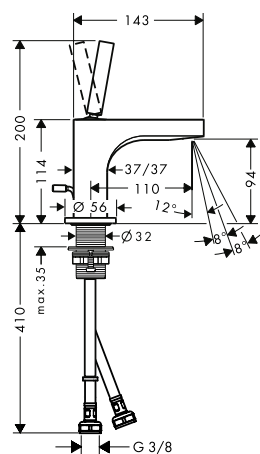
Chrome 39022000 425.00  
AXOR FinishPlus\* 39022XXX 637.50



NEW

**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 90 with lever handle for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set - rhombic cut Chrome 39001000 470.00
- AXOR FinishPlus\* 39001XXX 705.00



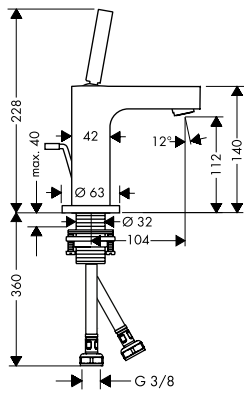
**Single lever basin mixer 90  
with pin handle  
for hand washbasins  
with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 110 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / swiveling spray former
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN 15

Chrome 39035000 532.60  
AXOR FinishPlus\* 39035XXX 798.90







**Single lever basin mixer 110 with pin handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 104 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 39010000 642.10  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39010XXX 963.20

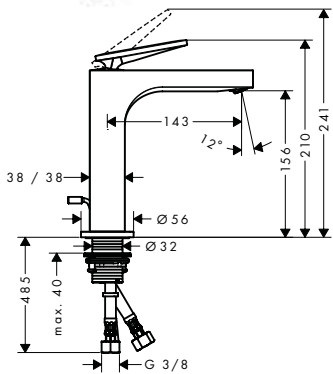


**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 110 with pin handle and waste set

Chrome 39018000 642.10  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39018XXX 963.20

**NEW**



**Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 160
- / projection 143 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / swiveling spray former
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

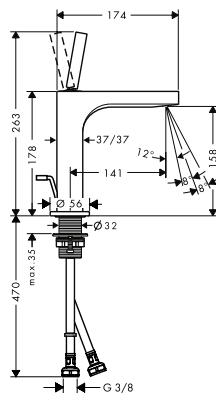
Chrome 39023000 510.00  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39023XXX 765.00



**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and waste set
- / Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and pop-up waste set - rhombic cut
- / Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and waste set - rhombic cut

Chrome 39024000 510.00  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39024XXX 765.00  
 Chrome 39071000 560.00  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39071XXX 840.00  
 Chrome 39081000 560.00  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39081XXX 840.00



**Single lever basin mixer 160 with pin handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 160
- / projection 141 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / swiveling spray former
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

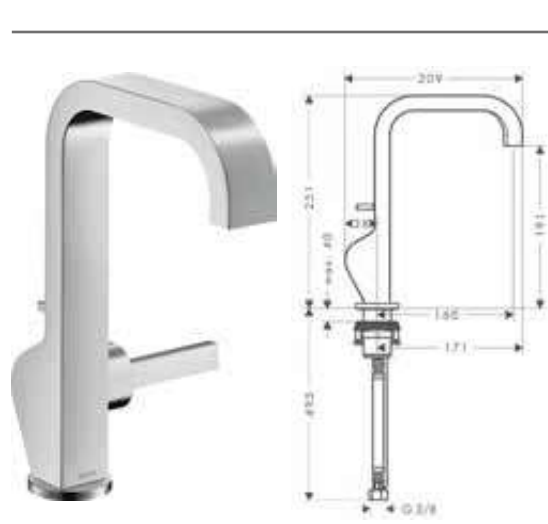
Chrome 39031000 641.80  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39031XXX 962.70



**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 160 with pin handle and waste set

Chrome 39032000 641.80  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39032XXX 962.70



**Single lever basin mixer 190 with pin handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 190
- / projection 160 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39034000	708.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	39034XXX	1,062.00



**Alternative products:**

/ Single lever basin mixer 190 with pin handle and waste set	Chrome	39037000	708.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39037XXX	1,062.00

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

NEW



**Single lever basin mixer 280 with lever handle for wash bowls with waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 280
- / projection 200 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	39021000	770.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	39021XXX	1,155.00



**Alternative products:**

/ Single lever basin mixer 280 with lever handle for wash bowls with waste set - rhombic cut	Chrome	39151000	840.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39151XXX	1,260.00



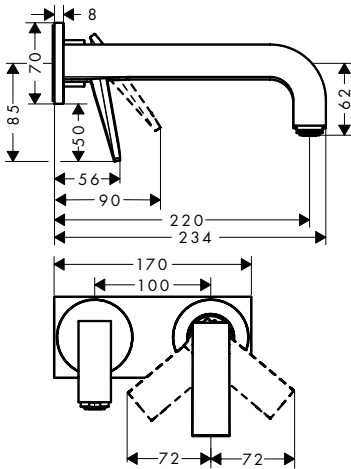
**Single lever basin mixer 280 with pin handle for wash bowls with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 280
- / projection 201 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	39020000	972.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	39020XXX	1,458.90



**NEW**



**Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and plate**

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 39119000 640.00  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39119XXX 960.00



- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 220 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

**Alternative products:**

**NEW** / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and plate - rhombic cut

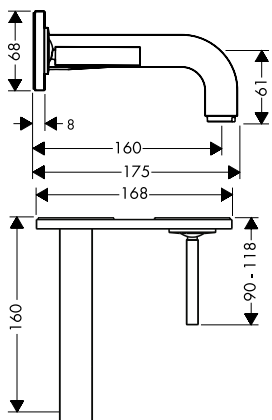
Chrome 39171000 700.00  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39171XXX 1,050.00

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 13623180 220.50

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted 13586000 112.80



**Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 160 mm and plate**

Chrome 39112000 813.50  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39112XXX 1,220.30



- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 160 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

**Alternative sizes:**

/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 220 mm and plate

Chrome 39115000 840.10  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39115XXX 1,260.20

**Alternative products:**

/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 160 mm and escutcheons

Chrome 39113000 654.60  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39113XXX 981.90

/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 220 mm and escutcheons

Chrome 39116000 698.60  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39116XXX 1,047.90

**Required parts:**

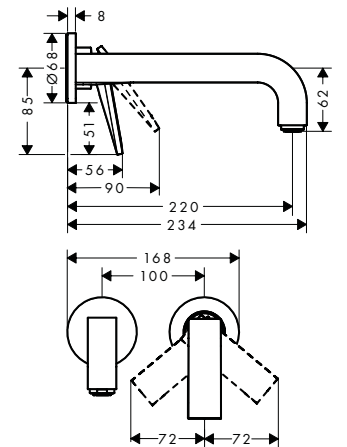
/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 13623180 220.50

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted 13586000 112.80

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

finish code no. Euro



**Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and escutcheons**

Chrome	39121000	520.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	39121XXX	780.00



- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 220 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

**Alternative products:**

NEW

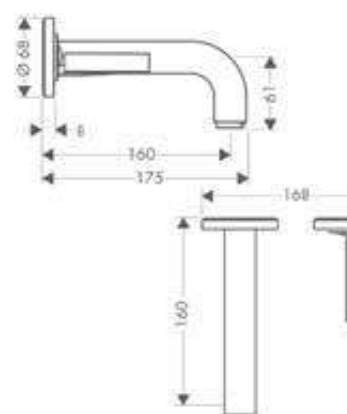
/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and escutcheons - rhombic cut	Chrome	39181000	580.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39181XXX	870.00

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13623180	220.50
--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	13586000	112.80
---	----------	--------



**Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 160 mm and escutcheons**

Chrome	39113000	654.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	39113XXX	981.90



- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 160 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

**Alternative sizes:**

/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 220 mm and escutcheons	Chrome	39116000	698.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39116XXX	1,047.90

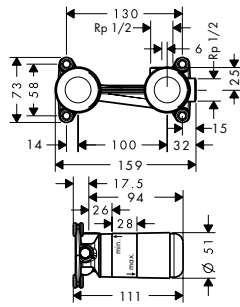
**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13623180	220.50
--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	13586000	112.80
---	----------	--------

finish code no. Euro



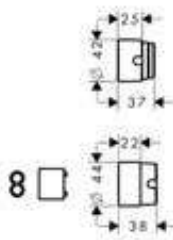
**Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted**

13623180 220.50

- / installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Optional parts:**

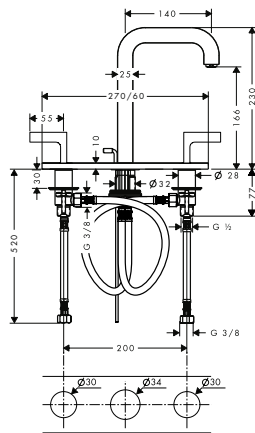
- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted 13586000 112.80



**Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted**

13586000 112.80

- / extension length: 25 mm

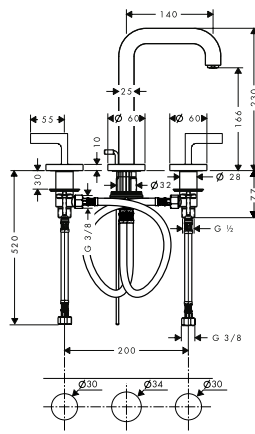


**3-hole basin mixer 170 with spout 140 mm, lever handles, plate and pop-up waste set**

Chrome 39136000 903.50  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39136XXX 1,355.30



- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection 140 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / for use only at flat, plain surfaces



**3-hole basin mixer 170 with spout 140 mm, lever handles, escutcheons and pop-up waste set**

Chrome 39135000 735.90  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39135XXX 1,103.90



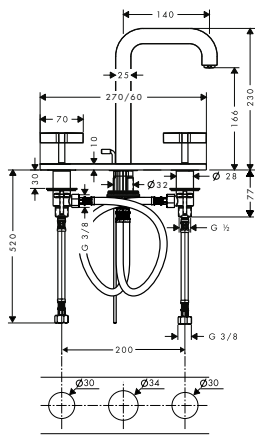
- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection 140 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Optional parts:**

- / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer 38959000 111.80

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

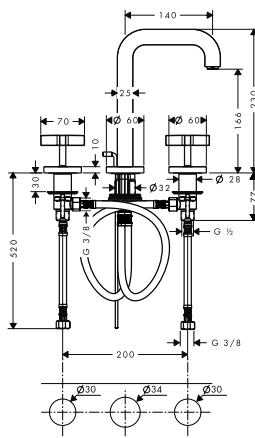
finish code no. Euro



**3-hole basin mixer 170 with spout 140 mm, cross handles, plate and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection 140 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / for use only at flat, plain surfaces

Chrome 39134000 903.50  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39134XXX 1,355.30



**3-hole basin mixer 170 with spout 140 mm, cross handles, escutcheons and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection 140 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 39133000 735.90  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39133XXX 1,103.90



**Optional parts:**

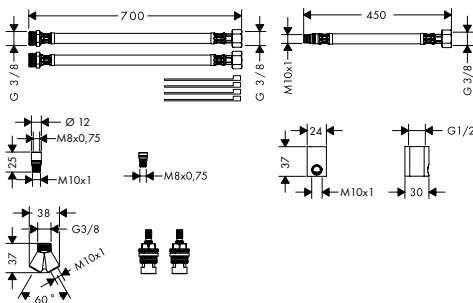
- / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer 38959000 111.80



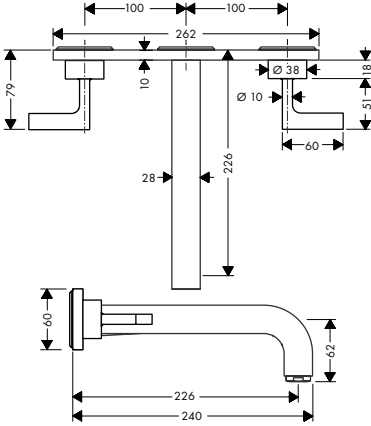
**Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer**

- / length of hoses 700 mm
- / for free positioning of spout and handles

38959000 111.80



finish code no. Euro



**3-hole basin mixer  
for concealed installation  
wall-mounted  
with spout 226 mm,  
lever handles and plate**

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 226 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

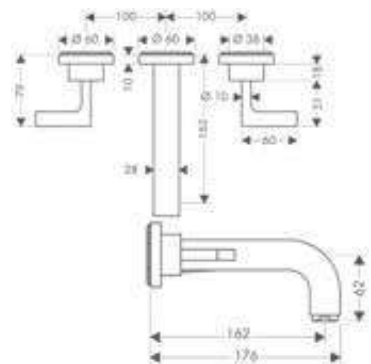
**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 10303180 235.20

**Optional parts:**

- / Seal 96383000 31.80
- / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted 96259000 55.40

Chrome 39148000 811.80  
AXOR FinishPlus\* 39148XXX 1,217.70



**3-hole basin mixer  
for concealed installation  
wall-mounted with spout  
162 mm, lever handles  
and escutcheons**

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 162 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Alternative sizes:**

- / 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 222 mm, lever handles and escutcheons Chrome 39147000 642.10  
AXOR FinishPlus\* 39147XXX 963.20

**Required parts:**

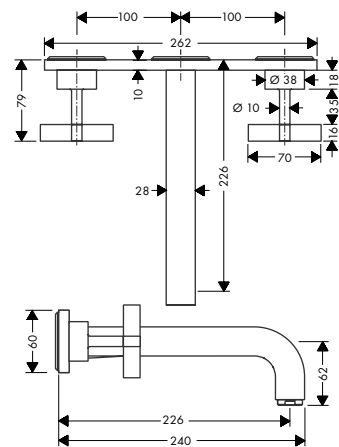
- / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 10303180 235.20

**Optional parts:**

- / Seal 96383000 31.80
- / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted 96259000 55.40

Chrome 39315000 592.60  
AXOR FinishPlus\* 39315XXX 888.90





**3-hole basin mixer  
for concealed installation  
wall-mounted with spout  
226 mm, cross handles  
and plate**

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 226 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Alternative sizes:**

- / 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 166 mm, cross handles and plate

**Optional parts:**

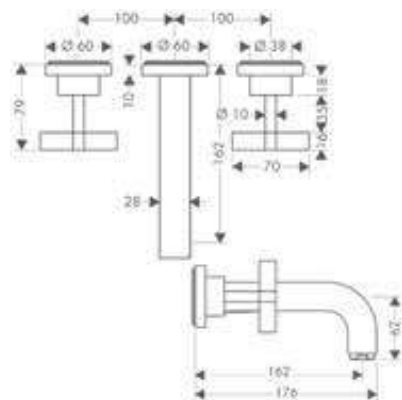
- / Seal
- / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39144000	811.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	39144XXX	1,217.70



Chrome	39314000	760.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	39314XXX	1,140.60

	96383000	31.80
	96259000	55.40



**3-hole basin mixer  
for concealed installation  
wall-mounted with spout  
162 mm, cross handles  
and escutcheons**

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 162 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Alternative sizes:**

- / 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 222 mm, cross handles and escutcheons

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

**Optional parts:**

- / Seal
- / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted

Chrome	39313000	592.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	39313XXX	888.90


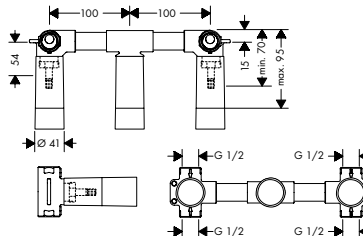


Chrome	39143000	642.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	39143XXX	963.20

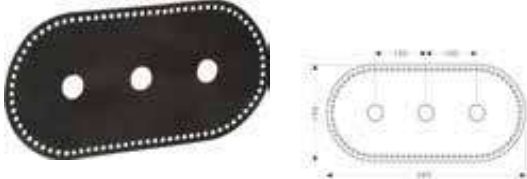
	10303180	235.20
--	----------	--------


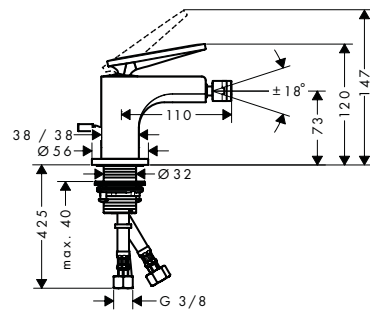
	96383000	31.80
	96259000	55.40




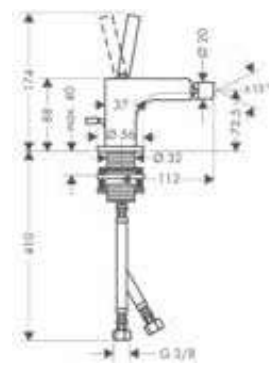
	finish	code no.	Euro
 			
	<p><b>Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15/DN20</li> <li>/ connection from above or below</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Seal</li> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted</li> </ul>	10303180	235.20
		96383000	31.80
		96259000	55.40


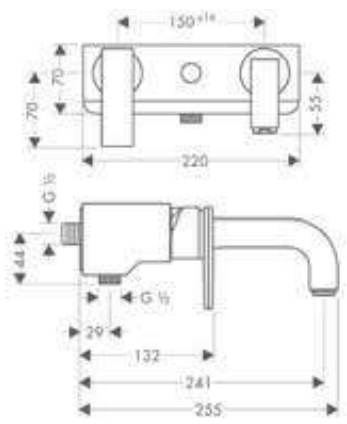


			
	<p><b>Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ extension length: 25 mm</li> </ul>	96259000	55.40

			
	<p><b>Seal</b></p>	96383000	31.80

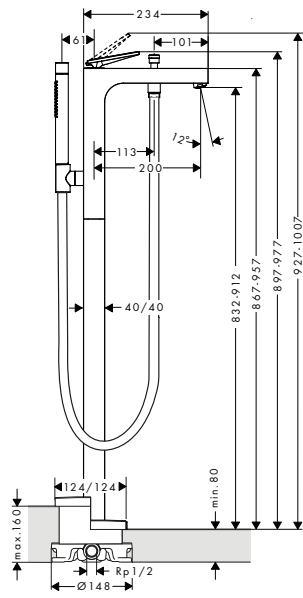
Bidet			
 			
	<p><b>Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set</li> <li>/ projection 110 mm</li> <li>/ aerator with ball pivot</li> <li>/ spray type: laminar spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ pop-up waste set G 1 1/4</li> <li>/ connection type: G 3/8 connections</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set - rhombic cut</li> </ul>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39214000 39214XXX
		96201000	560.00
		39201XXX	840.00

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	39210000	641.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39210XXX	962.70
<p><b>Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set</li> <li>/ projection 112 mm</li> <li>/ aerator with ball pivot</li> <li>/ spray type: laminar spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/ min</li> <li>/ joystick ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ pop-up waste set G 1/4</li> <li>/ connection type: G 3/8 connections</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			

Bath		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p><b>Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ projection 241 mm</li> <li>/ connection type: G 1/2</li> <li>/ centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm</li> <li>/ spray type mixer: normal spray</li> <li>/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ diverter with automatic resetting</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>	Chrome	39400000	1,098.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39400XXX	1,647.30
				 

NEW



NEW

**Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle**

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 200 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,5 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Consisting of:**

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle - rhombic cut

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 39440000 1,800.00  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39440XXX 2,700.00



Chrome 39471000 1,900.00  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39471XXX 2,850.00

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180 459.80

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 60 mm for pipe
- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

97686000 245.70  
 96441000 127.30

**Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with pin handle**

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 200 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/ min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Consisting of:**

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

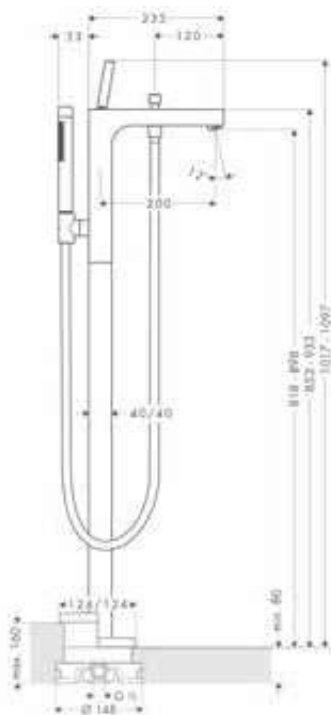
10452180 459.80


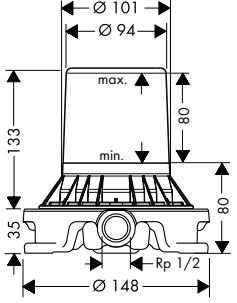

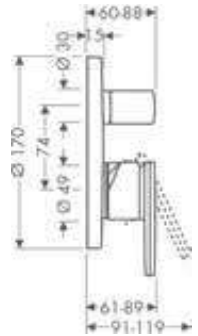

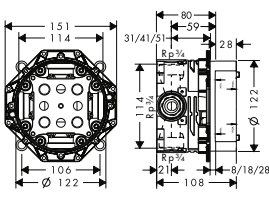
**Optional parts:**

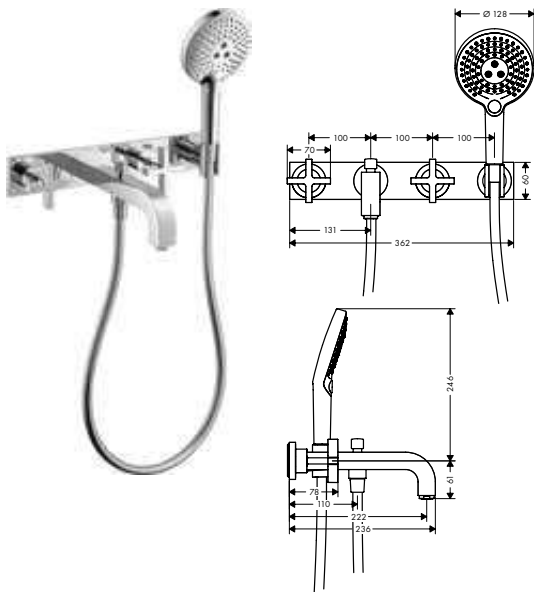
- / Extension 60 mm for pipe
- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

97686000 245.70  
 96441000 127.30

Chrome 39451000 2,251.90  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39451XXX 3,377.90



		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p><b>Basic set for mixers floor-standing</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for mounting on unfinished floor</li> <li>/ suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</li> </ul>		10452180	459.80
 	<p><b>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ diverter with automatic resetting</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717</li> </ul> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element square 2-hole</li> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>39455000 39455XXX</p>	<p>456.60 684.90</p>
 	<p><b>Basic set iBox universal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation</li> <li>/ connection thread Rp 3/4</li> <li>/ rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>		01700180	137.30



**3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with cross handles and plate**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39441000	1,238.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	39441XXX	1,857.20

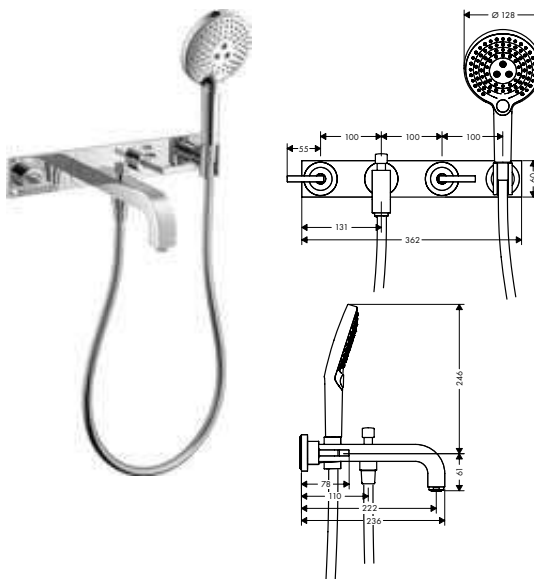


- / consists of: 3-hole bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- / 2 functions
- / projection 222 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

- Consisting of:**
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
  - / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000)
  - / Shower holder round (# 39525000)

- Required parts:**
- |  |          |        |
|--|----------|--------|
| / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted | 10303180 | 235.20 |
|--|----------|--------|

- Optional parts:**
- |   |          |       |
|---|----------|-------|
| / Seal  | 96383000 | 31.80 |
| / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted | 96259000 | 55.40 |



**3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handles and plate**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39442000	1,238.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	39442XXX	1,857.20

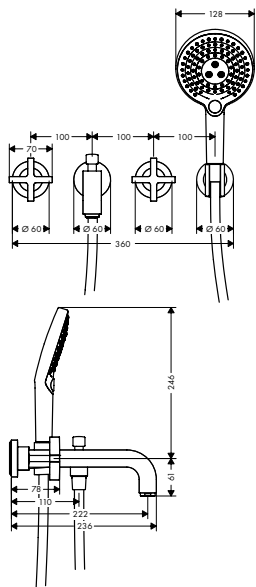


- / consists of: 3-hole bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- / 2 functions
- / projection 222 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

- Consisting of:**
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
  - / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000)
  - / Shower holder round (# 39525000)

- Required parts:**
- |  |          |        |
|--|----------|--------|
| / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted | 10303180 | 235.20 |
|--|----------|--------|

- Optional parts:**
- |   |          |       |
|---|----------|-------|
| / Seal  | 96383000 | 31.80 |
| / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted | 96259000 | 55.40 |



**3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with cross handles and escutcheons**

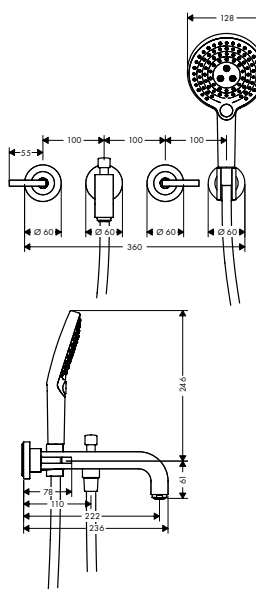
- / consists of: 3-hole bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- / 2 functions
- / projection 222 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/ min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

- Consisting of:**
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
  - / Shower holder round (# 39525000)
  - / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000)

- Required parts:**
- / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

- Optional parts:**
- / Seal
  - / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39447000	1,060.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	39447XXX	1,591.40



**3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handles and escutcheons**

- / consists of: 3-hole bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- / 2 functions
- / projection 222 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/ min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

- Consisting of:**
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
  - / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000)
  - / Shower holder round (# 39525000)

- Required parts:**
- / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted


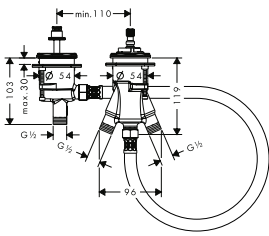
- Optional parts:**
- / Seal
  - / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted


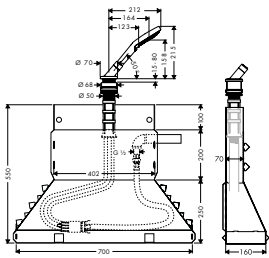
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39448000	1,060.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	39448XXX	1,591.40


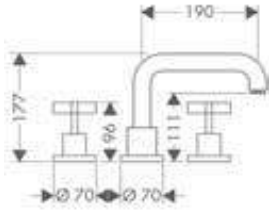


	finish	code no.	Euro
<p><b>Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted</b></p>		10303180	235.20
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15/DN20</li> <li>/ connection from above or below</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Seal</li> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted</li> </ul>		96383000 96259000	31.80 55.40
<p><b>Bath spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ projection 165 mm</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min</li> <li>/ connection dimension: device connection DN20</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> </ul>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39410000 39410XXX	271.00 406.50
<p><b>2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer with cross handles</b></p>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39480000 39480XXX	389.20 583.80
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ suitable for remote spout</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer</li> </ul>		15486180	520.80
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Flexible connection tube 800 mm</li> <li>/ Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer</li> </ul>		58308000 13089000	109.70 55.60
<p><b>2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer with lever handles</b></p>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39482000 39482XXX	389.20 583.80
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ suitable for remote spout</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer</li> </ul>		15486180	520.80
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Flexible connection tube 800 mm</li> <li>/ Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer</li> </ul>		58308000 13089000	109.70 55.60


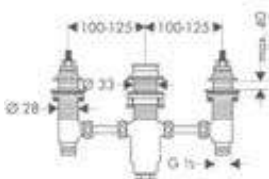
\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	<b>Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer</b> / suitable for remote spout / connection thread: G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate upper outlet: 31 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 31 l/min		
	<b>Optional parts:</b> / Rim mounted bath set with hand shower / Finish set square / Finish set oval / Rim and tile mounted bath basic set		
	Chrome	19418000	431.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX	646.80
	Chrome	28012000	377.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28012XXX	565.70
	Chrome	28022000	377.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28022XXX	565.70
		15490180	65.00

 	<b>Rim mounted bath set with hand shower</b> / consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m		
	<b>Consisting of:</b> / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)		
	Chrome	19418000	431.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX	646.80

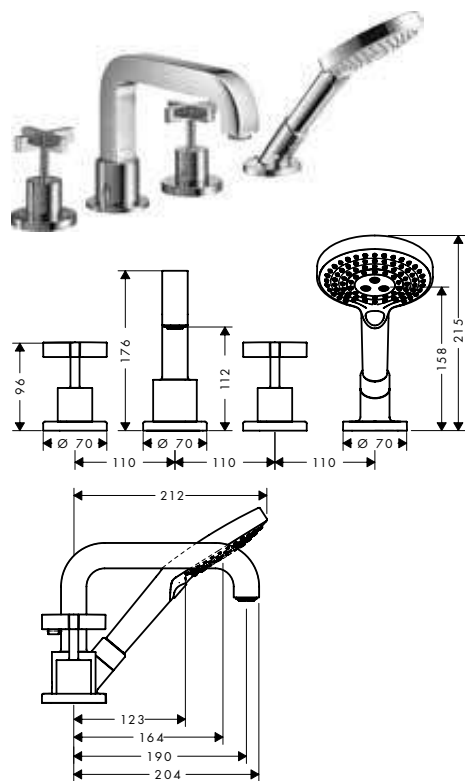
 	<b>3-hole rim mounted bath mixer with cross handles</b> / 1 function / projection 190 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / connection dimension: DN15		
	<b>Required parts:</b> / Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer		
	Chrome	39436000	1,018.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39436XXX	1,527.20



 	<b>Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer</b> / maintenance opening required / connection thread: G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°		
			15484180







### 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with cross handles and escutcheons

- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 190 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

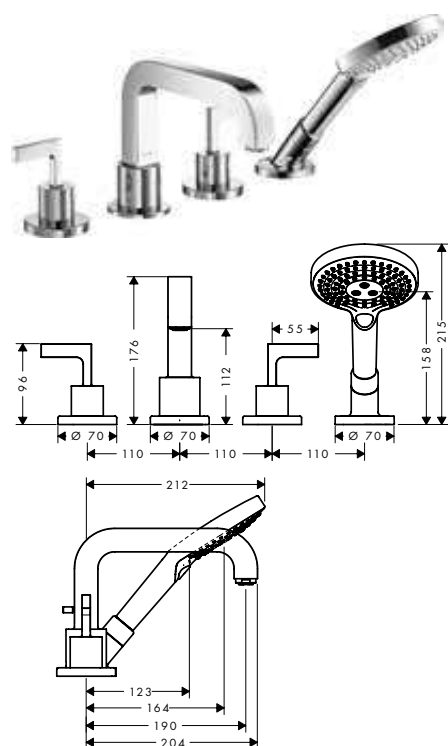
#### Consisting of:

- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)

#### Required parts:

- / Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39453000	1,775.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	39453XXX	2,663.30



### 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with lever handles and escutcheons

- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set
- / 2 functions
- / projection 190 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

#### Consisting of:

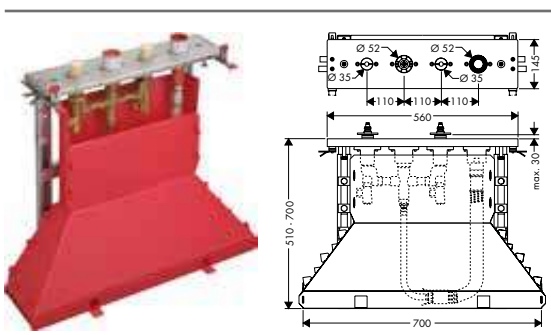
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)


#### Required parts:


- / Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer

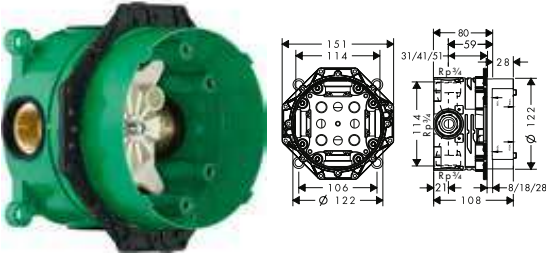
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39454000	1,775.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	39454XXX	2,663.30

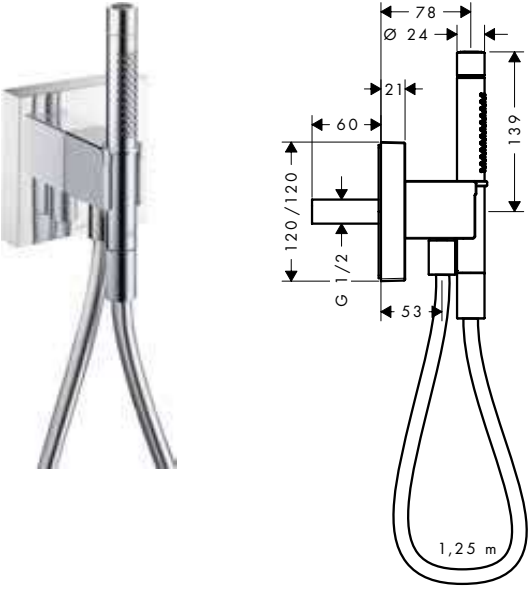



	finish	code no.	Euro
		15481180	1,439.50
<p><b>Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			

Shower		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39600000 39600XXX	862.90 1,294.40
<p><b>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ connection type: s-shaped connections</li> <li>/ centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ hose connection DN15</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>				

		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39655000 39655XXX	423.10 634.70
<p><b>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> </ul>				
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal 01700180 137.30</li> </ul>				
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element square 1-hole red blue Chrome 14965000 68.40 AXOR FinishPlus* 14965XXX 102.60</li> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal 13587000 50.40</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal 93171000 35.80</li> </ul>				

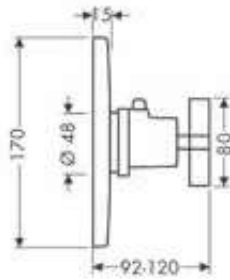
	finish	code no.	Euro
	<b>Basic set iBox universal</b> / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		
		01700180	137.30
<b>Optional parts:</b> / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal <span style="float: right;">13587000 50.40</span> / Fastening rail set for iBox universal <span style="float: right;">93171000 35.80</span>			

	<b>Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose</b> / consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose / spray type: Rain, Mono / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / integrated support function / nuts shower hose: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides / with non-return valve / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required		
	Chrome	12626000	426.90
<b>Consisting of:</b> / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)			
<b>Optional parts:</b> / Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation <span style="float: right;">28486180 135.00</span>			

	<b>Shower holder round</b> / fixed holding position / for hoses with conical nut / metal		
	Chrome	39525000	102.30
<b>Optional parts:</b> / Shower hose 1.25 m <span style="float: right;">AXOR FinishPlus* 39525XXX 153.50</span> / Shower hose 1.60 m <span style="float: right;">Chrome 28622000 29.70</span> / Shower hose 2.00 m <span style="float: right;">AXOR FinishPlus* 28622XXX 44.60</span> <span style="float: right;">Chrome 28626000 32.10</span> <span style="float: right;">AXOR FinishPlus* 28626XXX 48.20</span> <span style="float: right;">Chrome 28624000 34.10</span> <span style="float: right;">AXOR FinishPlus* 28624XXX 51.20</span>			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters



**Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation with cross handle**

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

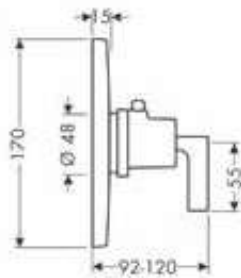
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	3971 6000	781.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	3971 6XXX	1,172.30

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension element square 1-hole	Chrome	14964000	68.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14964XXX	102.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80



**Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation with lever handle**

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

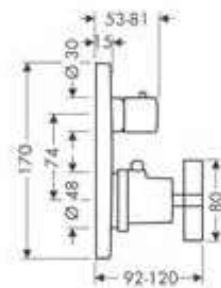
Chrome	3971 1000	781.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	3971 1XXX	1,172.30

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension element square 1-hole	Chrome	14964000	68.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14964XXX	102.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80



**Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve and cross handle**

- / 1 function
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar


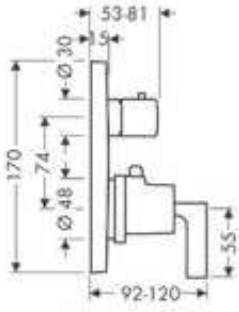

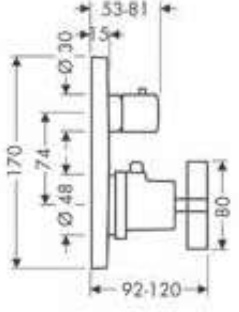

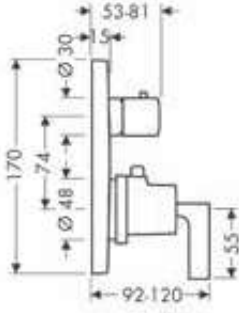
Chrome	39705000	811.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	39705XXX	1,217.70

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension element square 2-hole arrow	Chrome	14970000	68.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14970XXX	102.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

		finish	code no.	Euro
		<b>Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve and lever handle</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> </ul>		
<b>Required parts:</b>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal</li> </ul>			01700180	137.30
<b>Optional parts:</b>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element square 2-hole arrow</li> </ul>		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14970000 14970XXX	68.40 102.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> </ul>			13587000	50.40
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>			93171000	35.80
		<b>Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve and cross handle</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> </ul>		
<b>Required parts:</b>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal</li> </ul>			01700180	137.30
<b>Optional parts:</b>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element square 2-hole 0-1-2</li> </ul>		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14969000 14969XXX	68.40 102.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> </ul>			13587000	50.40
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>			93171000	35.80
		<b>Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve and lever handle</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> </ul>		
<b>Required parts:</b>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal</li> </ul>			01700180	137.30
<b>Optional parts:</b>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element square 2-hole 0-1-2</li> </ul>		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14969000 14969XXX	68.40 102.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> </ul>			13587000	50.40
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>			93171000	35.80

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


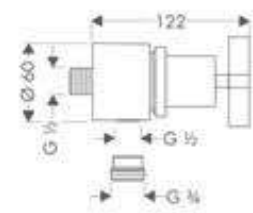
		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p><b>Basic set iBox universal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation</li> <li>/ connection thread Rp 3/4</li> <li>/ rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul>		01700180	137.30
	<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>		13587000 93171000	50.40 35.80
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39965000 39965XXX	134.60 201.90
	<p><b>Shut-off valve for concealed installation with cross handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection type: DN15/DN20</li> </ul>			
	<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</li> <li>/ Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic</li> <li>/ Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</li> </ul>		16973180 16974180 16970180	84.60 87.90 91.90
	<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		92990000	48.60
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39960000 39960XXX	134.60 201.90
	<p><b>Shut-off valve for concealed installation with lever handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection type: DN15/DN20</li> </ul>			
	<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</li> <li>/ Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic</li> <li>/ Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</li> </ul>		16973180 16974180 16970180	84.60 87.90 91.90
	<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		92990000	48.60
	<p><b>Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection type: DN15</li> <li>/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min</li> </ul>		16973180	84.60
	<p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic</li> <li>/ Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</li> </ul>		16974180 16970180	87.90 91.90
	<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		92990000	48.60

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39925000 39925XXX	211.20 316.80
<p><b>Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation with cross handle</b></p>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</li> </ul>		16930180 16982180	263.20 167.00
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		92990000	48.60
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39920000 39920XXX	211.20 316.80
<p><b>Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation with lever handle</b></p>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</li> </ul>		16930180 16982180	263.20 167.00
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		92990000	48.60
		16982180	167.00
<p><b>Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</b></p>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Trio finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		92990000	48.60
		16930180	263.20
<p><b>Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</b></p>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ requires volume control</li> <li>/ 3 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Quattro finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		92990000	48.60


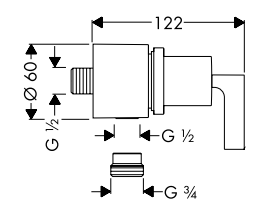
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	39883000	237.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39883XXX	356.00

**Wall outlet stop with non return valve, shut-off valve and cross handle**

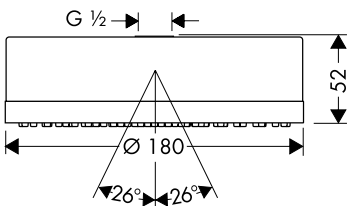
- / connection type: DN15
- / hose connection DN15/DN20
- / with non-return valve

 	Chrome	39882000	237.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39882XXX	356.00

**Wall outlet stop with non return valve, shut-off valve and lever handle**

- / connection type: DN15
- / hose connection DN15/DN20
- / with non-return valve

**Overhead showers**



**Overhead shower 180 1jet**

- / shower head size: 180 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/ min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 24 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling or wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

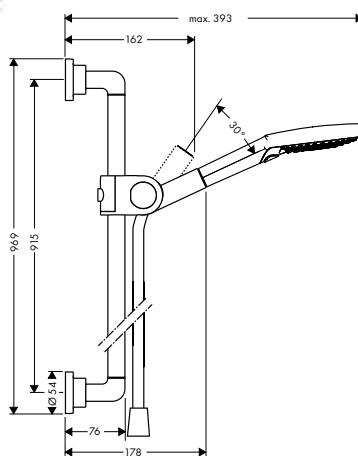
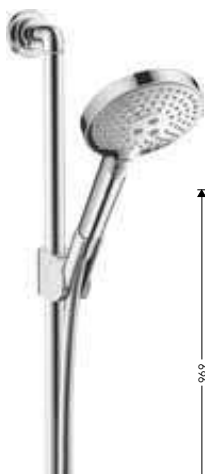
Chrome	28489000	592.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	28489XXX	888.90



**Optional parts:**

/ Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000	285.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX	428.40
/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	171.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	228.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60

**Shower sets**



**Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet**

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30°
- / wall bar 0.90 m
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / wall supports of metal

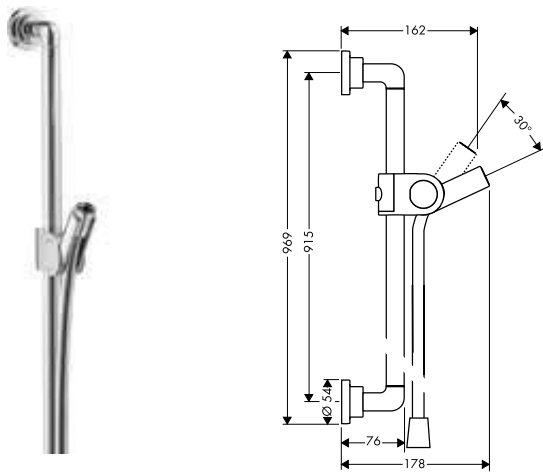
Chrome	27991000	385.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	27991XXX	578.60



**Consisting of:**

- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

finish code no. Euro



**Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m**

- / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / profile stand pipe: round
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / metal hand shower holder
- / hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- / wall supports of metal

**Consisting of:**

- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

Chrome	27831000	310.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	27831XXX	466.40

**Shower systems**



**Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 ljet**

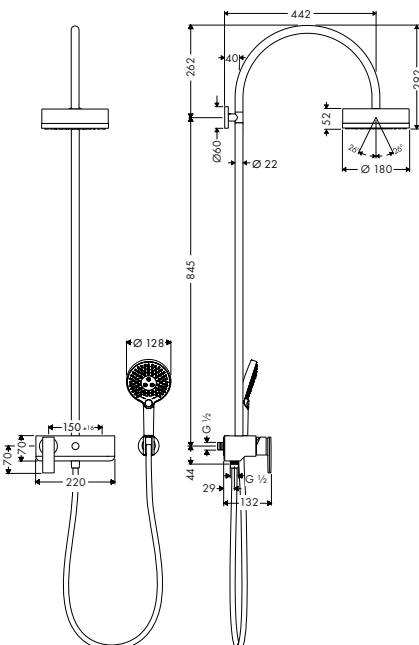
- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, hand shower holder
- / overhead shower AXOR Citterio
- / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: Rain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, WhirlAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/ max. 10 bar
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 420 mm
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 150 ± 16 mm
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable

Chrome	39620000	1,709.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	39620XXX	2,564.60



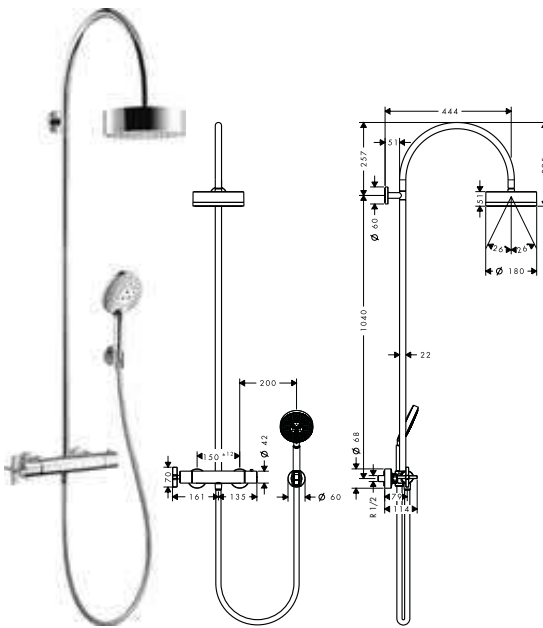
**Consisting of:**

- / Overhead shower 180 ljet (# 28489000)
- / Shower holder round (# 39525000)
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)



finish code no. Euro

Chrome 39670000 1,775.60  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 39670XXX 2,663.40



**Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1jet**

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- / overhead shower AXOR Citterio
- / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: Rain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/max. 0.6 MPa
- / hand shower wall support
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 444 mm
- / thermostat AXOR Citterio
- / safety lock at 38 °C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

**Consisting of:**

- / Overhead shower 180 1jet (# 28489000)
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
- / Shower holder round (# 39525000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

**Thermostatic mixers**



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

**Showers**

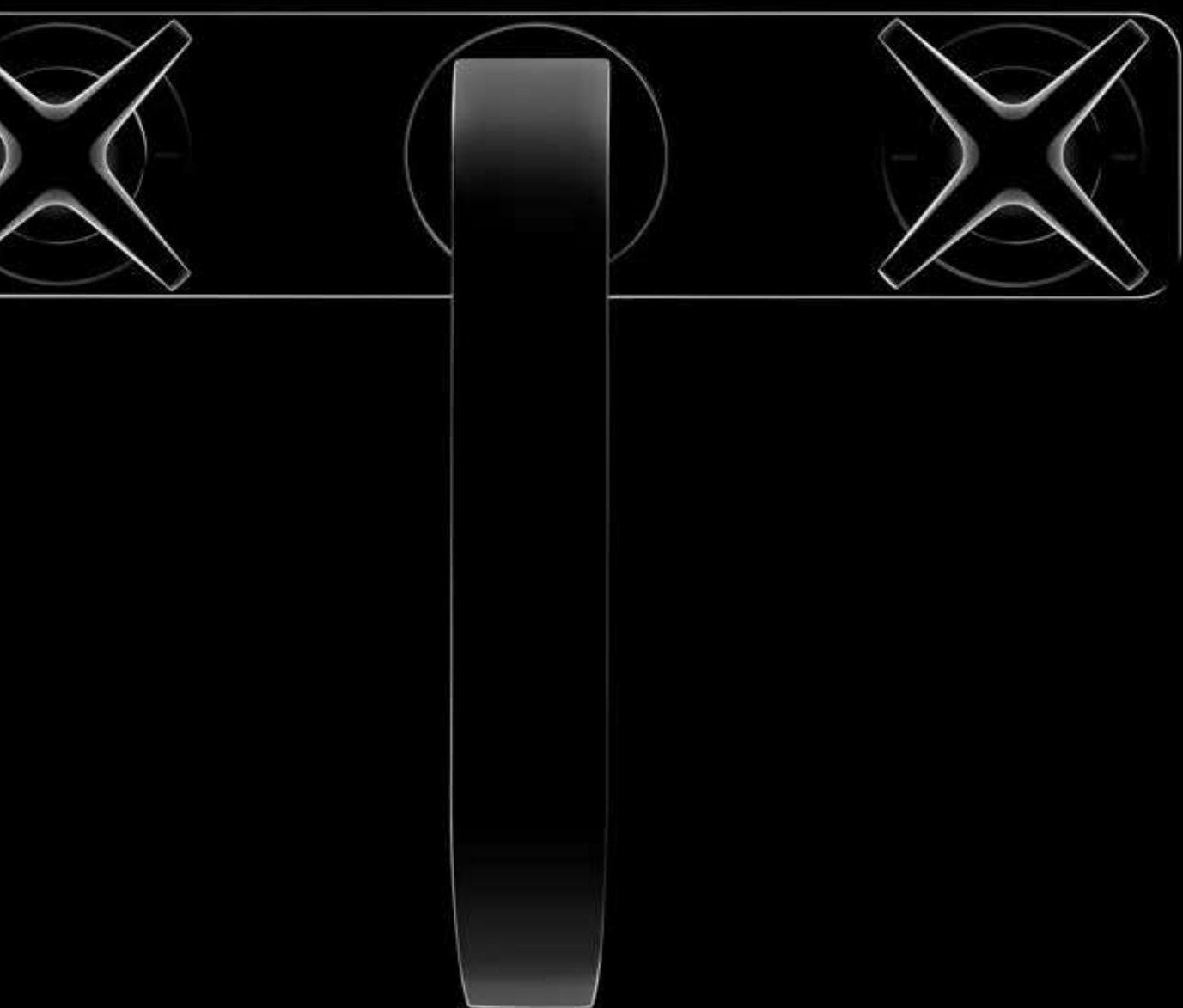


For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

**Accessories**



For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.

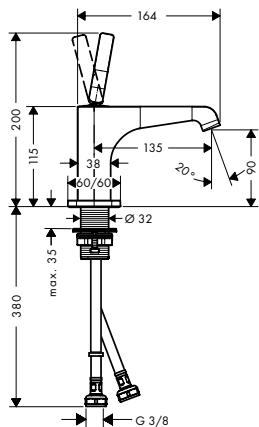


# AXOR Citterio E



Basin	190
Bidet	196
Bath	196
Shower	201
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	201
Shower sets	209

Basin

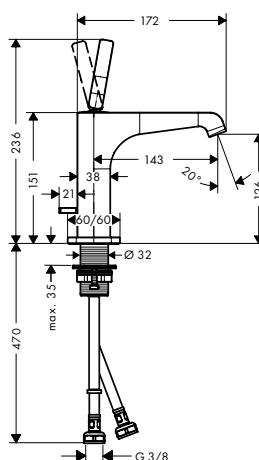


**Single lever basin mixer 90 with pin handle for hand washbasins with waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 135 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 36102000 418.50  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 36102XXX 627.80



**Single lever basin mixer 130 with pin handle and pop-up waste set**

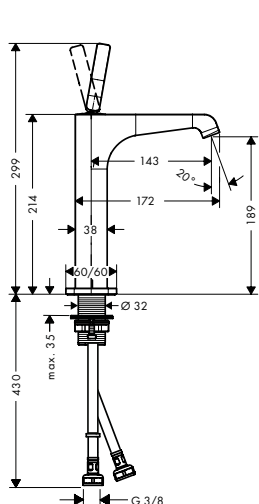
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 143 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 36100000 435.10  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 36100XXX 652.70



**Alternative products:**

/ Single lever basin mixer 130 with pin handle and waste set Chrome 36101000 435.10  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 36101XXX 652.70



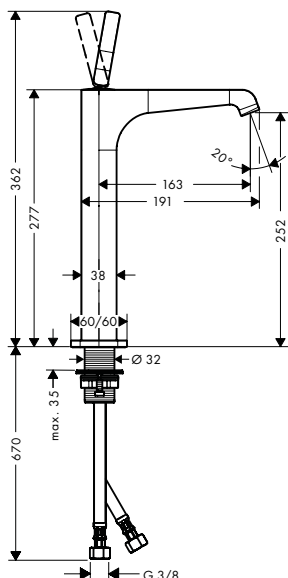
**Single lever basin mixer 190 with pin handle for wash bowls with waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 190
- / projection 143 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 36103000 548.30  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 36103XXX 822.50



finish code no. Euro



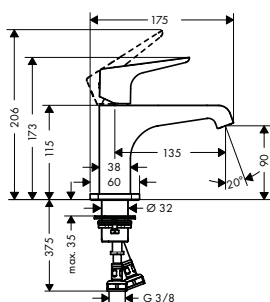
**Single lever basin mixer 250 with pin handle for wash bowls with waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 250
- / projection 163 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome  
AXOR FinishPlus\*

36104000  
36104XXX

631.00  
946.50



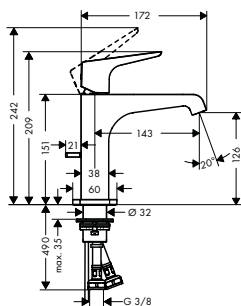
**Single lever basin mixer 90 with lever handle for hand washbasins with waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 135 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome  
AXOR FinishPlus\*

36112000  
36112XXX

391.60  
587.40



**Single lever basin mixer 130 with lever handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 143 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome  
AXOR FinishPlus\*

36110000  
36110XXX

391.60  
587.40



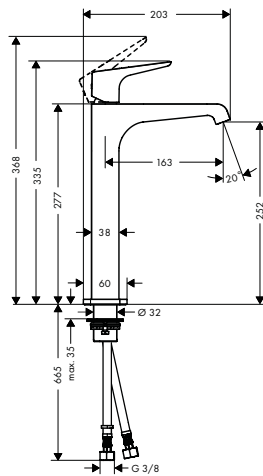
**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 130 with lever handle and waste set

Chrome  
AXOR FinishPlus\*

36111000  
36111XXX

391.60  
587.40



**Single lever basin mixer 250 with lever handle for wash bowls with waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 250
- / projection 163 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

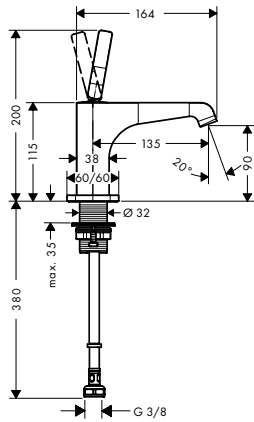
Chrome  
AXOR FinishPlus\*

code no.

36113000  
36113XXX

Euro

567.80  
851.70



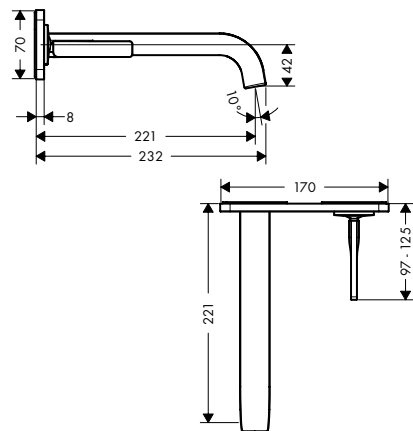
**Pillar tap 90 with pin handle without waste set**

- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 135 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / for cold water connection
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome  
AXOR FinishPlus\*

36105000  
36105XXX

330.90  
496.40



**Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 221 mm and plate**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 221 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Chrome  
AXOR FinishPlus\*

36114000  
36114XXX

657.40  
986.10



**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13623180

220.50

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13586000

112.80



finish code no. Euro

**Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 221 mm and escutcheons**

Chrome 36106000 556.90  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 36106XXX 835.40



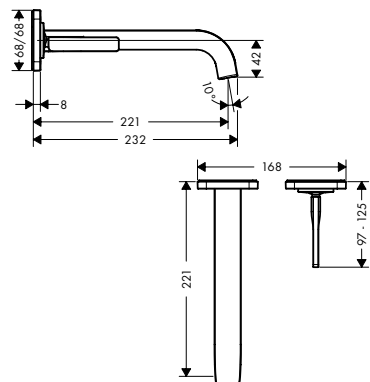
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 221 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 13623180 220.50

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted 13586000 112.80



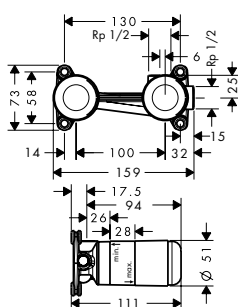
**Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted**

13623180 220.50

- / installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Optional parts:**

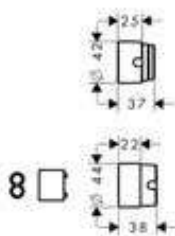
- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted 13586000 112.80

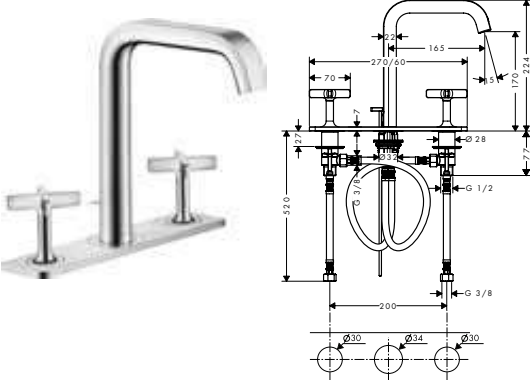





**Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted**

13586000 112.80

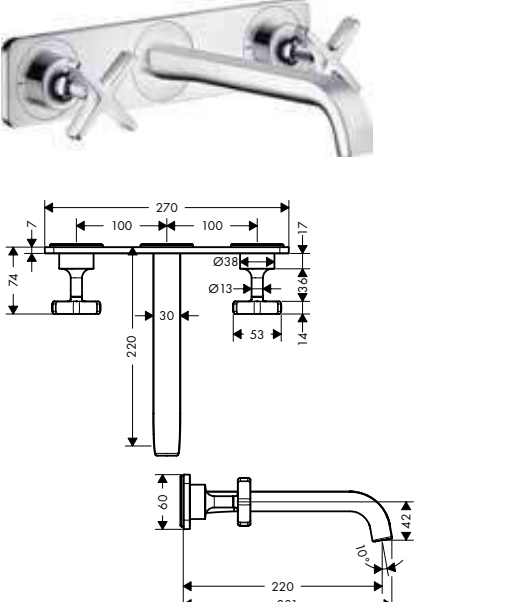

- / extension length: 25 mm



	<p><b>3-hole basin mixer 170 with plate and pop-up waste set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set</li> <li>/ ComfortZone 170</li> <li>/ projection 165 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min</li> <li>/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ pop-up waste set G 1 1/4</li> <li>/ connection type: G 3/8 connections</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ for use only at flat, plain surfaces</li> </ul>	<p><b>finish</b></p> <p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p><b>code no.</b></p> <p>36116000 36116XXX</p>	<p><b>Euro</b></p> <p>765.00 1,147.50</p>
				

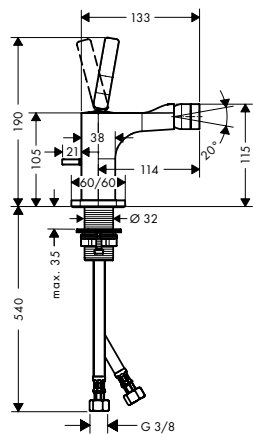
	<p><b>3-hole basin mixer 170 with escutcheons and pop-up waste set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set</li> <li>/ ComfortZone 170</li> <li>/ projection 165 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min</li> <li>/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ pop-up waste set G 1 1/4</li> <li>/ connection type: G 3/8 connections</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>	<p><b>finish</b></p> <p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p><b>code no.</b></p> <p>36108000 36108XXX</p>	<p><b>Euro</b></p> <p>637.50 956.30</p>
				
		<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer</li> </ul>		<p>38959000</p> <p>111.80</p>

	<p><b>Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ length of hoses 700 mm</li> <li>/ for free positioning of spout and handles</li> </ul>	<p>38959000</p> <p>111.80</p>
--	---	-------------------------------

	<p><b>3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 220 mm and plate</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set</li> <li>/ projection 220 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: laminar spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min</li> <li>/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ non-closing waste set</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>	<p><b>finish</b></p> <p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p><b>code no.</b></p> <p>36115000 36115XXX</p>	<p><b>Euro</b></p> <p>641.60 962.40</p>
				
		<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted</li> </ul>		<p>10303180</p> <p>235.20</p>
		<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Seal</li> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted</li> </ul>		<p>96383000</p> <p>96259000</p> <p>31.80</p> <p>55.40</p>



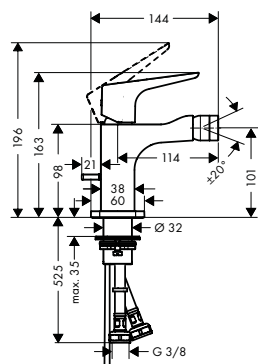
Bidet



**Single lever bidet mixer with pin handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 114 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

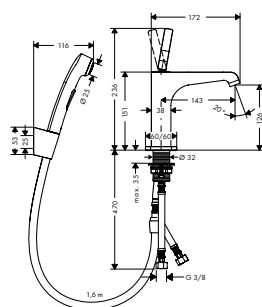
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36120000	435.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	36120XXX	652.70



**Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 114 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	36121000	391.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	36121XXX	587.40



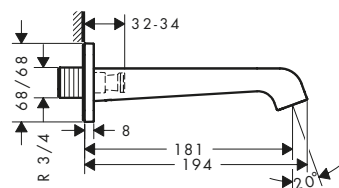
**Single lever basin mixer 130 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 1.60 m**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 143 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / spray type Bidette: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	36130000	502.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	36130XXX	753.30



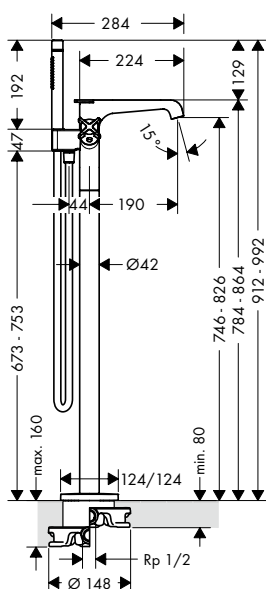
Bath



**Bath Spout**

- / 1 function
- / connection type: G 3/4
- / projection 181 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/ min
- / spray type: laminar spray

Chrome	36425000	245.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	36425XXX	367.80



**Bath thermostat floor-standing**

- / consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / projection 190 mm
- / 2 functions
- / diversion between outlets via diverter knob
- / spray type mixer: laminar spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with automatic resetting
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Consisting of:**

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)
- / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000)

**Required parts:**

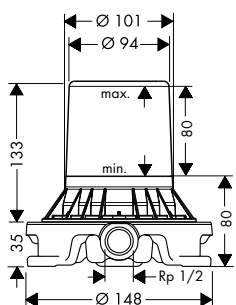
- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180 459.80

**Optional parts:**

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing
- / Extension 60 mm for pipe

96441000 127.30  
97686000 245.70



**Basic set for mixers floor-standing**

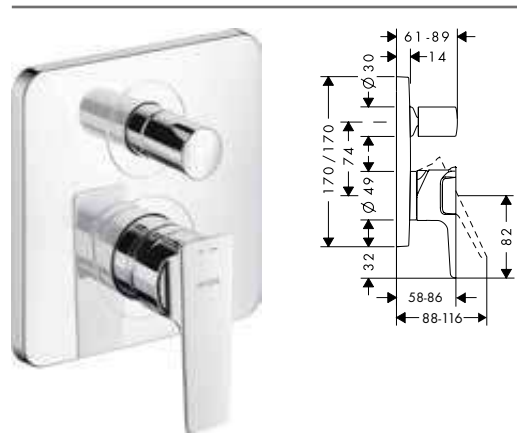
- / for mounting on unfinished floor
- / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Optional parts:**

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

10452180 459.80

96441000 127.30



**Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation**

- / 2 functions
- / connection type: basic set
- / flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36455000	357.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	36455XXX	536.30

**Alternative products:**

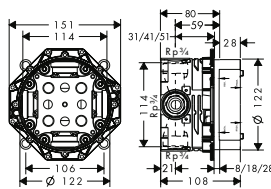
/ Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717	Chrome	36457000	497.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36457XXX	746.00

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80	
/ Extension element softcube 2-hole	Chrome	14972000	68.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14972XXX	102.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40	



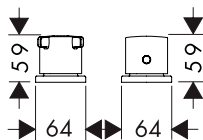
**Basic set iBox universal**

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

01700180	137.30
----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80



**2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer**

- / 2 functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for remote spout
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15


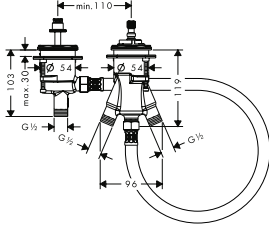
Chrome	36412000	243.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	36412XXX	365.00

**Required parts:**


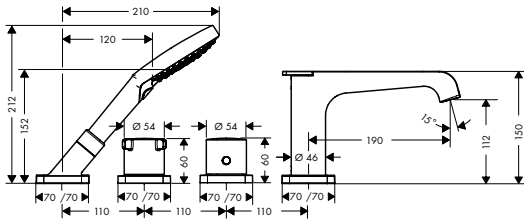
/ Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	15486180	520.80
--	----------	--------

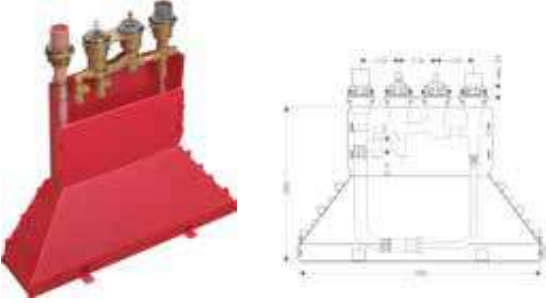
**Optional parts:**


/ Flexible connection tube 800 mm	58308000	109.70
/ Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	13089000	55.60

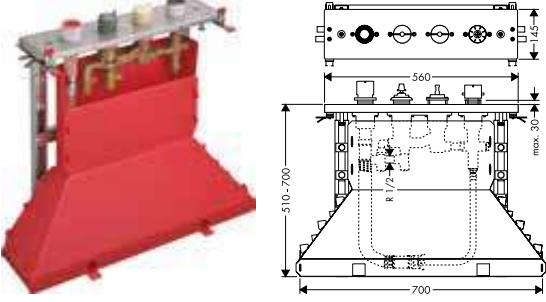
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	<b>Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer</b>		
		15486180	520.80
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for remote spout</li> <li>/ connection thread: G 1/2</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 31 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate lower outlet: 31 l/min</li> </ul>			
<b>Optional parts:</b>			
/ Rim mounted bath set with hand shower	Chrome	19418000	431.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX	646.80
/ Finish set square	Chrome	28012000	377.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28012XXX	565.70
/ Finish set oval	Chrome	28022000	377.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28022XXX	565.70
/ Rim and tile mounted bath basic set		15490180	65.00

 	<b>Rim mounted bath set with hand shower</b>		
	Chrome	19418000	431.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX	646.80
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert</li> <li>/ suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available)</li> <li>/ drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m</li> </ul>			
<b>Consisting of:</b>			
/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			

 	<b>4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer</b>		
	Chrome	36411000	1,158.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36411XXX	1,737.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set</li> <li>/ projection 190 mm</li> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ diversion between outlets via diverter knob</li> <li>/ spray type mixer: laminar spray</li> <li>/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir</li> <li>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ with automatic resetting</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			
<b>Consisting of:</b>			
/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			
<b>Required parts:</b>			
/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		15482180	1,097.40

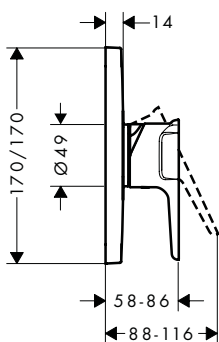
	finish	code no.	Euro
		15482180	1,097.40
<p><b>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			

	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	36410000 36410XXX	1,459.50 2,189.30
<p><b>4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set</li> <li>/ projection 190 mm</li> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ diversion between outlets via diverter knob</li> <li>/ spray type mixer: laminar spray</li> <li>/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir</li> <li>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ with automatic resetting</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul> <p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer</li> </ul>			

		15483180	1,642.70
<p><b>Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			



Shower



**Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation**

- / 1 function
- / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set iBox universal

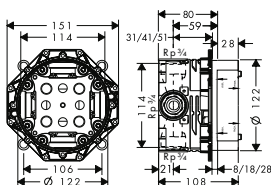
**Optional parts:**

- / Extension element softcube 1-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36655000	295.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	36655XXX	443.40

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

Chrome	14971000	68.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX	102.60
	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80



**Basic set iBox universal**

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

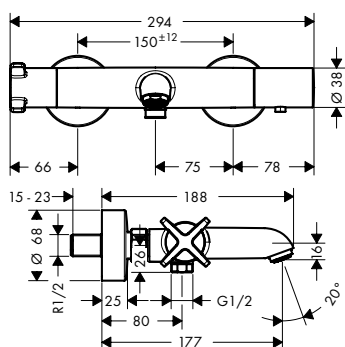
**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80

Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters



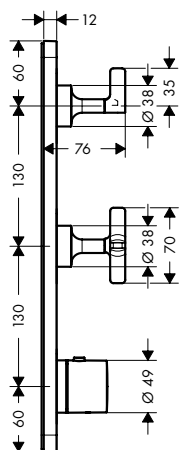
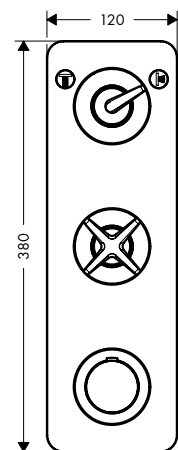
**Bath thermostat for exposed installation**

- / projection 177 mm
- / 2 functions
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	36140000	506.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	36140XXX	759.00



\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



**Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 2 functions with plate**

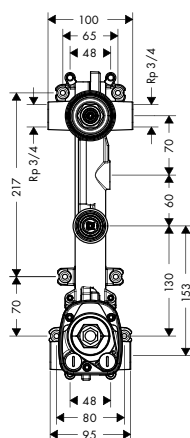
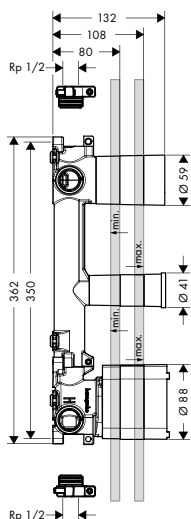
- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 40 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Duo diverter valve for controlling 2 consumers
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN20

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 2 functions

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36703000	753.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	36703XXX	1,129.80

36701180	623.00
----------	--------



**Basic set for thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 2 functions**

- / 2 functions
- / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously
- / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min
- / horizontal or vertical installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning
- / connection dimension: DN20

36701180	623.00
----------	--------

finish code no. Euro



**Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions with escutcheons**

Chrome 36704000 781.10  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 36704XXX 1,171.70

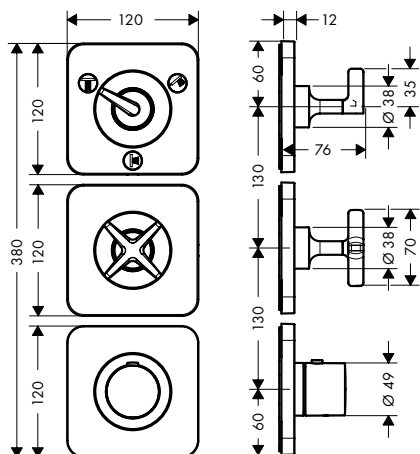
- / consists of: shower thermostat, shut-off/diverter valve, shut-off valve
- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 37,9 l/min
- / Flow rate left and right: 37,9 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Quattro diverter valve for controlling 3 consumers
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN20

**Consisting of:**

- / Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation (# 36772000)
- / Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation (# 36771000)
- / Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation (# 36702000)

**Required parts:**

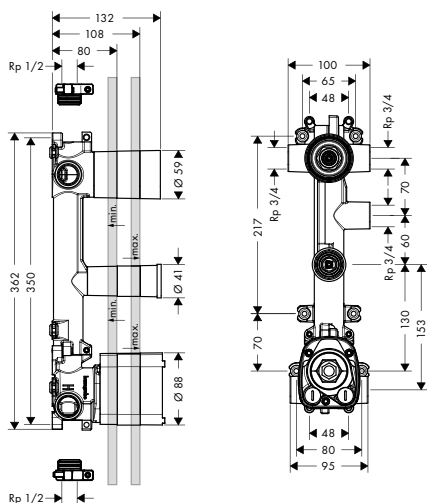
- / Basic set for thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions 36708180 623.00

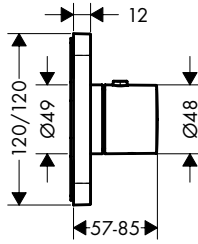


**Basic set for thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions**

36708180 623.00

- / 3 functions
- / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously
- / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min
- / horizontal or vertical installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning
- / connection dimension: DN20





**Thermostat 120/120  
for concealed installation**

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic module

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36702000	465.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	36702XXX	698.90

	10754180	355.50
--	----------	--------

Chrome	10790000	108.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	10790XXX	162.50



**Basic set for thermostatic  
module 120/120  
for concealed installation**

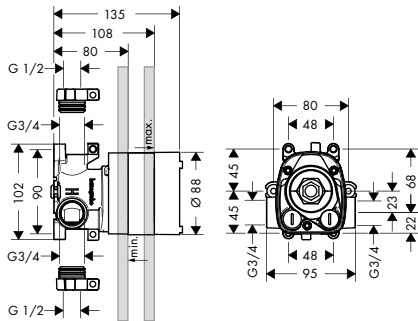
- / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/ min
- / horizontal or vertical installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning
- / connection dimension: DN20


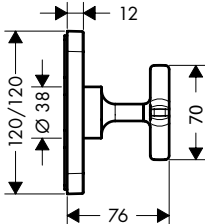
**Optional parts:**


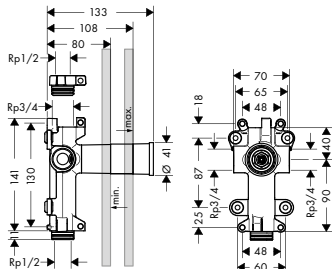
- / Thermostat HighFlow 120/120 for concealed installation
- / Thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation square
- / Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation


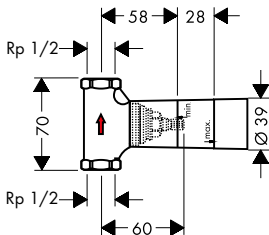
	10754180	355.50
--	----------	--------

Chrome	12712000	667.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	12712XXX	1,000.50
Chrome	10755000	746.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	10755XXX	1,119.50
Chrome	36702000	465.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	36702XXX	698.90

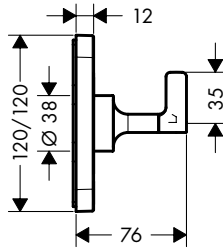


	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	36771000	149.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36771XXX	223.50
<p><b>Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ in a freely arranged installation, basic sets # 15973180, # 15974180 or # 15970180 can also be used</li> <li>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36703000 or # 36704000, the basic set # 10971180 must be used</li> <li>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36702000 and # 36772000, the thermostat module finish set for 3 consumers with 3 escutcheons 12x12 # 36704000 and the basic set # 36708180 must be used</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation 10971180 147.80</li> <li>/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 16973180 84.60</li> <li>/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic 16974180 87.90</li> <li>/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 16970180 91.90</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro 92990000 48.60</li> </ul>			

 		10971180	147.80
	<p><b>Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets</li> <li>/ connection from left or right</li> <li>/ flow rate at free through-flow: 55 l/ min</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro 92990000 48.60</li> </ul>			

 		16973180	84.60
	<p><b>Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection type: DN15</li> <li>/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/ min</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic 16974180 87.90</li> <li>/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 16970180 91.90</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro 92990000 48.60</li> </ul>			

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



**Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation**

- / 3 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36702000 and # 36771000, please use the thermostat module finish set for 3 consumers with 3 escutcheons 12x12 # 36704000 and the basic set # 36708180
- / 3 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set # 15930180 must be used
- / 2 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36702000, the basic set # 36770180 must be used
- / 2 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set # 15981180 must be used
- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / connection dimension: DN15

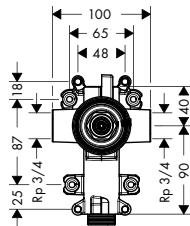
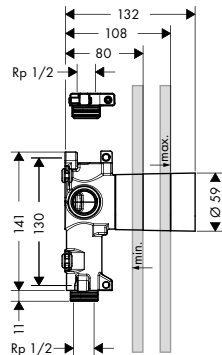
**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation	36770180	263.00
/ Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180	263.20
/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180	167.00

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000	48.60
---	----------	-------

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36772000	166.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	36772XXX	249.60



**Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation**


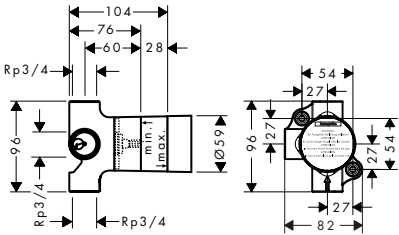
- / 2 functions
- / 1 inlet/ 2 outlets
- / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / horizontal or vertical installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning
- / connection dimension: DN20


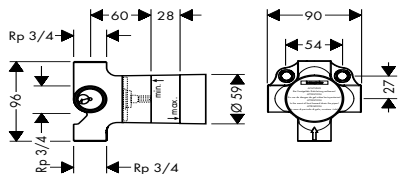
**Required parts:**

/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome	36772000	166.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36772XXX	249.60
/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome	10932000	292.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10932XXX	438.30
/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome	12731000	226.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12731XXX	340.40


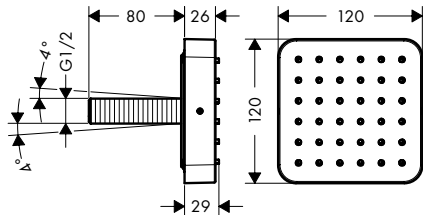

**Optional parts:**


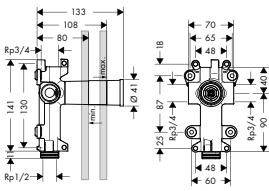
/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000	48.60
---	----------	-------


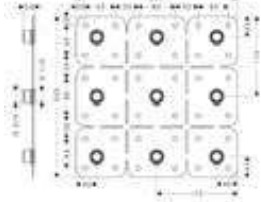
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	<b>Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Trio finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min</li> </ul>		
		16982180	167.00
		<b>Optional parts:</b>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>	
		92990000	48.60


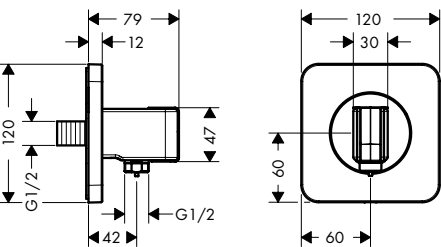
 	<b>Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ requires volume control</li> <li>/ 3 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Quattro finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min</li> </ul>		
		16930180	263.20
		<b>Optional parts:</b>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>	
		92990000	48.60


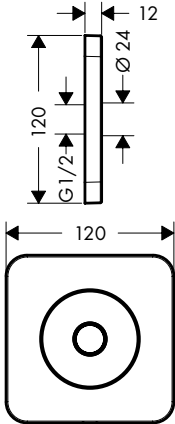
**Showers**

 	<b>Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softcube</b>		
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	36822000 36822XXX	331.10 496.70
			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ shower head size: 120 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain</li> <li>/ spray angle adjustable in five steps</li> <li>/ field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,3 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5,3 l/ min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ connection thread: G 1/2</li> <li>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) the use of basic set # 28486180 is recommended</li> <li>/ in a freely arranged installation, connection via a G 1/2 connecting thread is possible</li> <li>/ if installed as an overhead shower with several joint modules, the use of installation aid # 28470180 is recommended</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> </ul>	
		<b>Optional parts:</b>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation</li> </ul>	
		28486180	135.00
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Installation part</li> </ul>	
		28470180	277.20

	<b>finish</b>	<b>code no.</b>	<b>Euro</b>
	<p><b>Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning, connection right or left</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>	<p>28486180</p>	<p>135.00</p>
			

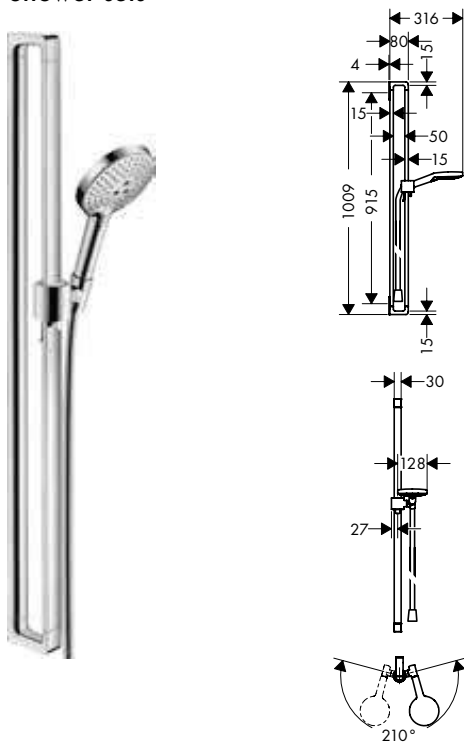
	<b>finish</b>	<b>code no.</b>	<b>Euro</b>
	<p><b>Installation part</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ installation aid for overhead shower with several modules, allows dimensionally accurate positioning scope</li> <li>/ of supply: mounting screws</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>	<p>28470180</p>	<p>277.20</p>
			

	<b>finish</b>	<b>code no.</b>	<b>Euro</b>																					
	<p><b>Porter unit 120/120 softcube</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ metal connection angle</li> <li>/ integrated support function</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ connection type: G 1/2</li> <li>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation</li> <li>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used</li> <li>/ in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required</li> <li>/ hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome 36724000 AXOR FinishPlus* 36724XXX</p>	<p>159.50 239.30</p>																					
																								
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation</td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: right;">28486180</td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: right;">135.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>/ Shower hose 1.25 m</td> <td>Chrome 28622000</td> <td>29.70</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AXOR FinishPlus* 28622XXX</td> <td>44.60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>/ Shower hose 1.60 m</td> <td>Chrome 28626000</td> <td>32.10</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AXOR FinishPlus* 28626XXX</td> <td>48.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>/ Shower hose 2.00 m</td> <td>Chrome 28624000</td> <td>34.10</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AXOR FinishPlus* 28624XXX</td> <td>51.20</td> </tr> </table>				/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation	28486180	135.00	/ Shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome 28622000	29.70		AXOR FinishPlus* 28622XXX	44.60	/ Shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome 28626000	32.10		AXOR FinishPlus* 28626XXX	48.20	/ Shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome 28624000	34.10		AXOR FinishPlus* 28624XXX	51.20
/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation	28486180	135.00																						
/ Shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome 28622000	29.70																						
	AXOR FinishPlus* 28622XXX	44.60																						
/ Shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome 28626000	32.10																						
	AXOR FinishPlus* 28626XXX	48.20																						
/ Shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome 28624000	34.10																						
	AXOR FinishPlus* 28624XXX	51.20																						

	<b>finish</b>	<b>code no.</b>	<b>Euro</b>						
	<p><b>Wall plate 120/120 Softcube</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome 36725000 AXOR FinishPlus* 36725XXX</p>	<p>91.90 137.90</p>						
									
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">/ Shower arm 389 mm</td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: right;">Chrome 27348000</td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: right;">116.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AXOR FinishPlus* 27348XXX</td> <td>175.20</td> </tr> </table>				/ Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome 27348000	116.80		AXOR FinishPlus* 27348XXX	175.20
/ Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome 27348000	116.80							
	AXOR FinishPlus* 27348XXX	175.20							



Shower sets



**Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet**

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / wall supports of metal
- / 30 mm width of shower bar

- Consisting of:**
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
  - / Shower slider (# 92726000)
  - / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

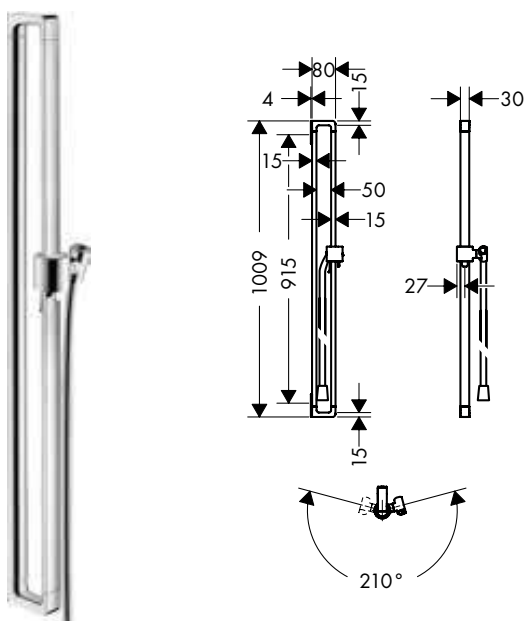
- Alternative products:**
- / Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

- Optional parts:**
- / Cover for rail

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36735000	479.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	36735XXX	719.00



Chrome	36736000	400.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	601.10
Chrome	42871000	59.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60



**Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m**

- / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / hand shower holder moves sideways, up/ down and pivots
- / profile stand pipe: square
- / bar width: 30 mm
- / metal hand shower holder
- / slider steplessly adjustable
- / silent inclination angle adjustment
- / wall supports of metal

- Consisting of:**
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

- Optional parts:**
- / Cover for rail

Chrome	36736000	400.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	601.10

Chrome	42871000	59.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60



**Cover for rail**

- / for covering the mounting holes if a continuous cover is not desired

**Required parts:**

- / Rail grab bar 300 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm
- / Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet
- / Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Chrome	42871000	59.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60

Chrome	42830000	202.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
Chrome	42832000	239.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
Chrome	42833000	275.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70
Chrome	36735000	479.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	36735XXX	719.00
Chrome	36736000	400.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	601.10

Thermostatic mixers



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Showers



For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Accessories



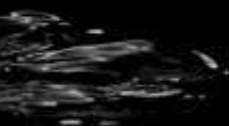
For matching AXOR Universal accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.



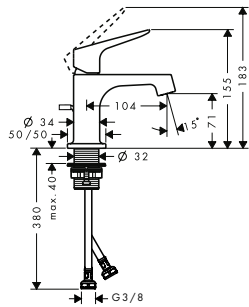


# AXOR Citterio M

Basin	214
Bidet	218
Bath	219
Shower	220
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	222



Basin

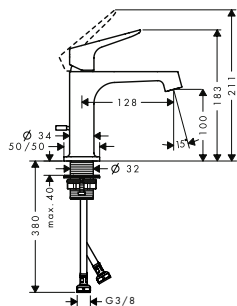


**Single lever basin mixer 70 for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 104 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

<b>finish</b>	<b>code no.</b>	<b>Euro</b>
---------------	-----------------	-------------

Chrome	34016000	365.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	34016XXX	547.80



**Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 128 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

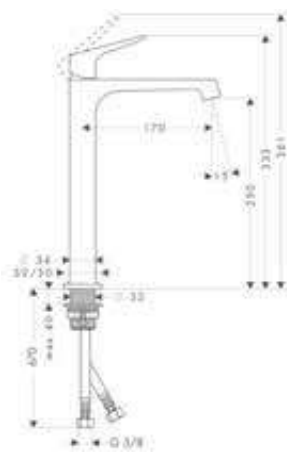
Chrome	34010000	388.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	34010XXX	583.10



**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 100 with waste set

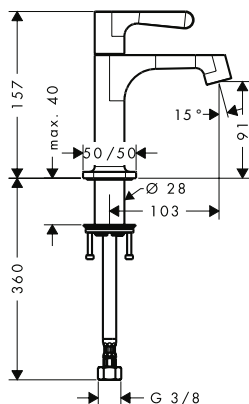
Chrome	34017000	388.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	34017XXX	583.10



**Single lever basin mixer 250 for wash bowls with waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 250
- / projection 170 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	34127000	621.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	34127XXX	932.60


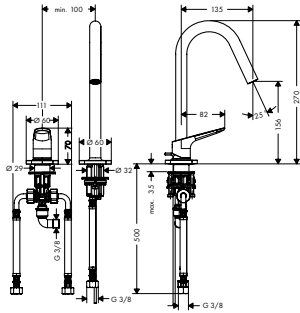

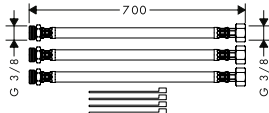

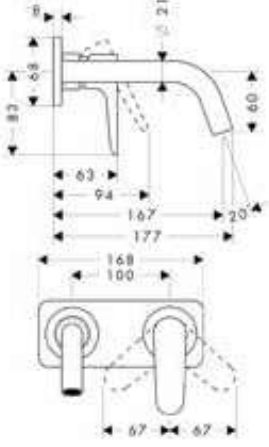


**Pillar tap 90 without waste set**

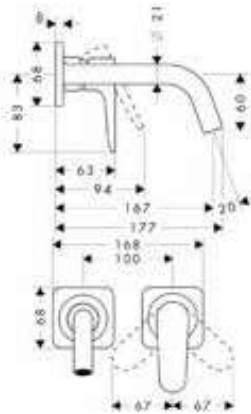
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 103 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves 90°
- / for cold water connection
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	34130000	274.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	34130XXX	411.60



	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	34132000	561.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34132XXX	842.70
<p><b>2-hole basin mixer 160 with pop-up waste set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set</li> <li>/ ComfortZone 160</li> <li>/ projection 135 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ pop-up waste set G 1 1/4</li> <li>/ connection type: G 3/8 connections</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ flexible arrangement of control unit and spout possible</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer</li> </ul>			
		38960000	52.50
 		38960000	52.50
	<p><b>Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ length of hoses 700 mm</li> <li>/ for free positioning of spout and handle</li> </ul>		
 	Chrome	34112000	652.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34112XXX	979.10
<p><b>Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 167 mm and plate</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set</li> <li>/ projection 167 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ non-closing waste set</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Alternative sizes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 227 mm and plate</li> </ul>			
	Chrome	34115000	699.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34115XXX	1,049.00
<p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 167 mm and escutcheons</li> </ul>			
	Chrome	34113000	559.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34113XXX	839.40
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 227 mm and escutcheons</li> </ul>			
	Chrome	34116000	606.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34116XXX	909.30
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted</li> </ul>			
		13623180	220.50
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted</li> </ul>			
		13586000	112.80

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



**Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 167 mm and escutcheons**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 167 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

**Alternative sizes:**

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 227 mm and escutcheons

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	34113000	559.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	34113XXX	839.40



**Required parts:**

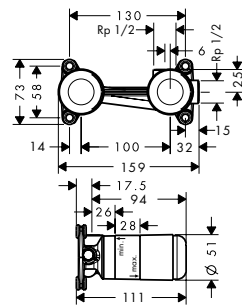
- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13623180	220.50
----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13586000	112.80
----------	--------



**Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted**

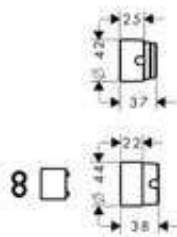
- / installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15

13623180	220.50
----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13586000	112.80
----------	--------

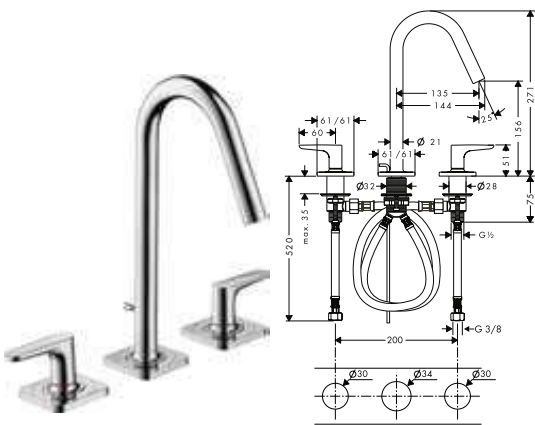



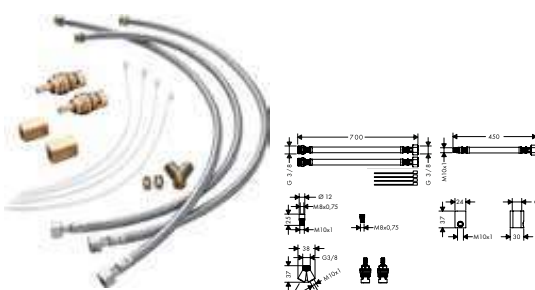





**Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted**


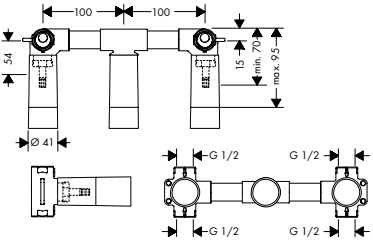
- / extension length: 25 mm

13586000	112.80
----------	--------


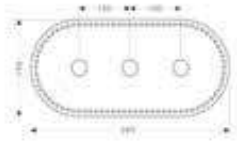



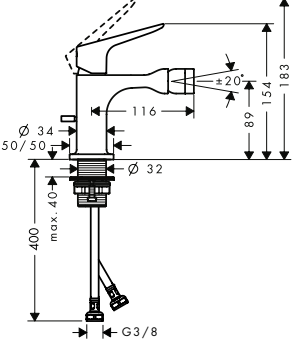


	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	34133000	621.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34133XXX	932.60
		  	
<p><b>3-hole basin mixer 160 with lever handles, escutcheons and pop-up waste set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set</li> <li>/ ComfortZone 160</li> <li>/ projection 135 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min</li> <li>/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ pop-up waste set G 1 1/4</li> <li>/ connection type: G 3/8 connections</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer</li> </ul>			
		38959000	111.80
		38959000	111.80
	<p><b>Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ length of hoses 700 mm</li> <li>/ for free positioning of spout and handles</li> </ul>		
	Chrome	34313000	466.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34313XXX	699.30
		 	
<p><b>3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 166 mm, lever handles and escutcheons</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set</li> <li>/ projection 166 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min</li> <li>/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ non-closing waste set</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Alternative sizes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 226 mm, lever handles and escutcheons</li> </ul>			
	Chrome	34315000	528.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34315XXX	792.80
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted</li> </ul>			
		10303180	235.20
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Seal</li> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted</li> </ul>			
		96383000	31.80
		96259000	55.40

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	<b>Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted</b>		
	/ suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 / connection from above or below		
	<b>Optional parts:</b>		
		96383000	31.80
		96259000	55.40

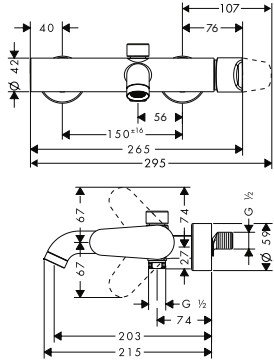
 	<b>Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted</b>		
	/ connection dimension: DN15 / extension length: 25 mm		
		96259000	55.40

 	<b>Seal</b>		
		96383000	31.80

 	<b>Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set</b>		
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	34210000 34210XXX	388.70 583.10
/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 116 mm / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15			
 			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

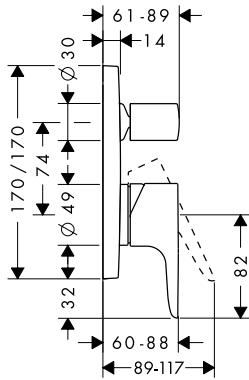
Bath



**Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation**

- / 2 functions
- / projection 200 mm
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	34420000	660.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	34420XXX	990.80



**Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation**

- / 2 functions
- / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	34425000	357.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	34425XXX	536.30

**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717

Chrome	34427000	497.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	34427XXX	746.00

**Required parts:**

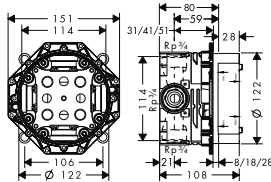
- / Basic set iBox universal

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension element softcube 2-hole
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

Chrome	14972000	68.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	14972XXX	102.60
	93171000	35.80
	13587000	50.40



**Basic set iBox universal**


- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal


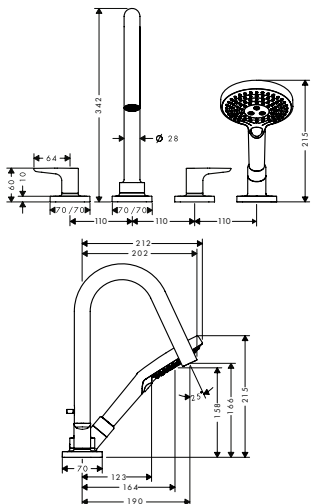
	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	34410000	233.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34410XXX	349.70

**Bath spout**

- / 1 function
- / projection 182 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / spray type: normal spray



	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	34454000	1,476.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34454XXX	2,214.50

**4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with lever handles and escutcheons**


- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 190 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15


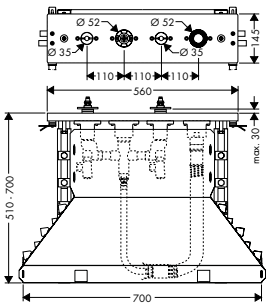
**Consisting of:**

- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)

**Required parts:**


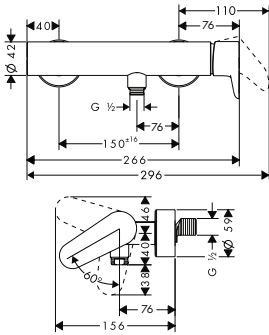
/ Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer	15481180	1,439.50
--	----------	----------



 		15481180	1,439.50
--	--	----------	----------

**Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer**


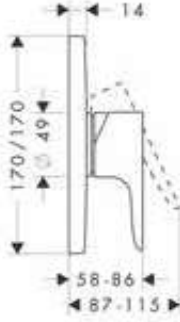

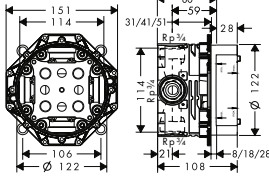

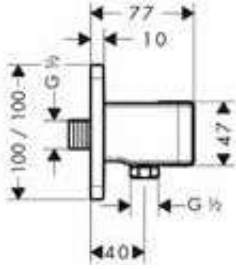
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / connection dimension: DN15

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	34620000	551.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34620XXX	827.70

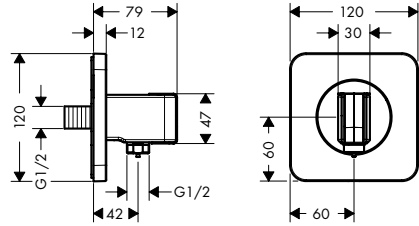
**Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation**

- / 1 function
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p><b>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> </ul> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element softcube 1-hole</li> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>	Chrome	34625000	295.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34625XXX	443.40
 	<p><b>Basic set iBox universal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation</li> <li>/ connection thread Rp 3/4</li> <li>/ rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>		01700180	137.30
 	<p><b>Porter unit</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ integrated support function</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Shower hose 1.25 m</li> <li>/ Shower hose 1.60 m</li> <li>/ Shower hose 2.00 m</li> </ul>	Chrome	11626000	200.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11626XXX	300.00
		Chrome	28622000	29.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX	44.60
		Chrome	28626000	32.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX	48.20
		Chrome	28624000	34.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX	51.20

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



**Porter unit 120/120 softcube**

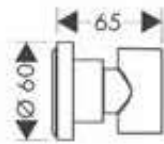
- / metal connection angle
- / integrated support function
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: G 1/2
- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation
- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used
- / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides

**Optional parts:**

- / Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation
- / Shower hose 1.25 m
- / Shower hose 1.60 m
- / Shower hose 2.00 m

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36724000	159.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	36724XXX	239.30

	28486180	135.00
Chrome	28622000	29.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX	44.60
Chrome	28626000	32.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX	48.20
Chrome	28624000	34.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX	51.20



**Shower holder round**

- / fixed holding position
- / for hoses with conical nut
- / metal

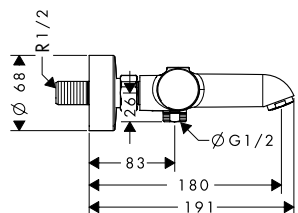
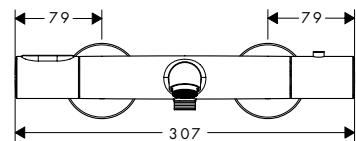
**Optional parts:**

- / Shower hose 1.25 m
- / Shower hose 1.60 m
- / Shower hose 2.00 m

Chrome	39525000	102.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	39525XXX	153.50

Chrome	28622000	29.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX	44.60
Chrome	28626000	32.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX	48.20
Chrome	28624000	34.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX	51.20

**Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters**

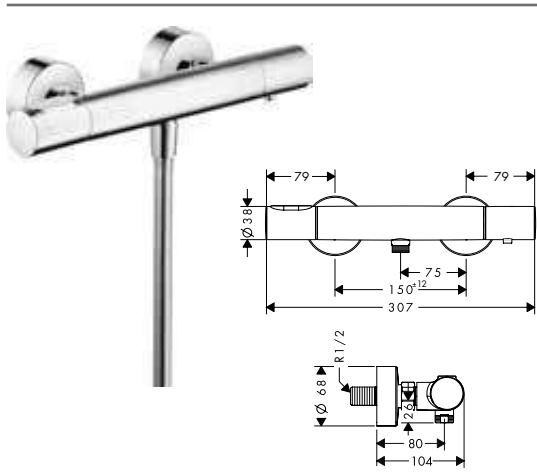


**Bath thermostat for exposed installation**

- / projection 180 mm
- / 2 functions
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / connection dimension: DN 15

Chrome	34435000	528.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	34435XXX	792.80

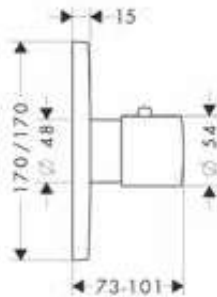




**Shower thermostat  
for exposed installation**

- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	34635000	450.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	34635XXX	676.40



**Thermostat HighFlow  
for concealed installation**

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Chrome	34716000	606.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	34716XXX	909.30

**Alternative products:**

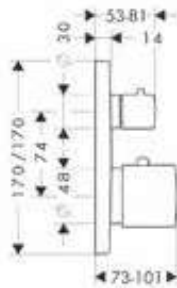
/ Thermostat for concealed installation	Chrome	34715000	543.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34715XXX	815.70

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
----------------------------	--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension element softcube 1-hole	Chrome	14971000	68.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX	102.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80



**Thermostat for concealed  
installation with shut-off valve**

- / 1 function
- / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 25 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar


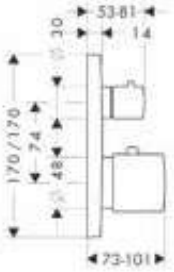
Chrome	34705000	684.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	34705XXX	1,026.00


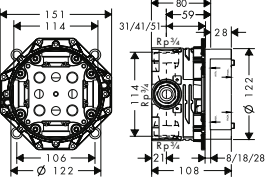
**Required parts:**


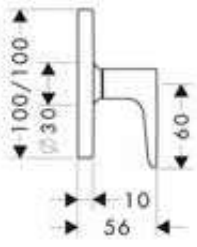
/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
----------------------------	--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension element softcube 2-hole arrow	Chrome	14974000	68.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14974XXX	102.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	34725000	761.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34725XXX	1,142.30
<p><b>Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal <span style="float: right;">01700180 137.30</span></li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element softcube 2-hole 0-1-2 <span style="float: right;">Chrome 14973000 68.40</span></li> <li>AXOR FinishPlus* <span style="float: right;">14973XXX 102.60</span></li> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal <span style="float: right;">13587000 50.40</span></li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal <span style="float: right;">93171000 35.80</span></li> </ul>			

 	<p><b>Basic set iBox universal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation</li> <li>/ connection thread Rp 3/4</li> <li>/ rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul>		<p>01700180 137.30</p>
	<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal <span style="float: right;">13587000 50.40</span></li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal <span style="float: right;">93171000 35.80</span></li> </ul>		

 	Chrome	34960000	116.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34960XXX	175.10
<p><b>Shut-off valve for concealed installation with lever handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection type: DN15/DN20</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle <span style="float: right;">16973180 84.60</span></li> <li>/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic <span style="float: right;">16974180 87.90</span></li> <li>/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle <span style="float: right;">16970180 91.90</span></li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro <span style="float: right;">92990000 48.60</span></li> </ul>			



	finish	code no.	Euro
<p><b>Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection type: DN15</li> <li>/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min</li> </ul>		16973180	84.60
<p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic</li> <li>/ Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</li> </ul>		16974180	87.90
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		16970180	91.90
	<p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>34920000 34920XXX</p>	<p>132.40 198.60</p>
<p><b>Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation</b></p> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</li> </ul>		16930180	263.20
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		16982180	167.00
<p><b>Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ requires volume control</li> <li>/ 3 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Quattro finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min</li> </ul>		16930180	263.20
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		92990000	48.60
<p><b>Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Trio finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min</li> </ul>		16982180	167.00
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		92990000	48.60

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

Thermostatic mixers



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Showers



For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Accessories



For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.



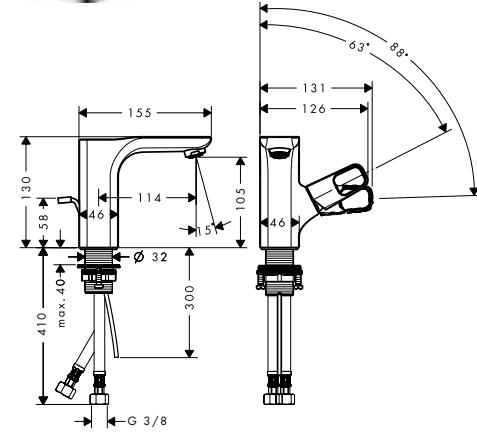


# AXOR Urquiola

Basin	230
Wash bowls and wash basins	234
Bidet	235
Bath	235
Shower	240
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	241



Basin



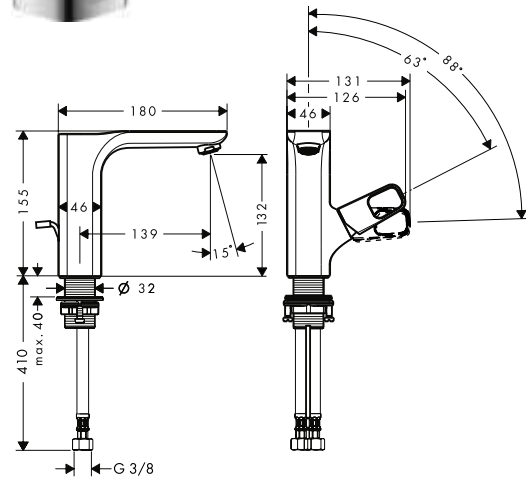
**Single lever basin mixer  
110 for hand washbasins  
with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 114 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

Chrome	11025000	653.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	11025XXX	980.90



**Single lever basin mixer 130  
with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 139 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 130 with waste set

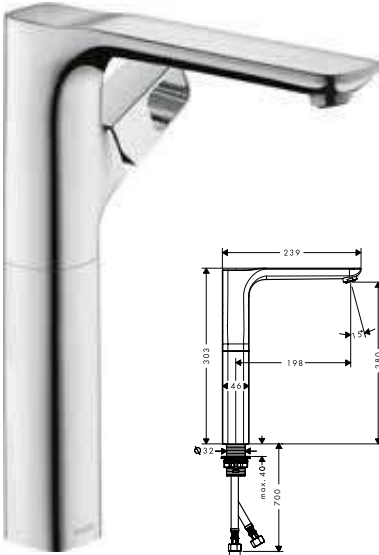
Chrome	11020000	653.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	11020XXX	980.90



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Chrome	11021000	653.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	11021XXX	980.90

finish code no. Euro



**Single lever basin mixer 280 for wash bowls with waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 280
- / projection 198 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle position on the side: top-side at the spout (generally suitable for wash bowls)

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Chrome 11035000 809.30  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 11035XXX 1,214.00

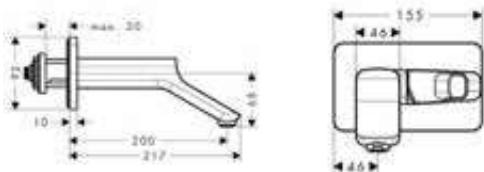


**2-handle basin mixer 120 with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 120
- / projection 139 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Chrome 11024000 738.60  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 11024XXX 1,107.90



**Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 200 mm**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 200 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Chrome 11026000 784.60  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 11026XXX 1,176.90

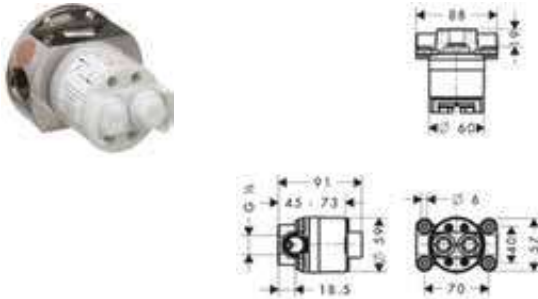


**Required parts:**

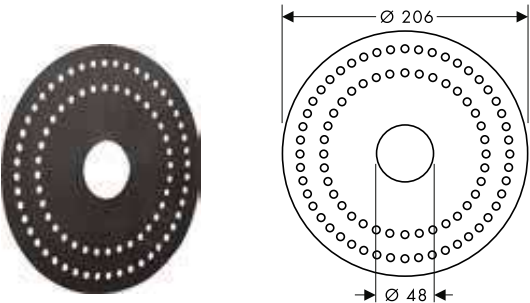
/ Basic set 10902180 358.30

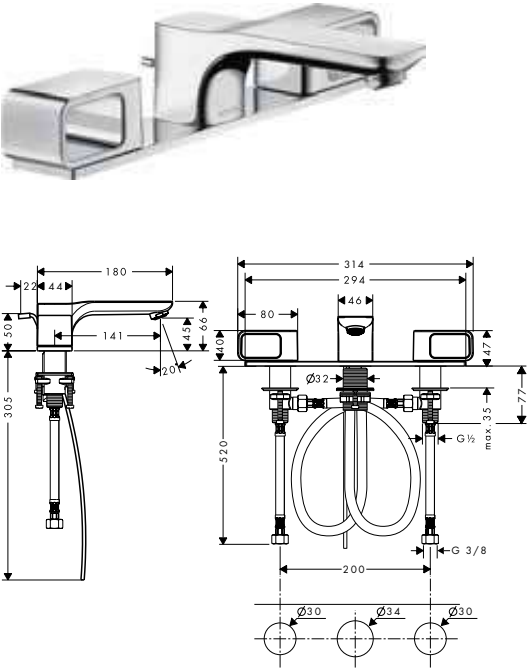




**Optional parts:**

/ Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted 11980000 155.90

	finish	code no.	Euro
	<b>Basic set</b>		
	/ connection dimension: G 1/2		
	<b>Required parts:</b>		
		96660000	12.80
		<b>Optional parts:</b>	
		10980000	247.70
		11980000	155.90
		12918000	108.30

	<b>Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted</b>		
	<b>Required parts:</b>		
	Chrome	11026000	784.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11026XXX	1,176.90
This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			

	<b>Seal</b>		
	96660000 12.80		
	<b>Optional parts:</b>		
		10902180	358.30

	<b>3-hole basin mixer 50 with plate and pop-up waste set</b>		
	Chrome	11040000	861.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11040XXX	1,292.60
	   		
/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 50 / projection 180 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN 15 / for use only at flat, plain surfaces			
This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			



finish code no. Euro



**3-hole basin mixer 50 with escutcheons and pop-up waste set**

Chrome 11041000 784.60  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 11041XXX 1,176.90

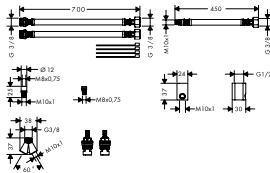
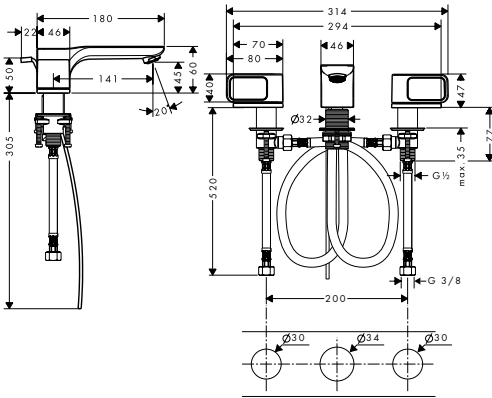


- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 50
- / projection 180 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

**Optional parts:**

- / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer 38959000 111.80



**Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer**

38959000 111.80

- / length of hoses 700 mm
- / for free positioning of spout and handles



**3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 168 mm**

Chrome 11042000 808.00  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 11042XXX 1,212.00



- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 168 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

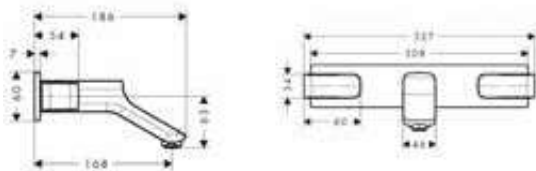
**Alternative sizes:**


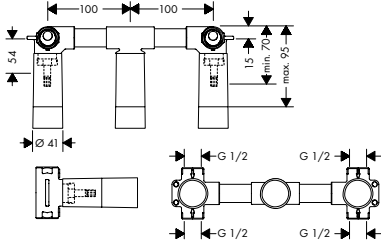
- / 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 228 mm Chrome 11043000 869.30  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 11043XXX 1,304.00

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.


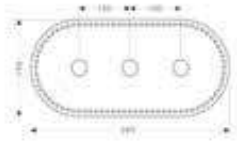
**Required parts:**



- / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 10303180 235.20


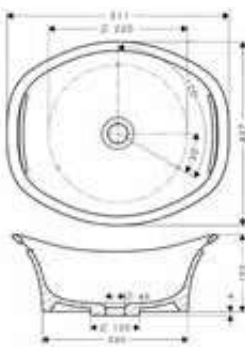



	finish	code no.	Euro
 		10303180	235.20
<p><b>Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15/DN20</li> <li>/ connection from above or below</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Seal <span style="float: right;">96383000 31.80</span></li> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted <span style="float: right;">96259000 55.40</span></li> </ul>			



 		96259000	55.40
<p><b>Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ extension length: 25 mm</li> </ul>			


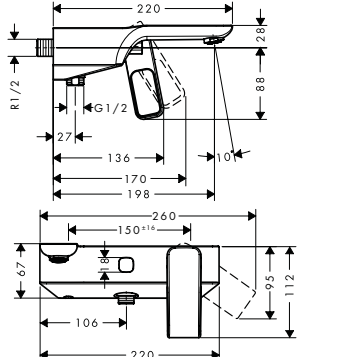
 		96383000	31.80
<p><b>Seal</b></p>			

Washbasins and washbowls			
 	White	11300000	1,461.50
<p><b>Wash bowl 624/408</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat</li> <li>/ only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod</li> <li>/ CE certified</li> <li>/ TÜV certified</li> <li>/ type of installation: built-on</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Waste set non-closing for washbasins <span style="float: right;">Chrome 51301000 45.40</span></li> <li><span style="float: right;">AXOR FinishPlus* 51301XXX 68.10</span></li> </ul>			

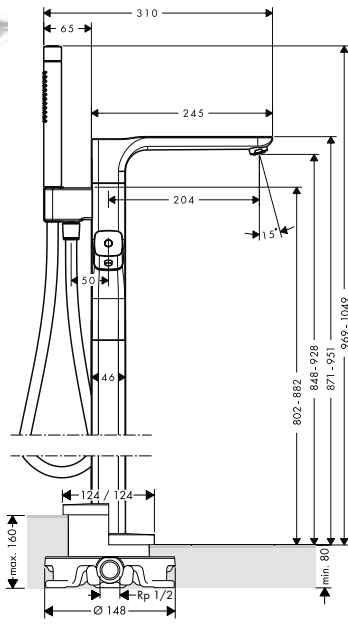
 	White	11301000	1,307.70
<p><b>Wash bowl 511</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat</li> <li>/ only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod</li> <li>/ CE certified</li> <li>/ TÜV certified</li> <li>/ type of installation: built-on</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Waste set non-closing for washbasins <span style="float: right;">Chrome 51301000 45.40</span></li> <li><span style="float: right;">AXOR FinishPlus* 51301XXX 68.10</span></li> </ul>			

	finish	code no.	Euro	
	<b>Wash basin 624/399 wall-mounted</b>	White	11302000	1,615.30
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat</li> <li>/ only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod</li> <li>/ CE certified</li> <li>/ TÜV certified</li> <li>/ type of installation: wall mounted</li> </ul>			
	<b>Optional parts:</b>			
	/ Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome	51301000	45.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX	68.10

	<b>Bidet</b>			
	<b>Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set</b>	Chrome	11220000	653.90
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set</li> <li>/ projection 104 mm</li> <li>/ ball-pivot joint</li> <li>/ spray type: laminar spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ suitable for continous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ pop-up waste set G 1 1/4</li> <li>/ connection type: G 3/8 connections</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>	AXOR FinishPlus*	11220XXX	980.90
	<p>This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</p>			

	<b>Bath</b>			
	<b>Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation</b>	Chrome	11420000	1,153.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ projection 198 mm</li> <li>/ connection type: s-shaped connections</li> <li>/ centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm</li> <li>/ spray type mixer: normal spray</li> <li>/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ diverter with automatic resetting</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ suitable for continous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>	AXOR FinishPlus*	11420XXX	1,730.70
	<p>This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</p>			





**Bath thermostat floor-standing**

- / consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / projection 204 mm
- / 2 functions
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with automatic resetting
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN 15
- / dirt filter included

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

**Consisting of:**

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)
- / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000)

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

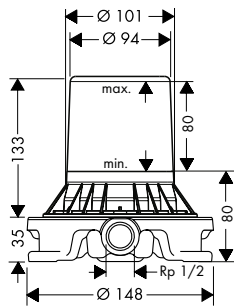
10452180 459.80

**Optional parts:**

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing
- / Extension 60 mm for pipe

96441000 127.30

97686000 245.70



**Basic set for mixers floor-standing**

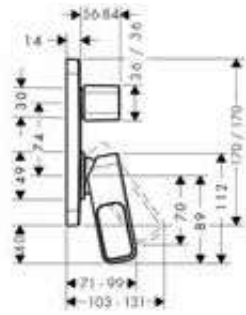
- / for mounting on unfinished floor
- / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- / connection dimension: DN 15

**Optional parts:**

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

10452180 459.80

96441000 127.30



**Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation**

- / 2 functions
- / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

**Required parts:**

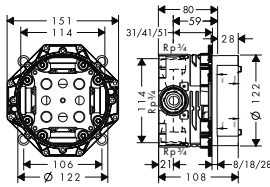
/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension element softcube 2-hole	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14972000 14972XXX	68.40 102.60
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	-----------------

**finish**                      **code no.**                      **Euro**

Chrome	11425000	507.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	11425XXX	761.70



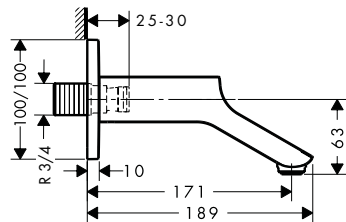
**Basic set iBox universal**

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80

01700180                      137.30



**Bath spout**

- / 1 function
- / projection 171 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / spray type: normal spray

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Chrome	11430000	430.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	11430XXX	645.90



finish code no. Euro

### 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Chrome 11436000 1,153.80  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 11436XXX 1,730.70

- / 1 function
- / projection 198 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / connection dimension: DN15



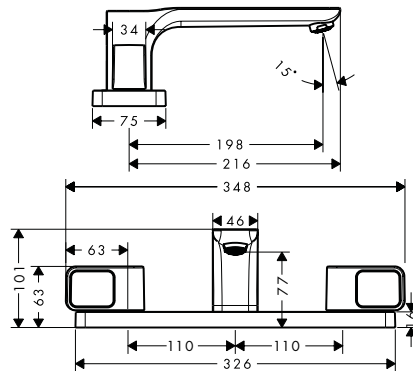
This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

#### Required parts:

/ Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer 15484180 188.70

#### Optional parts:

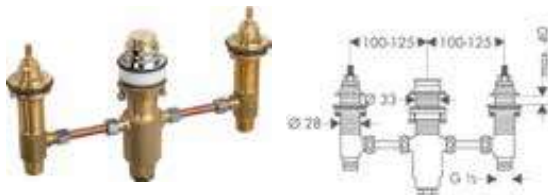
/ Installation plate 39449000 39.00



### Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

15484180 188.70

- / maintenance opening required
- / connection thread: G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°



### 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Chrome 11443000 1,538.60  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 11443XXX 2,307.90

- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 198 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

#### Consisting of:

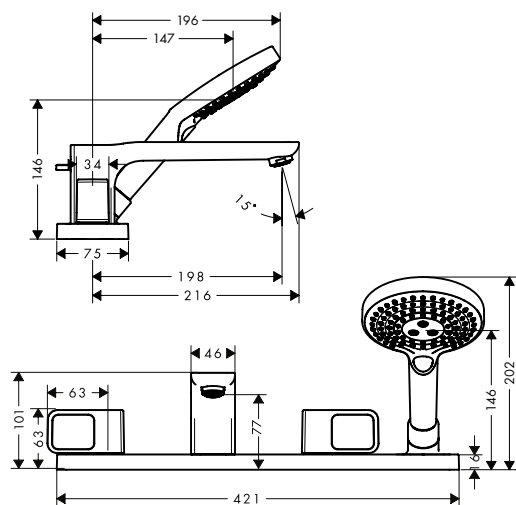
/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)

#### Required parts:


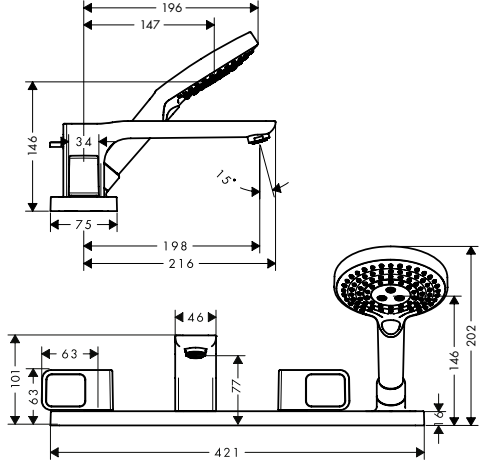
/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer 15480180 838.00

#### Optional parts:

/ Installation plate 39449000 39.00




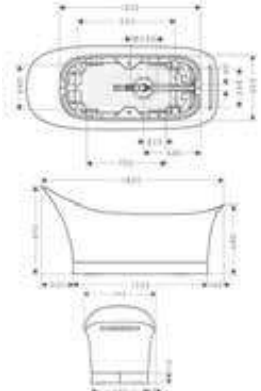
	finish	code no.	Euro
 		15480180	838.00
	<b>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</b> / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15		

 	Chrome	11445000	1,845.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11445XXX	2,768.90
<b>4-hole tile mounted bath mixer</b> / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 198 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15			
This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			
<b>Consisting of:</b> / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			
<b>Required parts:</b> / Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer			
		15481180	1,439.50

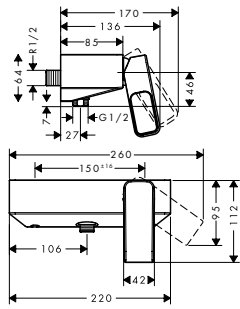


 		15481180	1,439.50
	<b>Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer</b> / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15		

Bath tub

 	White	11440000	8,461.30
	<b>Bath tub 1,800/600</b> / free-standing bath tub / filling level: approx. 340 mm / filling capacity: approx. 180 l (1 person 70 kg) / weight with water (1 person 70 kg): approx. 440 kg / weight without water: 187 kg / material: mineral cast with gelcoat / CE / TÜV certified		

Shower

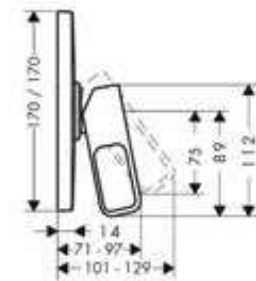


**Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation**

- / 1 function
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	11620000	999.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	11620XXX	1,499.90



**Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation**

- / 1 function
- / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Chrome	11625000	430.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	11625XXX	645.90

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

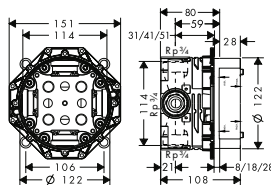
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40	
/ Extension element softcube 1-hole	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14971000 14971XXX	68.40 102.60
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80	

**Basic set iBox universal**


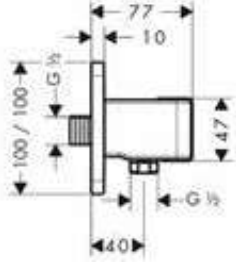
- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

**Optional parts:**


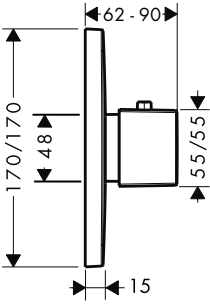
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80


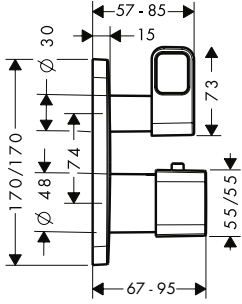




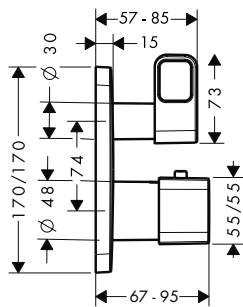
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p><b>Porter unit</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ integrated support function</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Shower hose 1.25 m</li> <li>/ Shower hose 1.60 m</li> <li>/ Shower hose 2.00 m</li> </ul>	Chrome	11626000	200.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11626XXX	300.00
		Chrome	28622000	29.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX	44.60
		Chrome	28626000	32.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX	48.20
		Chrome	28624000	34.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX	51.20

**Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters**

 	<p><b>Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> </ul> <p>This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</p> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element softcube 1-hole</li> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>	Chrome	11731000	753.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11731XXX	1,130.40
		Chrome	14971000	68.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX	102.60
			13587000	50.40
			93171000	35.80

 	<p><b>Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> </ul> <p>This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</p> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Extension element softcube 2-hole arrow</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>	Chrome	11732000	769.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11732XXX	1,153.80
			13587000	50.40
		Chrome	14974000	68.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14974XXX	102.60
			93171000	35.80

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



**Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve**

- / 2 functions
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/ min
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 29 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

**Required parts:**

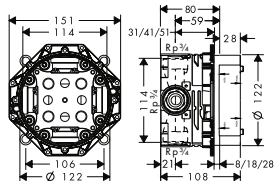
- / Basic set iBox universal

01700180 137.30

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension element softcube 2-hole 0-1-2
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Chrome	14973000	68.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	14973XXX	102.60
	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80



**Basic set iBox universal**

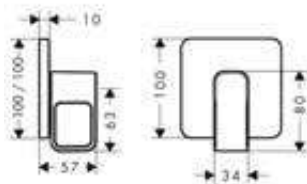
- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

01700180 137.30

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80



**Shut-off valve for concealed installation**

- / connection type: DN15/DN20

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Chrome	11960000	200.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	11960XXX	300.00

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle
- / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic
- / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

	16973180	84.60
	16974180	87.90
	16970180	91.90

		finish	code no.	Euro
			16973180	84.60
		<p><b>Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection type: DN15</li> <li>/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic</li> <li>/ Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		
			11925000	223.20
		<p><b>Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation</b></p> <p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul> <p>This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</p>		
		<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		
			16982180	167.00
		<p><b>Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Trio finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

finish

code no.

Euro

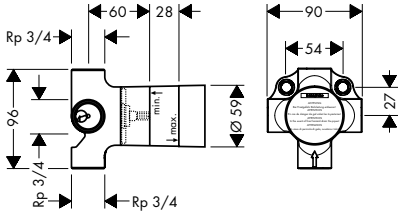


**Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation**

16930180

263.20

- / requires volume control
- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / suitable for all Quattro finish sets
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min



**Optional parts:**

- / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

92990000

48.60

**Thermostatic mixers**



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

**Showers**



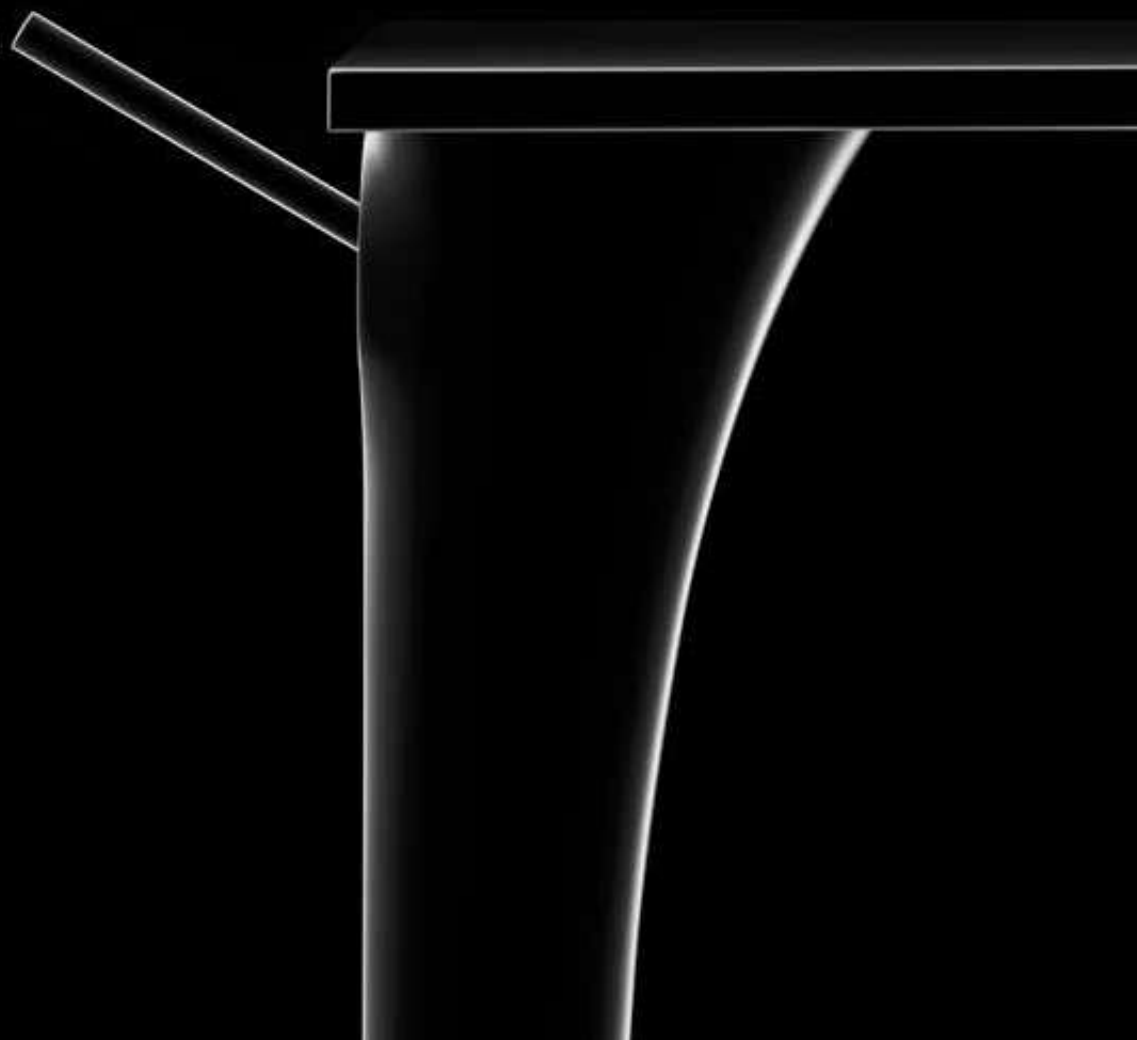
For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

**Accessories**



For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.





# AXOR Massaud

Basin 248

Wash bowls and wash basin 248

Bath 249



Basin



**Single lever basin mixer 110 with waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 100 mm
- / spray type: wide flood jet
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	18010000	904.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	18010XXX	1,356.20



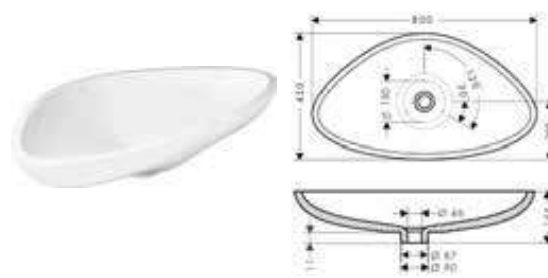
**Single lever basin mixer 220 for wash bowls with waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 220
- / projection 200 mm
- / spray type: wide flood jet
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	18020000	1,360.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	18020XXX	2,040.60



Washbasins and washbowls



**Wash bowl 800/450**

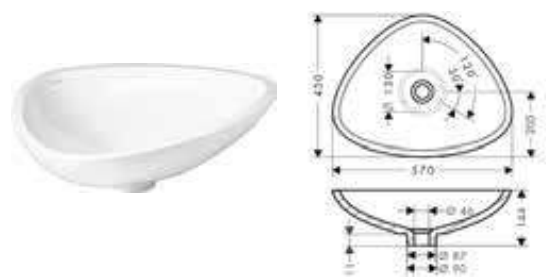
- / material: mineral cast with gelcoat
- / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod
- / CE certified
- / TÜV certified
- / type of installation: built-on

White	42300000	1,095.80
-------	----------	----------

**Optional parts:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 220 for wash bowls with waste set
- / Waste set non-closing for washbasins

Chrome	18020000	1,360.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	18020XXX	2,040.60
Chrome	51301000	45.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX	68.10



**Wash bowl 570/450**

- / material: mineral cast with gelcoat
- / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod
- / CE certified
- / TÜV certified
- / type of installation: built-on

White	42305000	913.40
-------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

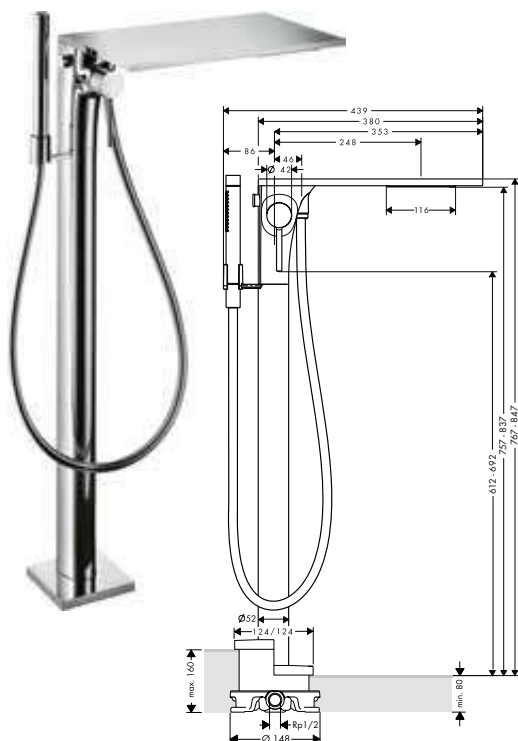
- / Single lever basin mixer 220 for wash bowls with waste set
- / Waste set non-closing for washbasins

Chrome	18020000	1,360.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	18020XXX	2,040.60
Chrome	51301000	45.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX	68.10

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Bath



**Single lever bath mixer floor-standing**

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 248 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: wide flood jet
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Consisting of:**

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

**Required parts:**

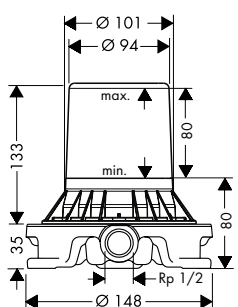
- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180 459.80

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 60 mm for pipe
- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

97686000 245.70  
96441000 127.30



**Basic set for mixers floor-standing**

- / for mounting on unfinished floor
- / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Optional parts:**

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

10452180 459.80

96441000 127.30

Thermostatic mixers



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Showers

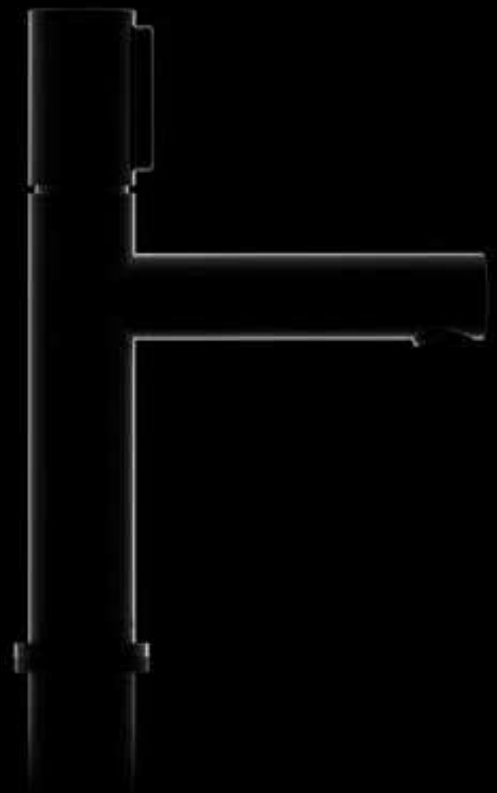
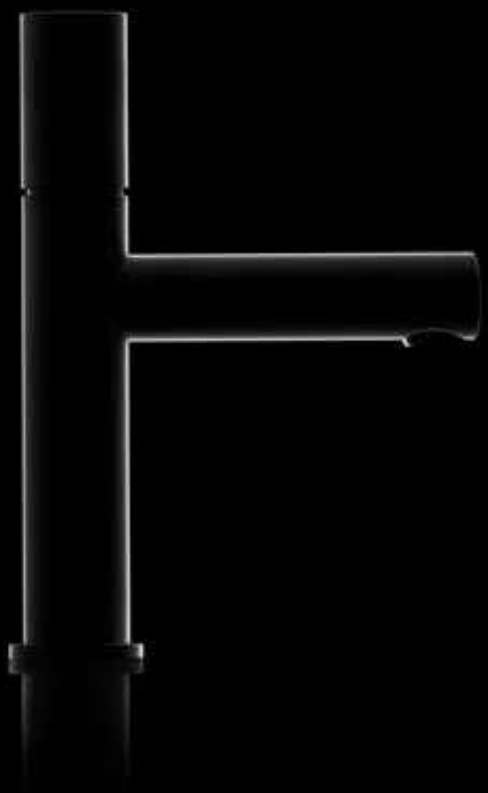


For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.



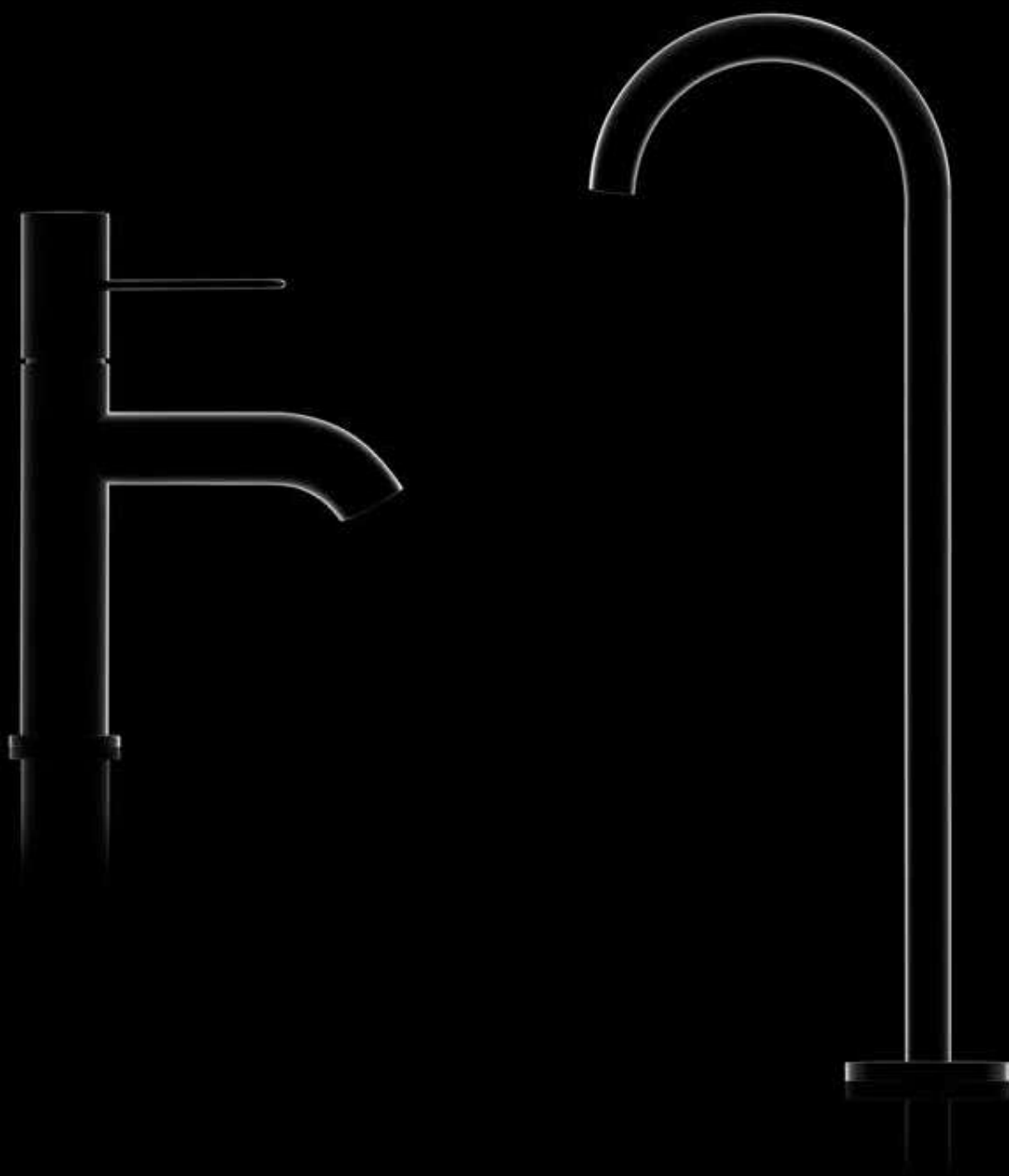
For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.



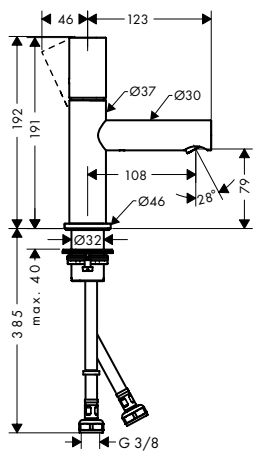


# AXOR Uno

Basin	254
Bidet	264
Bath	265
Shower	272
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	274



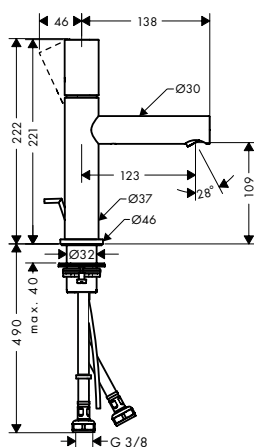
Basin



**Single lever basin mixer 80 with zero handle and waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection 108 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45005000	314.20
Brushed Nickel	45005820	471.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	45005XXX	471.30



**Single lever basin mixer 110 with zero handle with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 123 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

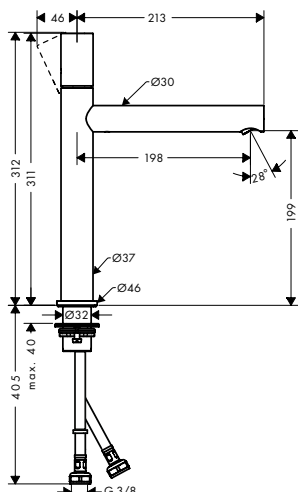
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45001000	325.50
Brushed Nickel	45001820	488.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	45001XXX	488.30



**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 110 with zero handle and waste set

Chrome	45002000	325.50
Brushed Nickel	45002820	488.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	45002XXX	488.30



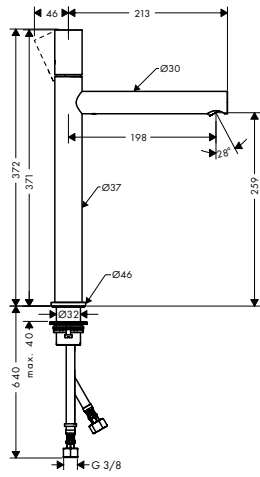
**Single lever basin mixer 200 with zero handle for wash bowls and waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 200
- / projection 198 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45003000	428.30
Brushed Nickel	45003820	642.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	45003XXX	642.50



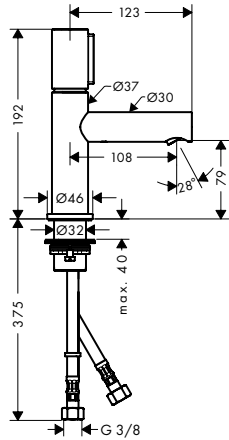
finish code no. Euro



**Single lever basin mixer 260  
with zero handle  
for wash bowls and waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 260
- / projection 198 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

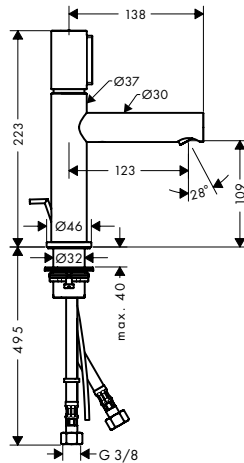
Chrome	45004000	508.30
Brushed Nickel	45004820	762.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	45004XXX	762.50



**Basin mixer Select 80  
with waste set**

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection 108 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	45015000	376.90
Brushed Nickel	45015820	565.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	45015XXX	565.40



**Basin mixer Select 110  
with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 123 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

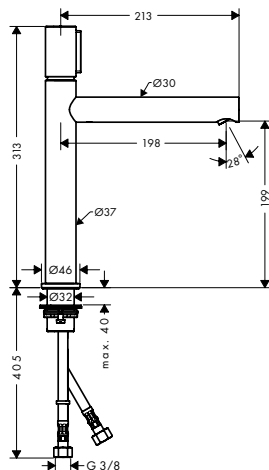
Chrome	45010000	388.40
Brushed Nickel	45010820	582.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	45010XXX	582.60



**Alternative products:**

- / Basin mixer Select 110 with waste set

Chrome	45012000	388.40
Brushed Nickel	45012820	582.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	45012XXX	582.60



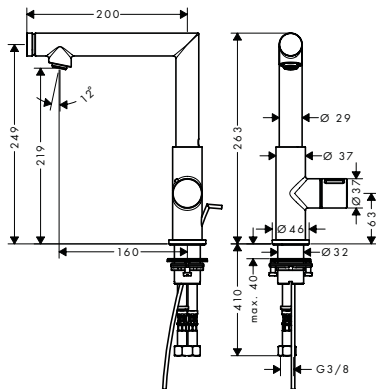
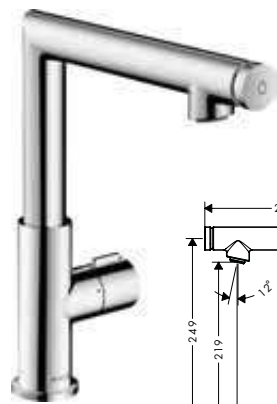
**Basin mixer Select 200  
for wash bowls with waste set**

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 200
- / projection 198 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	45013000	491.20
Brushed Nickel	45013820	736.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	45013XXX	736.80



\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

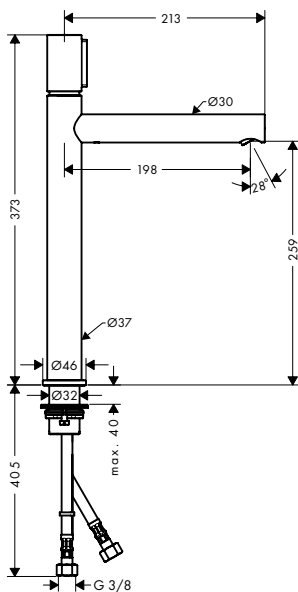


### Basin mixer Select 220 with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 220
- / projection 160 mm
- / swivel range 110°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / separation of temperature control and open/close
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN 15

finish code no. Euro

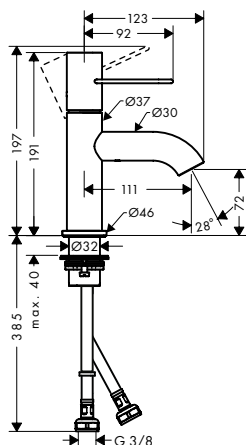
Chrome	45016000	559.60
Brushed Nickel	45016820	839.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	45016XXX	839.40



### Basin mixer Select 260 for wash bowls with waste set

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 260
- / projection 198 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN 15

Chrome	45014000	571.20
Brushed Nickel	45014820	856.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	45014XXX	856.80



### Single lever basin mixer 70 with loop handle and waste set

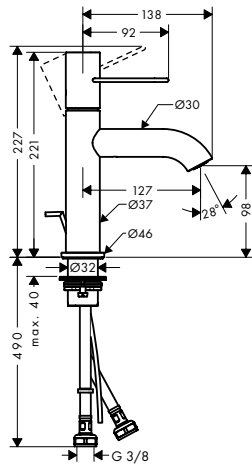
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 111 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN 15

Chrome	38021000	314.20
Brushed Nickel	38021820	471.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	38021XXX	471.30





finish code no. Euro



**Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 127 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

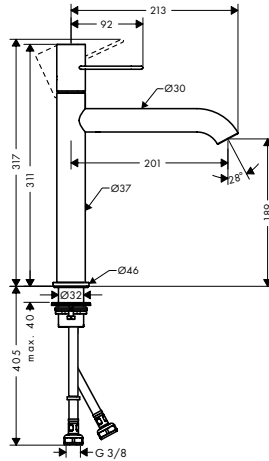
Chrome	38023000	325.50
Brushed Nickel	38023820	488.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	38023XXX	488.30



**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle and waste set

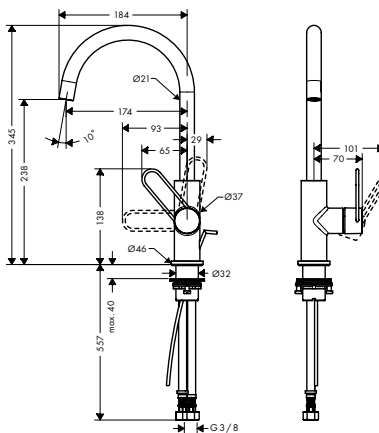
Chrome	38026000	325.50
Brushed Nickel	38026820	488.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	38026XXX	488.30



**Single lever basin mixer 190 with loop handle for wash bowls and waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 190
- / projection 201 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	38032000	428.30
Brushed Nickel	38032820	642.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	38032XXX	642.50



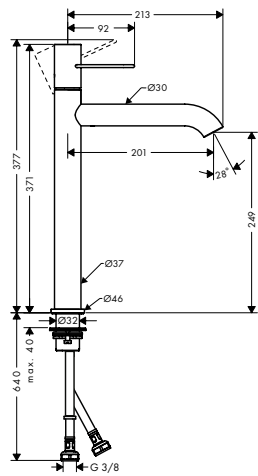
**Single lever basin mixer 240 with loop handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 240
- / projection 174 mm
- / swivel range 115°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	38036000	456.90
Brushed Nickel	38036820	685.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	38036XXX	685.40



\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

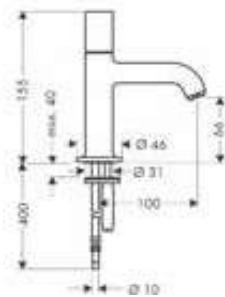


**Single lever basin mixer 250 with loop handle for wash bowls and waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 250
- / projection 201 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

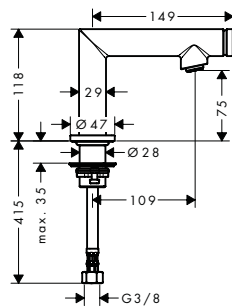
Chrome	38034000	508.30
Brushed Nickel	38034820	762.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	38034XXX	762.50



**Pillar tap 70 without waste set**

- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 100 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valve 180°
- / for cold water connection
- / connection type: copper pipe connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

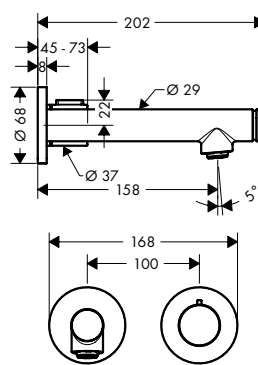
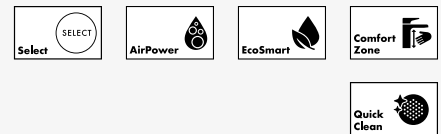
Chrome	38130000	237.70
Brushed Nickel	38130820	356.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	38130XXX	356.60



**Pillar tap Select 80 without waste set**

- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection 109 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / for cold water connection
- / connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	45130000	308.40
Brushed Nickel	45130820	462.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	45130XXX	462.60



**Basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select with spout 158 mm**

- / consists of: basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 158 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / separation of temperature control and open/close
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Chrome	45112000	491.20
Brushed Nickel	45112820	736.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	45112XXX	736.80



**Alternative sizes:**

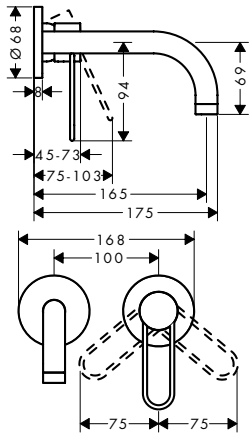
/ Basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select with spout 221 mm	Chrome	45113000	514.00
	Brushed Nickel	45113820	771.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45113XXX	771.00

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13623180	220.50
--	--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		13586000	112.80
---	--	----------	--------



**Single lever basin mixer  
for concealed installation  
wall-mounted with loop handle  
and spout 165 mm**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 165 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

**Alternative sizes:**

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with loop handle and spout 225 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38121000	383.50
Brushed Nickel	38121820	575.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	38121XXX	575.30



Chrome	38122000	400.00
Brushed Nickel	38122820	600.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38122XXX	600.00

**Required parts:**

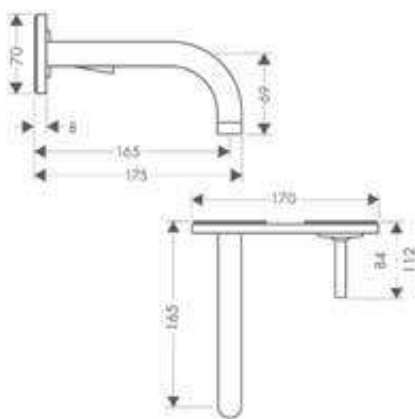
- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13623180	220.50
----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13586000	112.80
----------	--------



**Single lever basin mixer  
for concealed installation  
wall-mounted with spout  
165 mm and plate**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 165 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

**Alternative sizes:**

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm and plate

Chrome	38112000	602.00
Brushed Nickel	38112820	903.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38112XXX	903.00



Chrome	38115000	619.30
Brushed Nickel	38115820	929.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38115XXX	929.00

**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm and escutcheons
- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm and escutcheons

Chrome	38113000	396.00
Brushed Nickel	38113820	594.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38113XXX	594.00
Chrome	38116000	412.70
Brushed Nickel	38116820	619.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	38116XXX	619.10

**Required parts:**

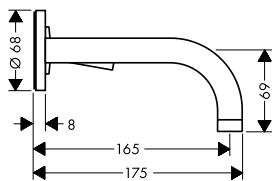
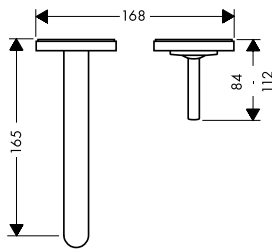
- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13623180	220.50
----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13586000	112.80
----------	--------



**Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm and escutcheons**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 165 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

**Alternative sizes:**

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm and escutcheons

**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm and plate
- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm and plate

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38113000	396.00
Brushed Nickel	38113820	594.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38113XXX	594.00



Chrome	38116000	412.70
Brushed Nickel	38116820	619.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	38116XXX	619.10

Chrome	38115000	619.30
Brushed Nickel	38115820	929.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38115XXX	929.00
Chrome	38112000	602.00
Brushed Nickel	38112820	903.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38112XXX	903.00

**Required parts:**

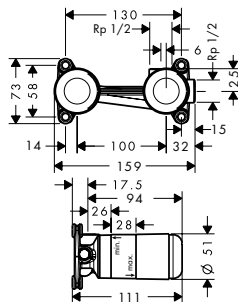
- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13623180	220.50
----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13586000	112.80
----------	--------



**Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted**

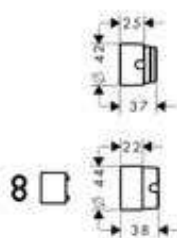
- / installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13623180	220.50
----------	--------

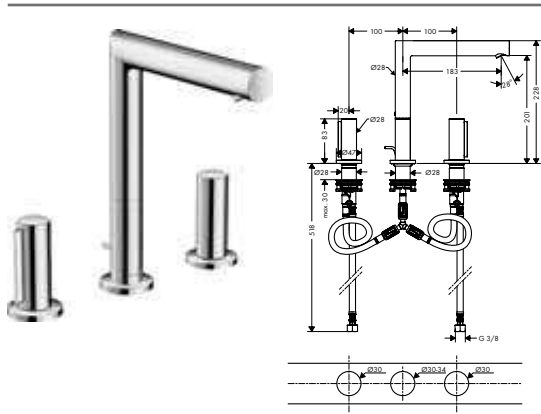
13586000	112.80
----------	--------



**Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted**

- / extension length: 25 mm

13586000	112.80
----------	--------



**3-hole basin mixer 200  
with zero handles  
and pop-up waste set**

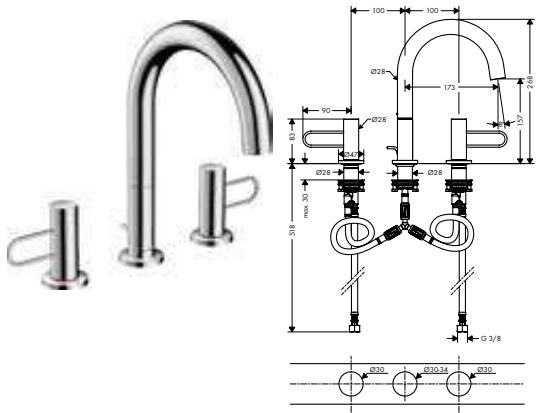
- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 200
- / projection 183 mm
- / swivel range 110°
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45133000	593.90
Brushed Nickel	45133820	890.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	45133XXX	890.90



**Optional parts:**

/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	38959000	111.80
---	----------	--------



**3-hole basin mixer 160  
with loop handles  
and pop-up waste set**

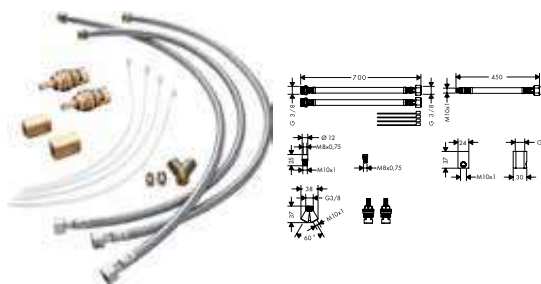
- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 160
- / projection 173 mm
- / swivel range 110°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38054000	593.90
Brushed Nickel	38054820	890.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	38054XXX	890.90



**Optional parts:**

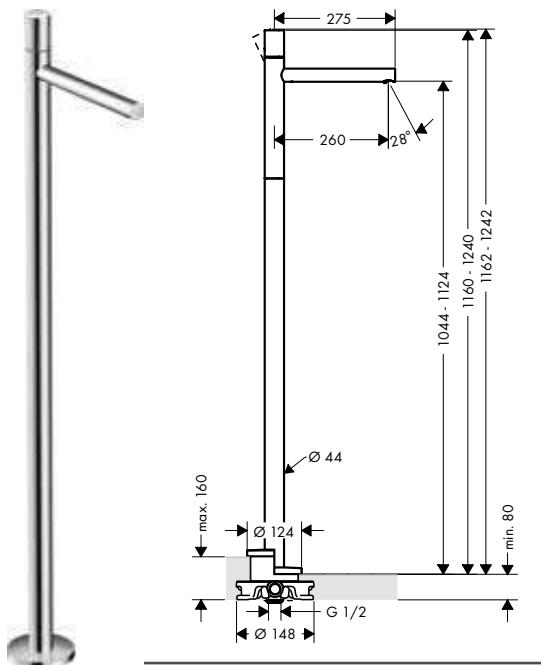
/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	38959000	111.80
---	----------	--------



**Hose extension set for 3-hole  
basin mixer**

- / length of hoses 700 mm
- / for free positioning of spout and handles

38959000	111.80
----------	--------



**Single lever basin mixer  
floor-standing with zero handle  
without waste set**

- / projection 260 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45037000	1,484.70
Brushed Nickel	45037820	2,227.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	45037XXX	2,227.10


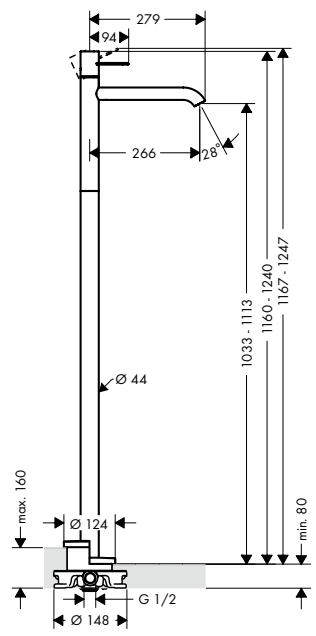





**Required parts:**


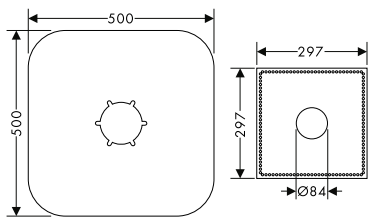
/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	459.80
---------------------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

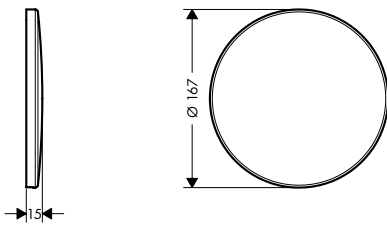
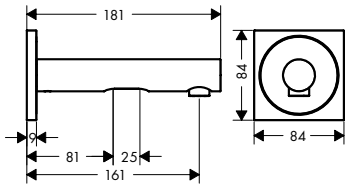
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30
--	----------	--------

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	38037000	1,484.70
	Brushed Nickel	38037820	2,227.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38037XXX	2,227.10
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ projection 266 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN 15</li> </ul>	  		
<b>Required parts:</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing</li> </ul>		10452180	459.80
<b>Optional parts:</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</li> </ul>		96441000	127.30

 	<b>Basic set for mixers floor-standing</b>	10452180	459.80
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for mounting on unfinished floor</li> <li>/ suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN 15</li> </ul>			
<b>Optional parts:</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</li> </ul>		96441000	127.30

 	<b>Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</b>	96441000	127.30
---	---	----------	--------

Electronic basin mixers



**Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 161 mm**

- / projection 161 mm
- / spray type: normal spray, laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin

**Alternative sizes:**

- / Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 221 mm

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

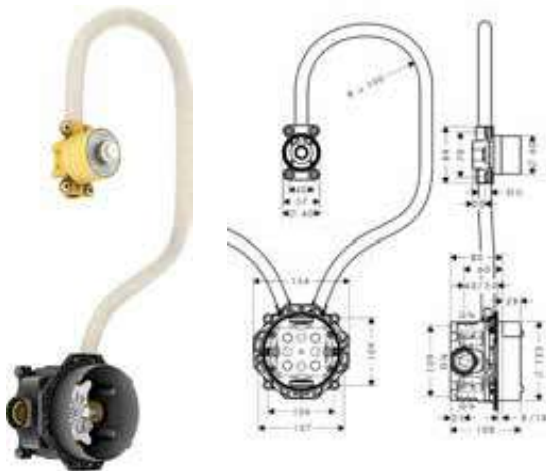
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45110000	902.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	45110XXX	1,353.60



Chrome	45111000	915.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	45111XXX	1,373.40

	16180180	316.60
--	----------	--------

	13594000	90.90
--	----------	-------



**Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted**

- / TÜV certified
- / suitable for infrared wall spout
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

	16180180	316.60
--	----------	--------

	13594000	90.90
--	----------	-------

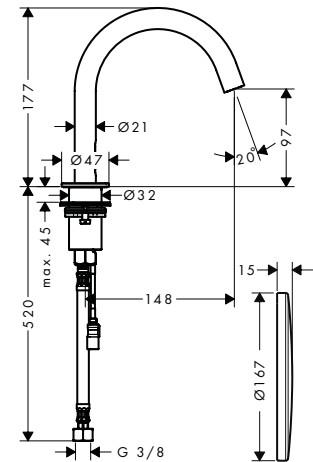


**Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted**

- / extension for basic set
- / suitable for all wall-mounted electronic mixers
- / extension length: 25 mm

	13594000	90.90
--	----------	-------

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



**Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V**

- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 148 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/ min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome.

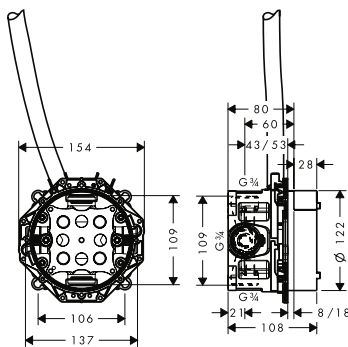
finish code no. Euro

Chrome	38010000	970.80
Matt Black	38010670	1,359.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38010XXX	1,456.20



**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for electronic basin mixer	16182180	248.50
--	----------	--------



**Basic set for electronic basin mixer**

- / connection dimension: DN20

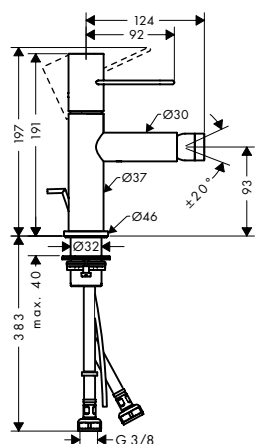
**Required parts:**

/ Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V	38010000	970.80
	38010670	1,359.00
	38010XXX	1,456.20

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome.

16182180 248.50

**Bidet**



**Single lever bidet mixer with loop handle and pop-up waste set**

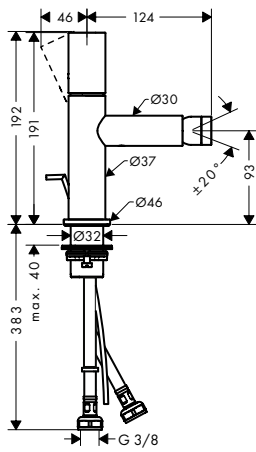
- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 126 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	38211000	399.80
Brushed Nickel	38211820	599.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	38211XXX	599.70





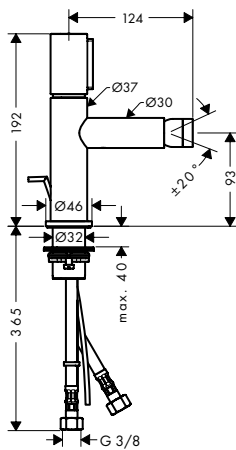
finish code no. Euro



**Single lever bidet mixer with zero handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 124 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	45200000	399.80
Brushed Nickel	45200820	599.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	45200XXX	599.70



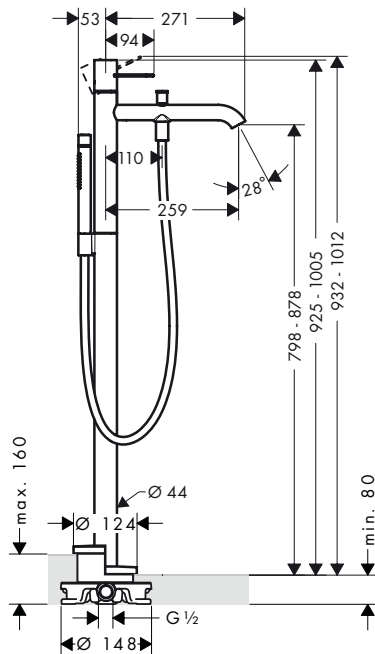
**Bidet mixer Select with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: Bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 124 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	45210000	468.20
Brushed Nickel	45210820	702.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	45210XXX	702.30



**Bath**



**Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with loop handle**

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 259 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	38442000	1,827.30
Brushed Nickel	38442820	2,741.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38442XXX	2,741.00



- Consisting of:**
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
  - / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

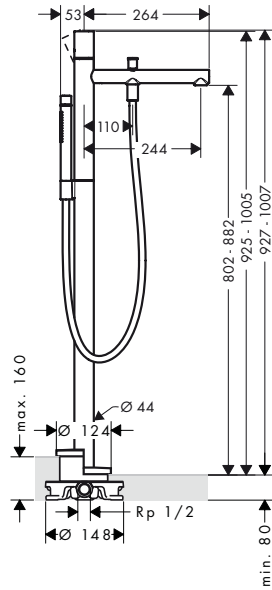
**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	459.80
---------------------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000	245.70
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



**Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with zero handle**

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 244 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45416000	1,827.30
Brushed Nickel	45416820	2,741.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	45416XXX	2,741.00



**Consisting of:**

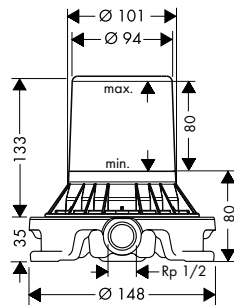
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	459.80
---------------------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000	245.70
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30



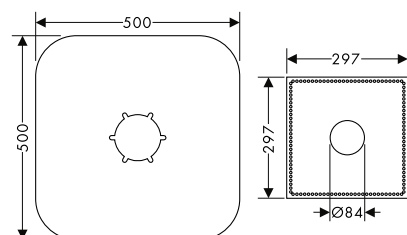
**Basic set for mixers floor-standing**

- / for mounting on unfinished floor
- / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- / connection dimension: DN15

10452180	459.80
----------	--------

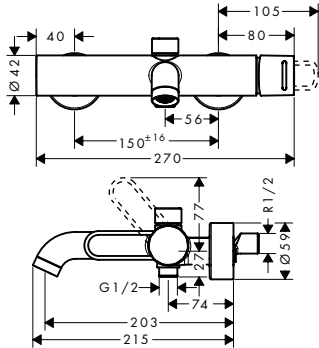
**Optional parts:**

/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30
--	----------	--------



**Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing**

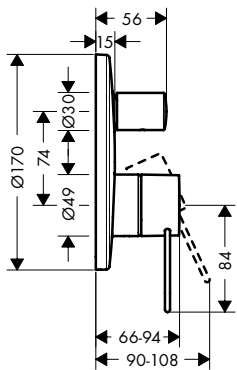
96441000	127.30
----------	--------



**Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with loop handle**

- / 2 functions
- / projection 203 mm
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38421000	502.60
Brushed Nickel	38421820	753.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	38421XXX	753.90



**Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle**

- / 2 functions
- / connection type: basic set
- / flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 28 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	38426000	331.30
Brushed Nickel	38426820	497.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38426XXX	497.00

**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717

Chrome	38428000	445.30
Brushed Nickel	38428820	668.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38428XXX	668.00

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set iBox universal

01700180	137.30
----------	--------

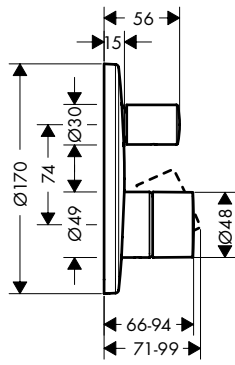
**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Extension element round 2-hole

13587000	50.40	
Chrome	14961000	55.90
Brushed Nickel	14961820	83.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14961XXX	83.90

- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

93171000	35.80
----------	-------



**Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with zero handle**

- / 2 functions
- / connection type: basic set
- / flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 28 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with zero handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set iBox universal

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension element round 2-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

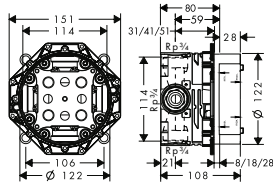
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45405000	331.30
Brushed Nickel	45405820	497.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	45405XXX	497.00

Chrome	45407000	445.30
Brushed Nickel	45407820	668.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	45407XXX	668.00

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

Chrome	14961000	55.90
Brushed Nickel	14961820	83.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14961XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40

	93171000	35.80
--	----------	-------



**Basic set iBox universal**

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

	13587000	50.40
--	----------	-------

	93171000	35.80
--	----------	-------



**2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer**

- / 2 functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for remote spout
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

**Optional parts:**

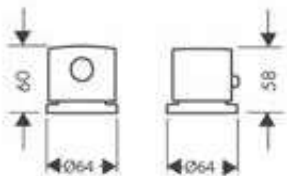
- / Flexible connection tube 800 mm
- / Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Chrome	38480000	166.50
Brushed Nickel	38480820	249.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	38480XXX	249.80

	15486180	520.80
--	----------	--------

	58308000	109.70
--	----------	--------

	13089000	55.60
--	----------	-------



	finish	code no.	Euro
		15486180	520.80
	<b>Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer</b> / suitable for remote spout / connection thread: G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate upper outlet: 31 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 31 l/min		
<b>Optional parts:</b>			
/ Rim mounted bath set with hand shower	Chrome	19418000	431.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX	646.80
/ Finish set square	Chrome	28012000	377.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28012XXX	565.70
/ Finish set oval	Chrome	28022000	377.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28022XXX	565.70
/ Rim and tile mounted bath basic set		15490180	65.00

	Chrome	19418000	431.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX	646.80
<b>Rim mounted bath set with hand shower</b> / consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m			
<b>Consisting of:</b> / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			

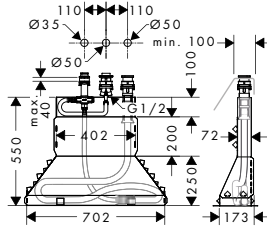
	Chrome	38436000	970.80
	Brushed Nickel	38436820	1,456.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38436XXX	1,456.20
<b>3-hole rim mounted bath mixer with loop handle</b> / consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 175 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / connection dimension: DN15			
<b>Consisting of:</b> / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			
<b>Required parts:</b> / Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer			
		15485180	686.60



finish

code no.

Euro

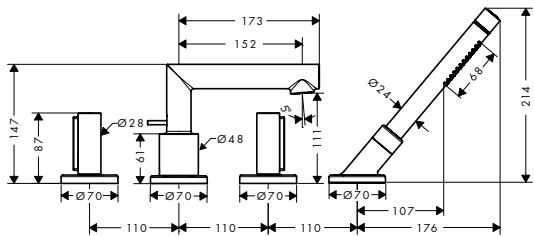


**Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer**

15485180

686.60

- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / connection dimension: DN15



**4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with zero handles**

Chrome

45444000

970.80

Brushed Nickel

45444820

1,456.20

AXOR FinishPlus\*

45444XXX

1,456.20

- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, baton hand shower, Secuflex hose set, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 152 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / connection dimension: DN15



**Consisting of:**

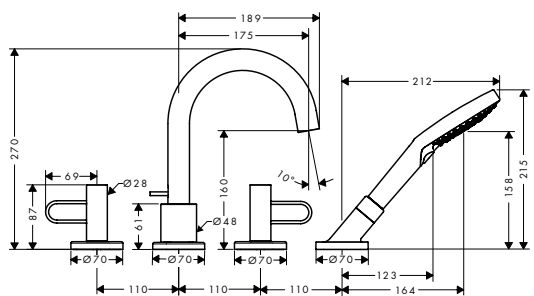
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

15480180

838.00



**4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with loop handles**

Chrome

38445000

970.80

Brushed Nickel

38445820

1,456.20

AXOR FinishPlus\*

38445XXX

1,456.20

- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / connection dimension: DN15



**Consisting of:**

- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)

**Required parts:**

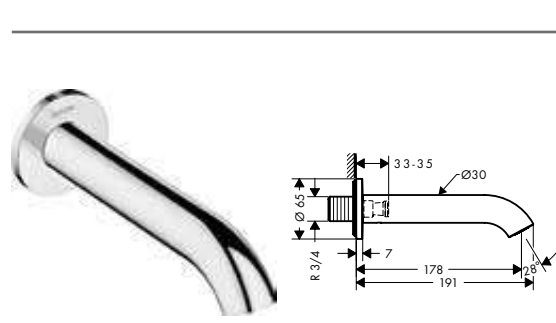
- / Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

15480180

838.00

		finish	code no.	Euro
		<p><b>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>	<p>15480180</p>	<p>838.00</p>
		<p><b>Bath spout curved floor-standing</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ projection 226 mm</li> <li>/ free-standing installation</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome 38412000 1,119.20                  Matt Black 38412670 1,566.80                  Brushed Nickel 38412820 1,678.80                  AXOR FinishPlus* 38412XXX 1,678.80</p>	
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing</li> </ul>	<p>10452180</p>	<p>459.80</p>		
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</li> </ul>	<p>96441000</p>	<p>127.30</p>		
		<p><b>Bath spout straight floor-standing</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ projection 226 mm</li> <li>/ free-standing installation</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome 45412000 1,119.20                  Brushed Nickel 45412820 1,678.80                  AXOR FinishPlus* 45412XXX 1,678.80</p>	
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing</li> </ul>	<p>10452180</p>	<p>459.80</p>		
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</li> </ul>	<p>96441000</p>	<p>127.30</p>		
		<p><b>Basic set for mixers floor-standing</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for mounting on unfinished floor</li> <li>/ suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>	<p>10452180</p>	<p>459.80</p>
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</li> </ul>	<p>96441000</p>	<p>127.30</p>		
		<p><b>Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</b></p>	<p>96441000</p>	<p>127.30</p>

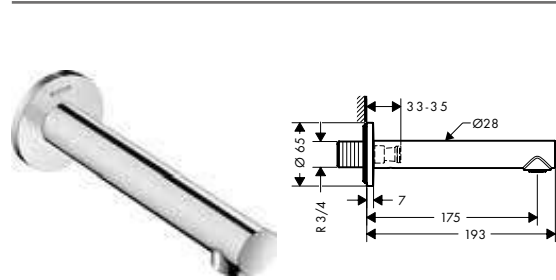
\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



**Bath spout curved**

- / 1 function
- / with escutcheon
- / projection 178 mm
- / wall-mounted
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / spray type: normal spray

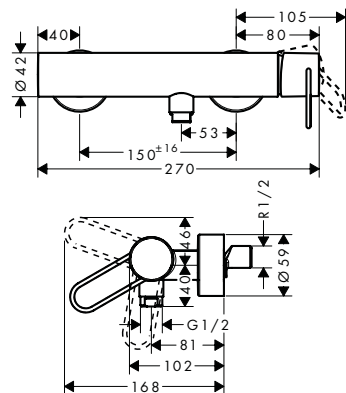
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38411000	217.00
Matt Black	38411670	303.80
Brushed Nickel	38411820	325.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	38411XXX	325.50



**Bath spout straight**

- / 1 function
- / with escutcheon
- / projection 175 mm
- / wall-mounted
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / spray type: normal spray

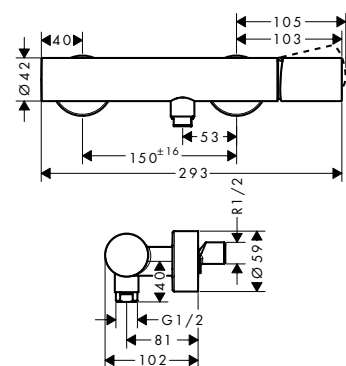
Chrome	45410000	217.00
Brushed Nickel	45410820	325.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	45410XXX	325.50



**Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with loop handle**

- / consists of: single lever shower mixer
- / 1 function
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	38621000	411.10
Brushed Nickel	38621820	616.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	38621XXX	616.70


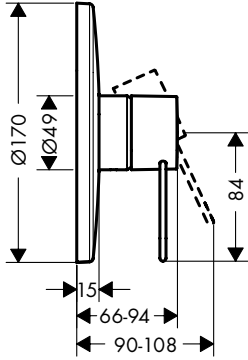



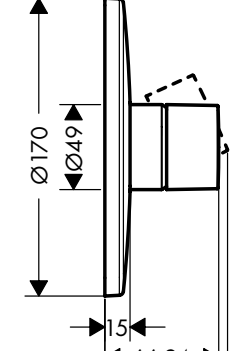
**Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with zero handle**


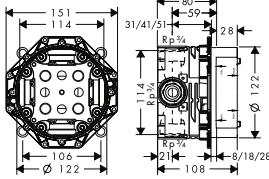
- / consists of: single lever shower mixer
- / 1 function
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	45600000	411.10
Brushed Nickel	45600820	616.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	45600XXX	616.70

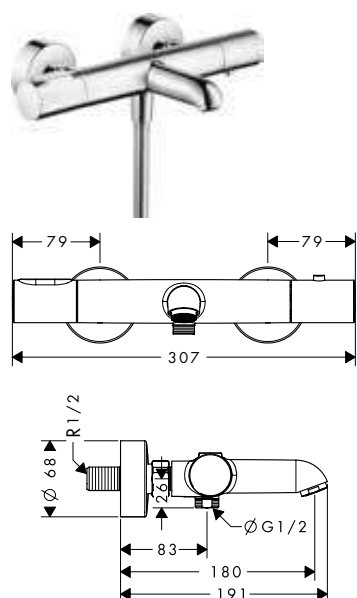


	finish	code no.	Euro												
 	Chrome	38626000	285.60												
	Brushed Nickel	38626820	428.40												
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38626XXX	428.40												
<p><b>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with loop handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/ min</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> </ul>															
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal <span style="float: right;">01700180</span> <span style="float: right;">137.30</span></li> </ul>															
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element round 1-hole                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 15%;">14960000</td> <td style="width: 5%;">55.90</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Brushed Nickel</td> <td>14960820</td> <td>83.90</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>14960XXX</td> <td>83.90</td> </tr> </table> </li> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal <span style="float: right;">13587000</span> <span style="float: right;">50.40</span></li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal <span style="float: right;">93171000</span> <span style="float: right;">35.80</span></li> </ul>					Chrome	14960000	55.90		Brushed Nickel	14960820	83.90		AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90
	Chrome	14960000	55.90												
	Brushed Nickel	14960820	83.90												
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90												

 	Chrome	45605000	285.60												
	Brushed Nickel	45605820	428.40												
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45605XXX	428.40												
<p><b>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with zero handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/ min</li> <li>/ ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ with silencer</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> </ul>															
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal <span style="float: right;">01700180</span> <span style="float: right;">137.30</span></li> </ul>															
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element round 1-hole                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 15%;">14960000</td> <td style="width: 5%;">55.90</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Brushed Nickel</td> <td>14960820</td> <td>83.90</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>14960XXX</td> <td>83.90</td> </tr> </table> </li> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal <span style="float: right;">13587000</span> <span style="float: right;">50.40</span></li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal <span style="float: right;">93171000</span> <span style="float: right;">35.80</span></li> </ul>					Chrome	14960000	55.90		Brushed Nickel	14960820	83.90		AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90
	Chrome	14960000	55.90												
	Brushed Nickel	14960820	83.90												
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90												

 	<p><b>Basic set iBox universal</b></p>		01700180	137.30
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation</li> <li>/ connection thread Rp 3/4</li> <li>/ rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul>			
	<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal <span style="float: right;">13587000</span> <span style="float: right;">50.40</span></li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal <span style="float: right;">93171000</span> <span style="float: right;">35.80</span></li> </ul>			

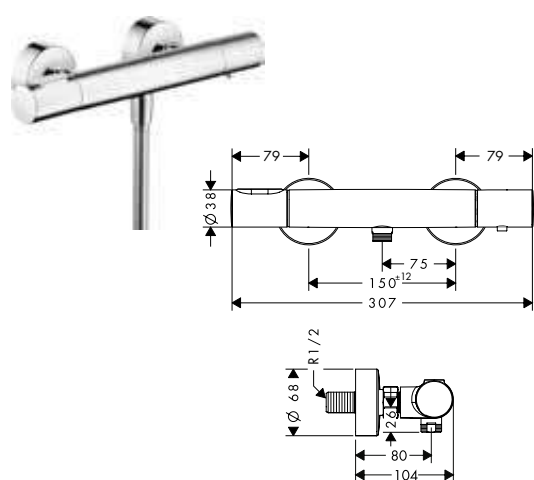
Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters



**Bath thermostat for exposed installation**

- / projection 180 mm
- / 2 functions
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / connection dimension: DN 15

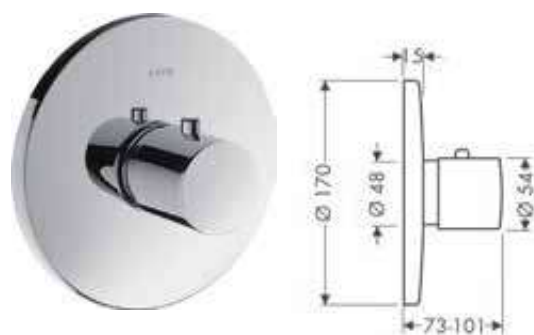
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	34435000	528.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	34435XXX	792.80



**Shower thermostat for exposed installation**

- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / connection dimension: DN 15
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	34635000	450.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	34635XXX	676.40



**Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation**

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38715000	614.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38715XXX	921.00

**Alternative products:**

/ Thermostat for concealed installation	Chrome	38375000	559.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38375XXX	839.90

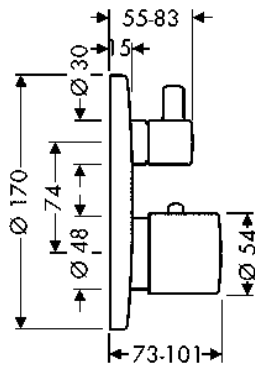
This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
----------------------------	--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension element round 1-hole	Chrome	14960000	55.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80



**Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38700000	680.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	38700XXX	1,021.10

- / 1 function
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

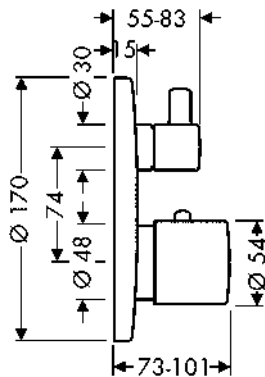
This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension element round 2-hole arrow	Chrome	14963000	55.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14963XXX	83.90
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80



**Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38720000	781.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	38720XXX	1,171.80

- / 2 functions
- / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

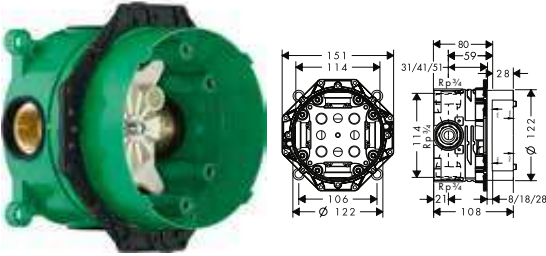
This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.


**Required parts:**

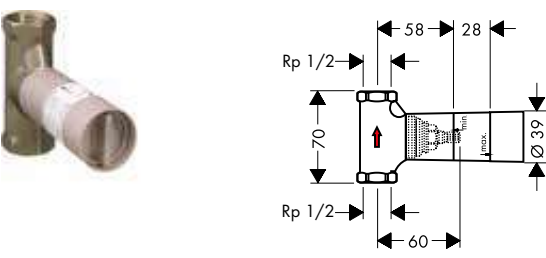
/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------


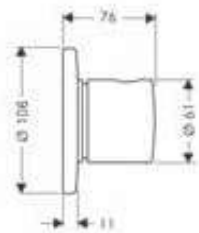

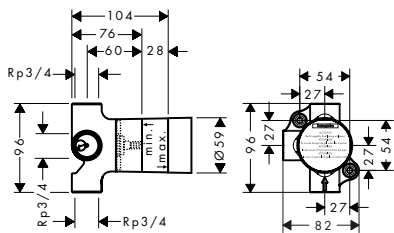

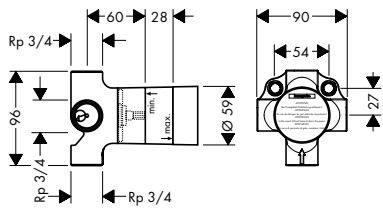

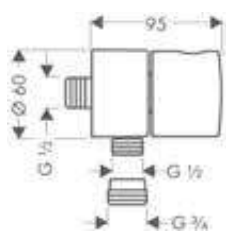
**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2	Chrome	14962000	55.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14962XXX	83.90
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

	finish	code no.	Euro
	<b>Basic set iBox universal</b> / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		
		01700180	137.30
		<b>Optional parts:</b> / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal	13587000 50.40 93171000 35.80

	<b>Shut-off valve for concealed installation</b> / connection type: DN15/DN20 This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.		
	Chrome 38976000 112.80 AXOR FinishPlus* 38976XXX 169.20		
	<b>Required parts:</b> / Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 16973180 84.60 / Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic 16974180 87.90 / Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 16970180 91.90		
	<b>Optional parts:</b> / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro 92990000 48.60		

	<b>Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</b> / connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min		
	16973180	84.60	
	<b>Alternative products:</b> / Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic 16974180 87.90 / Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 16970180 91.90		
	<b>Optional parts:</b> / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro 92990000 48.60		

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p><b>Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation</b></p> <p>This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.</p> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>38933000 38933XXX</p>	<p>153.50 230.30</p>
 	<p><b>Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Trio finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		<p>16930180 16982180 92990000</p>	<p>263.20 167.00 48.60</p>
 	<p><b>Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ requires volume control</li> <li>/ 3 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Quattro finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		<p>16930180 92990000</p>	<p>263.20 48.60</p>
 	<p><b>Wall outlet stop with shut-off valve</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ hose connection DN15</li> <li>/ with non-return valve</li> </ul> <p>This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Bronze via AXOR Signature.</p>	<p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>38882000 38882XXX</p>	<p>191.90 287.90</p>

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

Thermostatic mixers



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Showers



For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Accessories



For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.

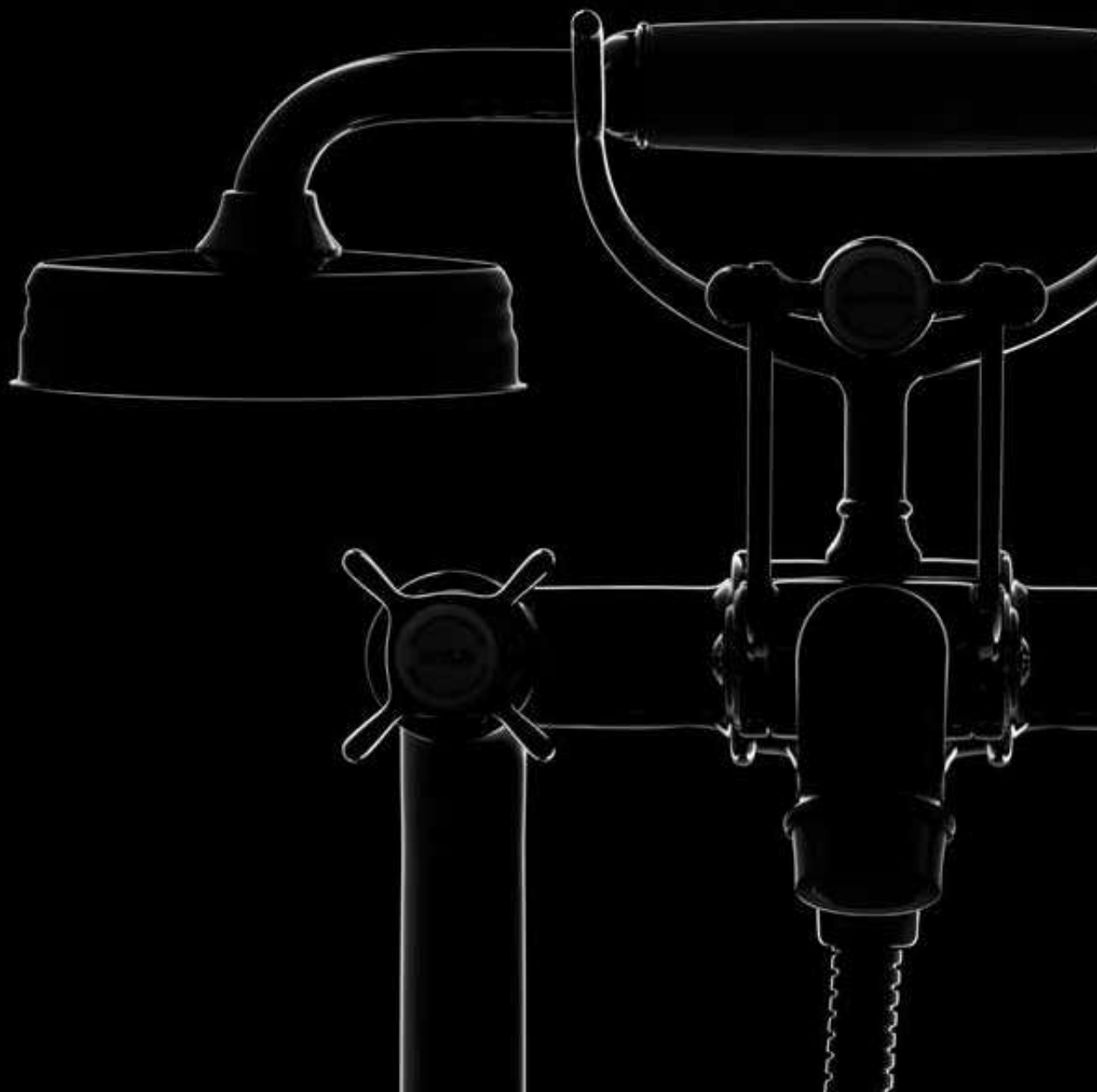




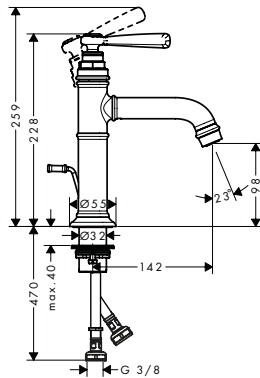


# AXOR Montreux

Basin	282
Bidet	287
Bath	287
Shower	292
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	293
Overhead showers	298
Hand showers	299
Shower sets	299
Shower systems	299



Basin



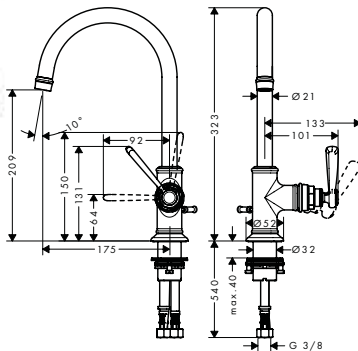
**Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 142 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and waste set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16515000	471.50
Brushed Nickel	16515820	707.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16515XXX	707.30



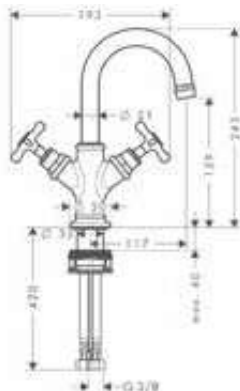
**Single lever basin mixer 210 with lever handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 210
- / projection 175 mm
- / swivel range 120°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever basin mixer 210 with lever handle and waste set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16517000	530.50
Brushed Nickel	16517820	795.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	16517XXX	795.80



**2-handle basin mixer 160 with cross handles for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 160
- / projection 117 mm
- / swivel range 120°
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16505000	619.30
Brushed Nickel	16505820	929.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	16505XXX	929.00





**2-handle basin mixer 210 with cross handles and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 210
- / projection 175 mm
- / swivel range 120°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16502000	619.30
Brushed Nickel	16502820	929.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	16502XXX	929.00



**Alternative products:**

- / 2-handle basin mixer 210 with cross handles and waste set

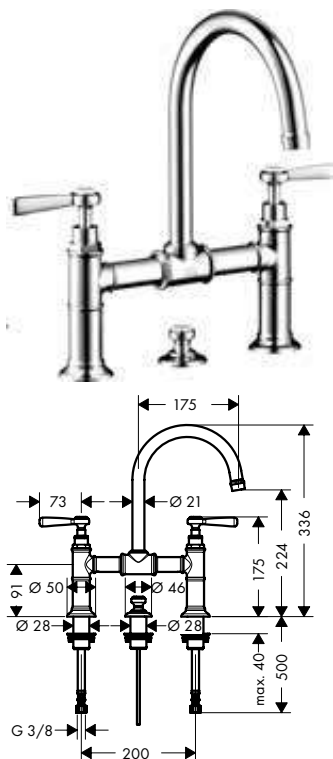
Chrome	16506000	619.30
Brushed Nickel	16506820	929.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	16506XXX	929.00



**Pillar tap 50 with lever handle without waste set**

- / ComfortZone 50
- / projection 104 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves 90°
- / for cold water connection
- / connection type: copper pipe connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	16530000	316.50
Brushed Nickel	16530820	474.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	16530XXX	474.80

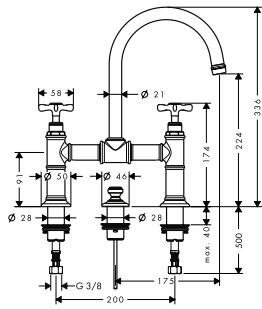


**2-handle basin mixer 220 with lever handles and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 220
- / projection 175 mm
- / swivel range 120°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	16511000	1,002.20
Brushed Nickel	16511820	1,503.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16511XXX	1,503.30

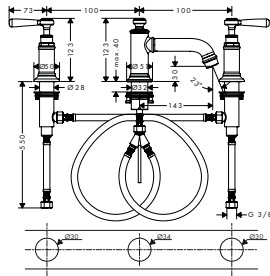




**2-handle basin mixer 220  
with cross handles  
and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 220
- / projection 175 mm
- / swivel range 120°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16510000	1,002.20
Brushed Nickel	16510820	1,503.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16510XXX	1,503.30



**3-hole basin mixer 30  
with lever handles  
and pop-up waste set**

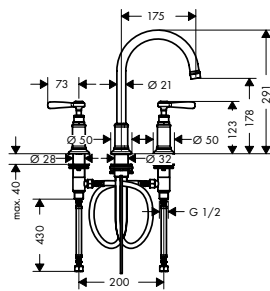
- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 30
- / projection 143 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16535000	683.80
Brushed Nickel	16535820	1,025.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	16535XXX	1,025.70



**Optional parts:**

- / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer 38959000 111.80



**3-hole basin mixer 180  
with lever handles  
and pop-up waste set**

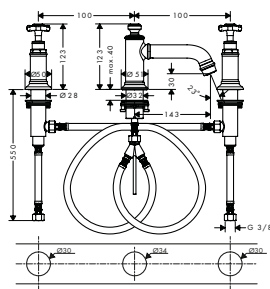
- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 180
- / projection 175 mm
- / swivel range 120°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16514000	751.50
Brushed Nickel	16514820	1,127.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16514XXX	1,127.30



**Optional parts:**

- / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer 38959000 111.80



**3-hole basin mixer 30  
with cross handles  
and pop-up waste set**

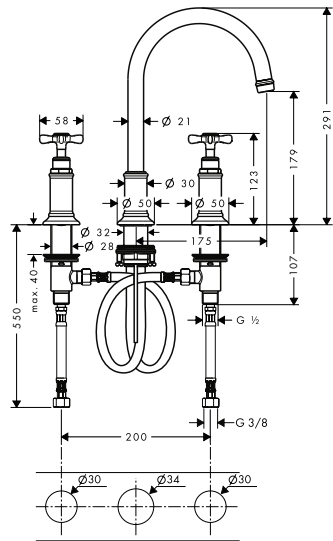
- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 30
- / projection 142 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16536000	683.80
Brushed Nickel	16536820	1,025.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	16536XXX	1,025.70



**Optional parts:**

- / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer 38959000 111.80



**3-hole basin mixer 180  
with cross handles  
and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 180
- / projection 175 mm
- / swivel range 120°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

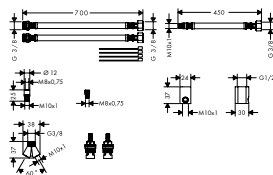
finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

Chrome	16513000	751.50
Brushed Nickel	16513820	1,127.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16513XXX	1,127.30



**Optional parts:**

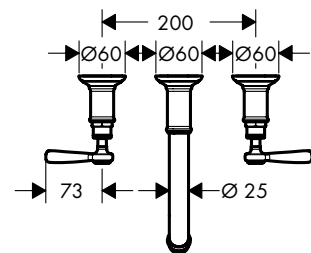
/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	38959000	111.80
---	----------	--------



**Hose extension set for 3-hole  
basin mixer**

- / length of hoses 700 mm
- / for free positioning of spout and handles

38959000	111.80
----------	--------



**3-hole basin mixer  
for concealed installation  
wall-mounted with spout  
165 - 225 mm and lever handles**

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 165 - 225 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	16534000	634.60
Brushed Nickel	16534820	951.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	16534XXX	951.90


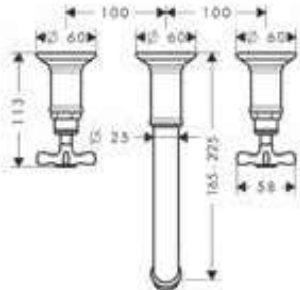


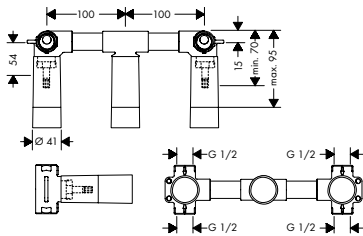

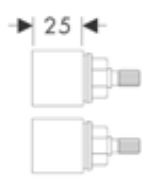

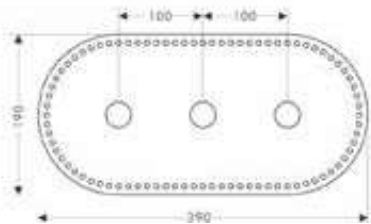


**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180	235.20
--	----------	--------

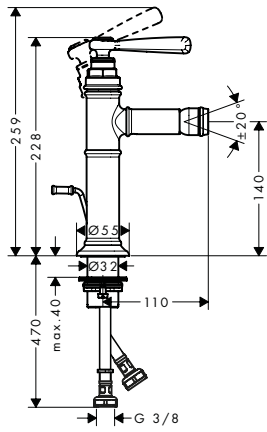
**Optional parts:**

/ Seal	96383000	31.80
/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000	55.40

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p><b>3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 - 225 mm and cross handles</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set</li> <li>/ projection 165 - 225 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: normal spray</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min</li> <li>/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> <li>/ non-closing waste set</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN 15</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>16532000 634.60 16532820 951.90 16532XXX 951.90</p>
			
		<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted</li> </ul>	<p>10303180 235.20</p>
		<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Seal</li> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted</li> </ul>	<p>96383000 31.80 96259000 55.40</p>
 	<p><b>Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15/DN20</li> <li>/ connection from above or below</li> </ul>		<p>10303180 235.20</p>
		<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Seal</li> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted</li> </ul>	<p>96383000 31.80 96259000 55.40</p>
 	<p><b>Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ extension length: 25 mm</li> </ul>		<p>96259000 55.40</p>
 	<p><b>Seal</b></p>		<p>96383000 31.80</p>

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

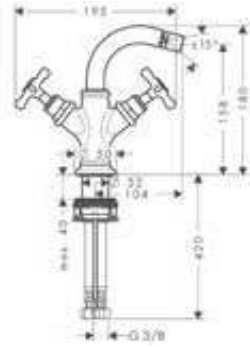
Bidet



**Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 110 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16526000	471.50
Brushed Nickel	16526820	707.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16526XXX	707.30

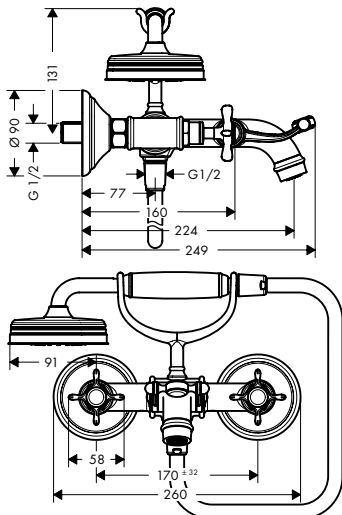


**2-handle bidet mixer with cross handles and pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: 2-handle bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 104 mm
- / ball-pivot joint
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections

Chrome	16520000	619.30
Brushed Nickel	16520820	929.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	16520XXX	929.00

Bath



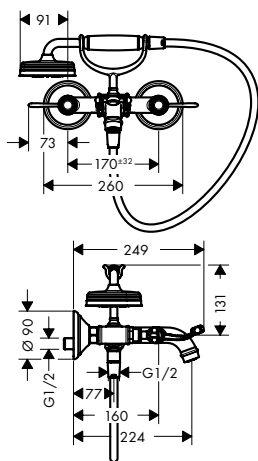
**2-handle bath mixer for exposed installation with cross handles**

- / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 224 mm
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	16540000	1,181.50
Brushed Nickel	16540820	1,772.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16540XXX	1,772.30



- Consisting of:**
- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)
  - / Metal shower hose 1.25 m (# 28112XXX)



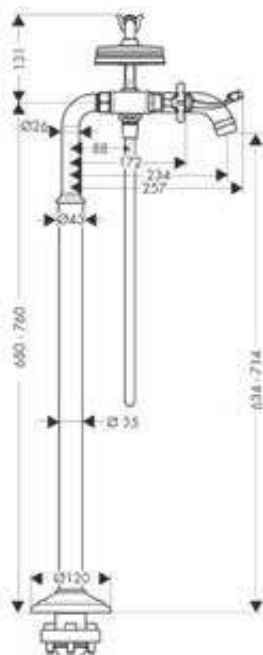
**2-handle bath mixer  
for exposed installation  
with lever handles**

- / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 224 mm
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN 15

**Consisting of:**

- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)
- / Metal shower hose 1.25 m (# 28112XXX)

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16551000	1,181.50
Brushed Nickel	16551820	1,772.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16551XXX	1,772.30



**2-handle bath mixer  
floor-standing with cross  
handles**

- / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer floor standing, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 234 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,5 l/ min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 16,5 l/ min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN 15
- / Sealing foil 96441000 is needed twice

**Consisting of:**

- / Metal shower hose 1.25 m (# 28112XXX)
- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-standing 16549180 895.00

**Optional parts:**

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing 96441000 127.30

Chrome	16547000	2,672.00
Brushed Nickel	16547820	4,008.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	16547XXX	4,008.00





finish code no. Euro

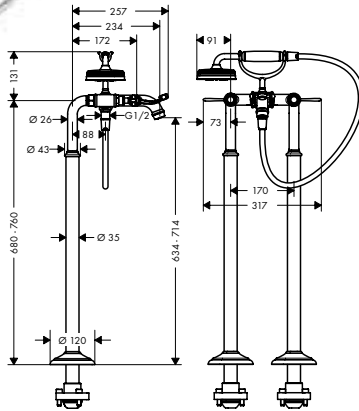


**2-handle bath mixer floor-standing with lever handles**

Chrome	16553000	2,672.00
Brushed Nickel	16553820	4,008.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	16553XXX	4,008.00



- / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer floor standing, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 234 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,5 l/ min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,5 l/ min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / Sealing foil 96441000 is needed twice



**Consisting of:**

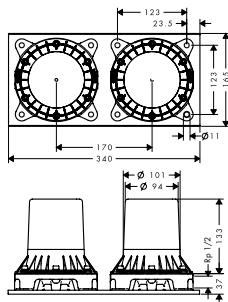
- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)
- / Metal shower hose 1.25 m (# 28112XXX)

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-standing	16549180	895.00
--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30
--	----------	--------



**Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-standing**

16549180	895.00
----------	--------

- / two seals necessary
- / for mounting on unfinished floor
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Optional parts:**

/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30
--	----------	--------

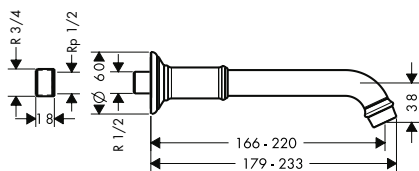


**Bath spout**

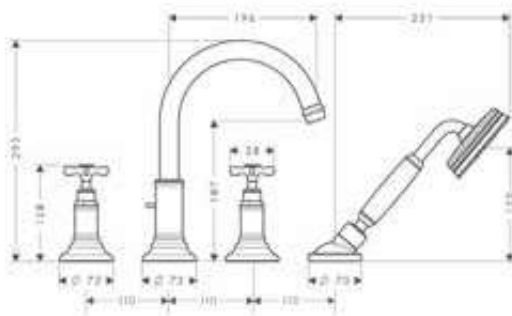
Chrome	16541000	241.00
Brushed Nickel	16541820	361.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	16541XXX	361.50



- / 1 function
- / connection type: G 3/4
- / projection 166 - 220 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- / spray type: normal spray



\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



**4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with cross handles**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16546000	1,419.60
Brushed Nickel	16546820	2,129.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	16546XXX	2,129.40



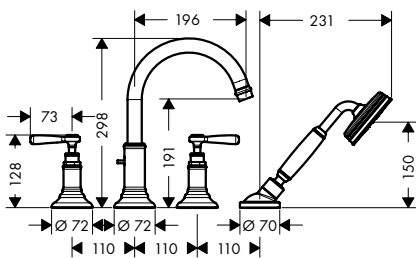
- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 196 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,5 l/ min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,5 l/ min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Consisting of:**

- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	15480180	838.00
---	----------	--------



**4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16550000	1,419.60
Brushed Nickel	16550820	2,129.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	16550XXX	2,129.40



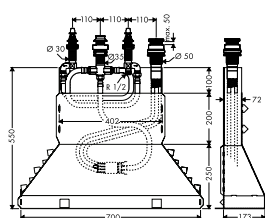
- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 196 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,5 l/ min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,5 l/ min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Consisting of:**

- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)

**Required parts:**

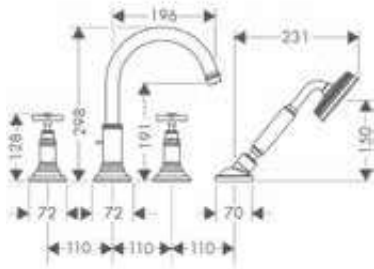
/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	15480180	838.00
---	----------	--------



**Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer**

15480180	838.00
----------	--------

- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / connection dimension: DN15



**4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with cross handles**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16544000	1,720.20
Brushed Nickel	16544820	2,580.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16544XXX	2,580.30

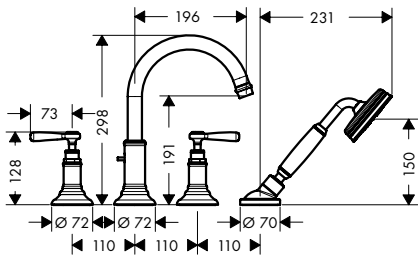
- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 196 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15



- Consisting of:**
- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer	15481180	1,439.50
--	----------	----------



**4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with lever handles**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16554000	1,720.20
Brushed Nickel	16554820	2,580.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16554XXX	2,580.30

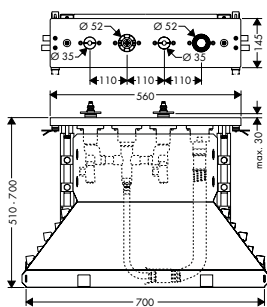
- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 196 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15



- Consisting of:**
- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer	15481180	1,439.50
--	----------	----------



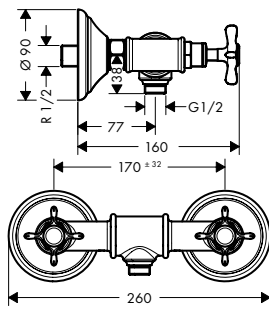
**Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer**

15481180	1,439.50
----------	----------

- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / connection dimension: DN15

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

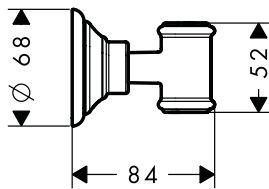
Shower



**2-handle shower mixer  
for exposed installation  
with cross handles**

- / 1 function
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16560000	1,032.20
Brushed Nickel	16560820	1,548.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16560XXX	1,548.30



**Shower holder**

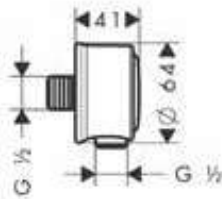
- / fixed holding position
- / for hoses with conical nut
- / metal

**Optional parts:**

- / Metal shower hose 1.25 m
- / Metal shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal shower hose 2.00 m

Chrome	16325000	103.20
Brushed Nickel	16325820	154.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	16325XXX	154.80

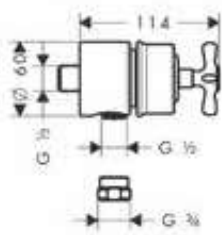
Chrome	28112000	73.10
Brushed Nickel	28112820	109.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	28112XXX	109.70
Chrome	28116000	82.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	28116XXX	123.60
Chrome	28120000	91.20
Brushed Nickel	28120820	136.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	28120XXX	136.80



**Wall outlet  
with non-return valve**

- / metal connection angle
- / non-return valve

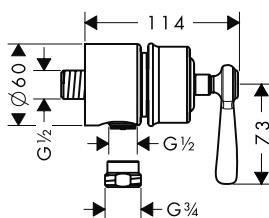
Chrome	16884000	41.40
Brushed Nickel	16884820	62.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	16884XXX	62.10



**Wall outlet stop  
with non return valve, shut-off  
valve and cross handle**

- / connection type: DN15
- / hose connection DN15
- / with non-return valve

Chrome	16882000	242.10
Brushed Nickel	16882820	363.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	16882XXX	363.20



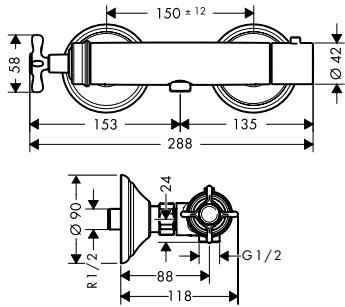
**Wall outlet stop  
with non return valve, shut-off  
valve and lever handle**

- / connection type: DN15
- / hose connection DN15
- / with non-return valve

Chrome	16883000	242.10
Brushed Nickel	16883820	363.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	16883XXX	363.20

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

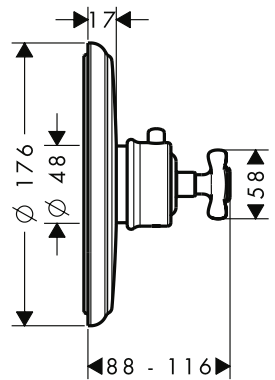
Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters



**Shower thermostat for exposed installation with cross handle**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16261000	447.20
Brushed Nickel	16261820	670.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	16261XXX	670.80

- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



**Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation with cross handle**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16815000	751.50
Brushed Nickel	16815820	1,127.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16815XXX	1,127.30

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Alternative products:**

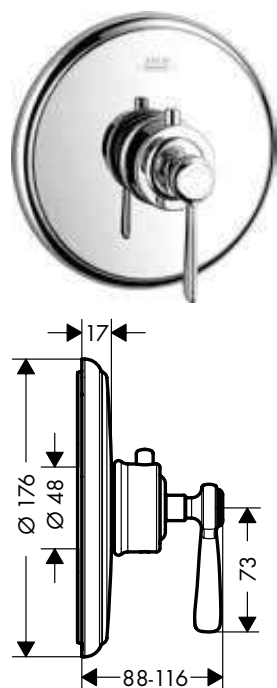
/ Thermostat for concealed installation with cross handle	Chrome	16810000	701.40
	Brushed Nickel	16810820	1,052.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16810XXX	1,052.10

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
----------------------------	--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension element round 1-hole	Chrome	14960000	55.90
	Brushed Nickel	14960820	83.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80



**Thermostat HighFlow  
for concealed installation  
with lever handle**

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Alternative products:**

- / Thermostat for concealed installation with lever handle

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16824000	751.50
Brushed Nickel	16824820	1,127.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16824XXX	1,127.30

Chrome	16823000	701.40
Brushed Nickel	16823820	1,052.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	16823XXX	1,052.10

**Required parts:**

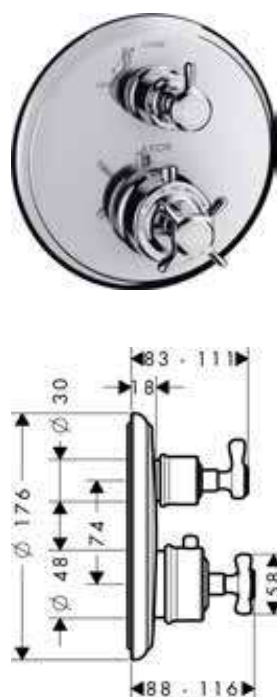
- / Basic set iBox universal

01700180	137.30
----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension element round 1-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Chrome	14960000	55.90
Brushed Nickel	14960820	83.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80



**Thermostat for concealed  
installation with cross handle  
and shut-off valve**

- / 1 function
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set iBox universal

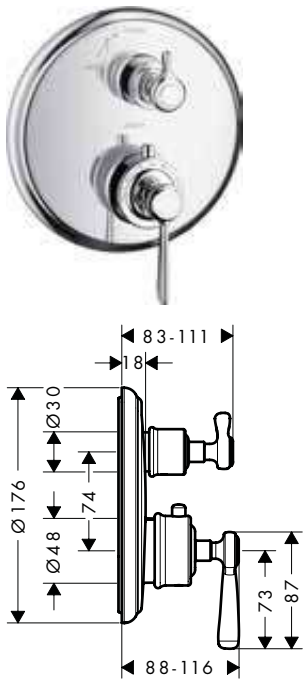
01700180	137.30
----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension element round 2-hole arrow
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Chrome	16800000	801.80
Brushed Nickel	16800820	1,202.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	16800XXX	1,202.70

Chrome	14963000	55.90
Brushed Nickel	14963820	83.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14963XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80



**Thermostat for concealed installation with lever handle and shut-off valve**

- / 1 function
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set iBox universal

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension element round 2-hole arrow
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16801000	801.80
Brushed Nickel	16801820	1,202.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	16801XXX	1,202.70

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

Chrome	14963000	55.90
Brushed Nickel	14963820	83.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14963XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80



**Thermostat for concealed installation with cross handle and shut-off/ diverter valve**

- / 2 functions
- / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set iBox universal

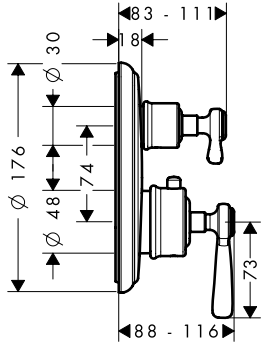
**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16820000	885.30
Brushed Nickel	16820820	1,328.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	16820XXX	1,328.00

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

	13587000	50.40
Chrome	14962000	55.90
Brushed Nickel	14962820	83.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14962XXX	83.90
	93171000	35.80



**Thermostat for concealed installation with lever handle and shut-off/ diverter valve**

- / 2 functions
- / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set iBox universal

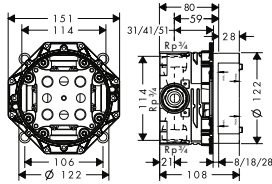
**Optional parts:**

- / Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16821000	885.30
Brushed Nickel	16821820	1,328.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	16821XXX	1,328.00

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

Chrome	14962000	55.90
Brushed Nickel	14962820	83.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14962XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80



**Basic set iBox universal**

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80

**Shut-off valve for concealed installation with cross handle**

- / connection type: DN15/DN20

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle
- / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic
- / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

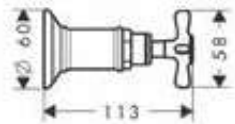
Chrome	16871000	158.60
Brushed Nickel	16871820	237.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	16871XXX	237.90

	16973180	84.60
--	----------	-------


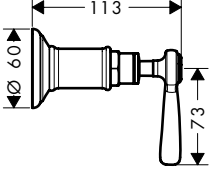

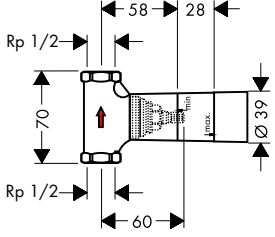
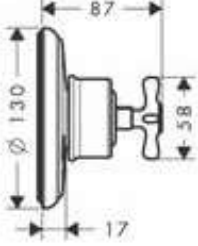

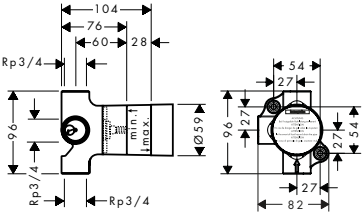
	16974180	87.90
--	----------	-------

	16970180	91.90
--	----------	-------

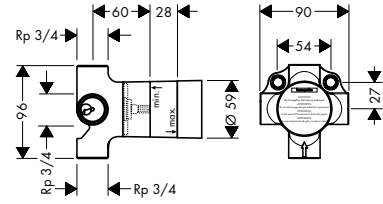
	92990000	48.60
--	----------	-------





		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p><b>Shut-off valve for concealed installation with lever handle</b></p> <p>/ connection type: DN15/DN20</p> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <p>/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</p> <p>/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic</p> <p>/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</p> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <p>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</p>	Chrome	16872000	158.60
		Brushed Nickel	16872820	237.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16872XXX	237.90
 	<p><b>Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</b></p> <p>/ connection type: DN15</p> <p>/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets</p> <p>/ connection dimension: DN15</p> <p>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/ min</p> <p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <p>/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic</p> <p>/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</p> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <p>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</p>		16973180	84.60
				16974180
			16970180	91.90
 	<p><b>Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation with cross handle</b></p> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <p>/ Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</p> <p>/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</p> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <p>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</p>	Chrome	16830000	258.20
		Brushed Nickel	16830820	387.30
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16830XXX	387.30
 	<p><b>Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</b></p> <p>/ 2 functions</p> <p>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</p> <p>/ suitable for all Trio finish sets</p> <p>/ connection dimension: DN20</p> <p>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min</p> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <p>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</p>		16982180	167.00
				92990000

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



**Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation**

- / requires volume control
- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / suitable for all Quattro finish sets
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min

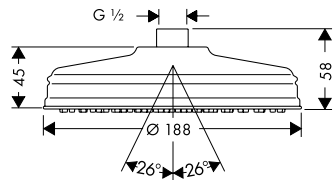
**Optional parts:**

- / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

finish	code no.	Euro
	16930180	263.20

	92990000	48.60
--	----------	-------

**Overhead showers**



**Overhead shower 180 ljet Classic**

- / shower head size: 180 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling or wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

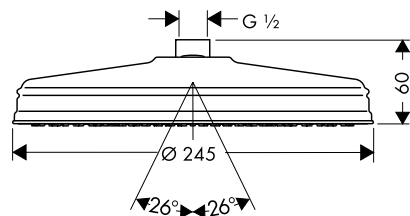
Chrome	28487000	493.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	28487XXX	740.90



**Optional parts:**

- / Shower arm 389 mm
- / Ceiling connector 100 mm
- / Ceiling connector 300 mm

Chrome	27348000	116.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX	175.20
Chrome	26432000	171.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
Chrome	26433000	228.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60



**Overhead shower 240 ljet Classic**

- / shower head size: 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / installation: ceiling or wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	28474000	731.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	28474XXX	1,097.10

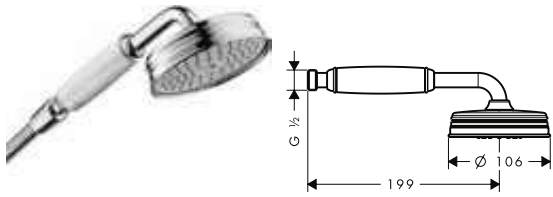


**Optional parts:**

- / Shower arm 389 mm
- / Ceiling connector 100 mm
- / Ceiling connector 300 mm

Chrome	27348000	116.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX	175.20
Chrome	26432000	171.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
Chrome	26433000	228.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60

Hand showers



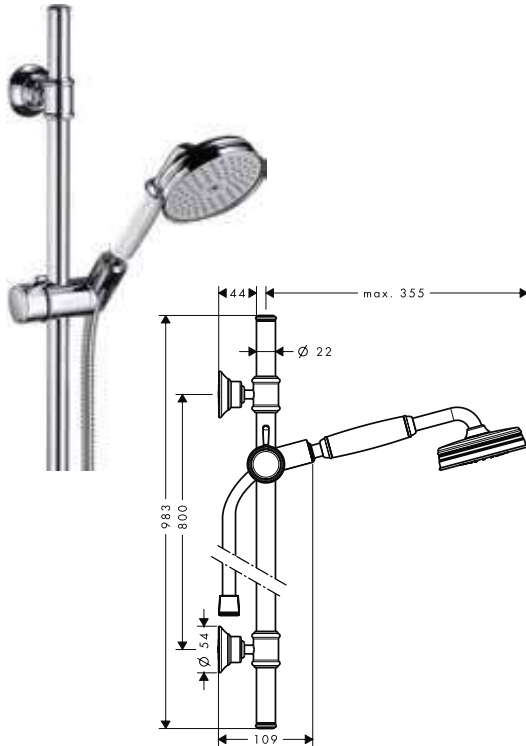
**Hand shower 100 1jet**

- / shower head size: 100 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / grey spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / rinseable screen seal
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16320000	206.80
Brushed Nickel	16320820	310.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	16320XXX	310.20



Shower sets



**Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 100 1jet**

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 100 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / AXOR Montreux wall bar 0.90 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / wall supports of metal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	27982000	619.30
Brushed Nickel	27982820	929.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	27982XXX	929.00



**Consisting of:**

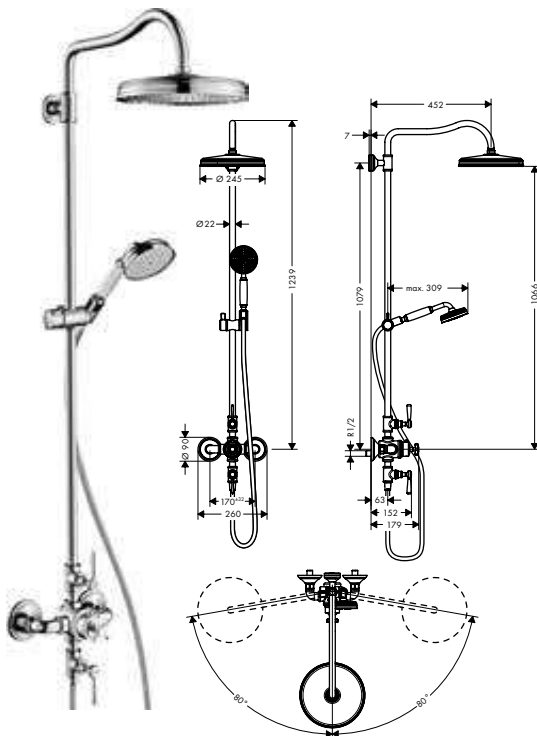
- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)
- / Metal shower hose 1.60 m (# 28116000)

**Optional parts:**

- / Corner basket 160/83

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	42066000	189.30
Brushed Nickel	42066820	284.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42066XXX	284.00

Shower systems



**Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1jet**

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- / shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 450 mm
- / swivel shower arm
- / thermostat AXOR Montreux
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 170 ± 32 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16572000	2,298.40
Brushed Nickel	16572820	3,447.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	16572XXX	3,447.60



**Consisting of:**

- / Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic (# 28474000)
- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)
- / Metal shower hose 1.60 m (# 28116000)



For matching AXOR Montreux Accessories,  
refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.



# Programs



AXOR Showers / Flow diagrams

304



AXOR Accessories

398



AXOR Electronic faucets

426



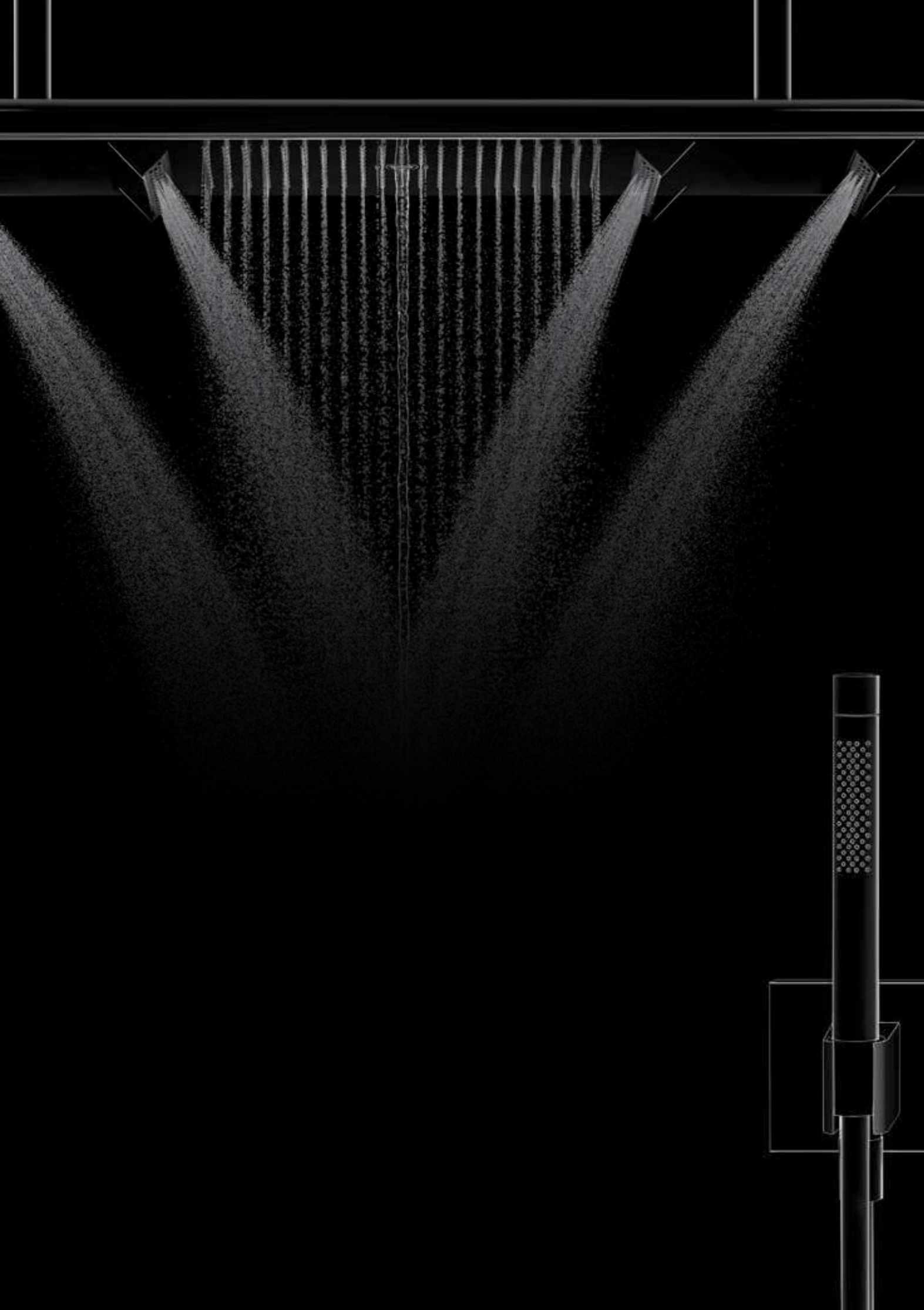
AXOR Kitchen faucets

434



AXOR Basic sets, wastes and overflows

446





# AXOR Showers / Flow diagrams

Overhead showers	310
Wall plates	342
Body shower / Shower module	343
Hand showers	345
Shower sets	347
Shower holders	353
FixFit wall outlets	354
Porter	354
Shower hoses	356
Shower systems	358
Thermostatic bath mixers for exposed installation	364
Thermostatic shower mixers for exposed / concealed installation	365
Thermostatic module Select	366
ShowerCollection	369
ShowerCollection Accessories	374
ShowerSelect	375
One	385
Flow diagrams	388



AXOR



# AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet

Luxury taken to a new level. AXOR ShowerHeaven is a new archetype in the shower. With maximum appeal, and scope. Where water takes the stage. And assumes a variety of forms: from revitalising jets to soothing shower rain. Including the gentle PowderRain – the latest AXOR innovation in water design. Precisely distributed drops. Gently enveloping. A cocoon of pure water. An elegant ballet. Borne of precise technology. Adapted optimally to the user. In perfection.

#### Mechanical wings:

- / Movable flaps that open under water pressure
- / Body jet adjustable to angle the height and preferences of different users
- / When not in use, the flaps close to form an even surface that is ideal for cleaning



#### Body jet with PowderRain:

- / Can be controlled separately
- / Wets the body from both sides
- / Head remains dry
- / With QuickClean function
- / Envelops the body with water – without spraying
- / Flow rate: approx. 15 l/min

Resource-friendly use of water:

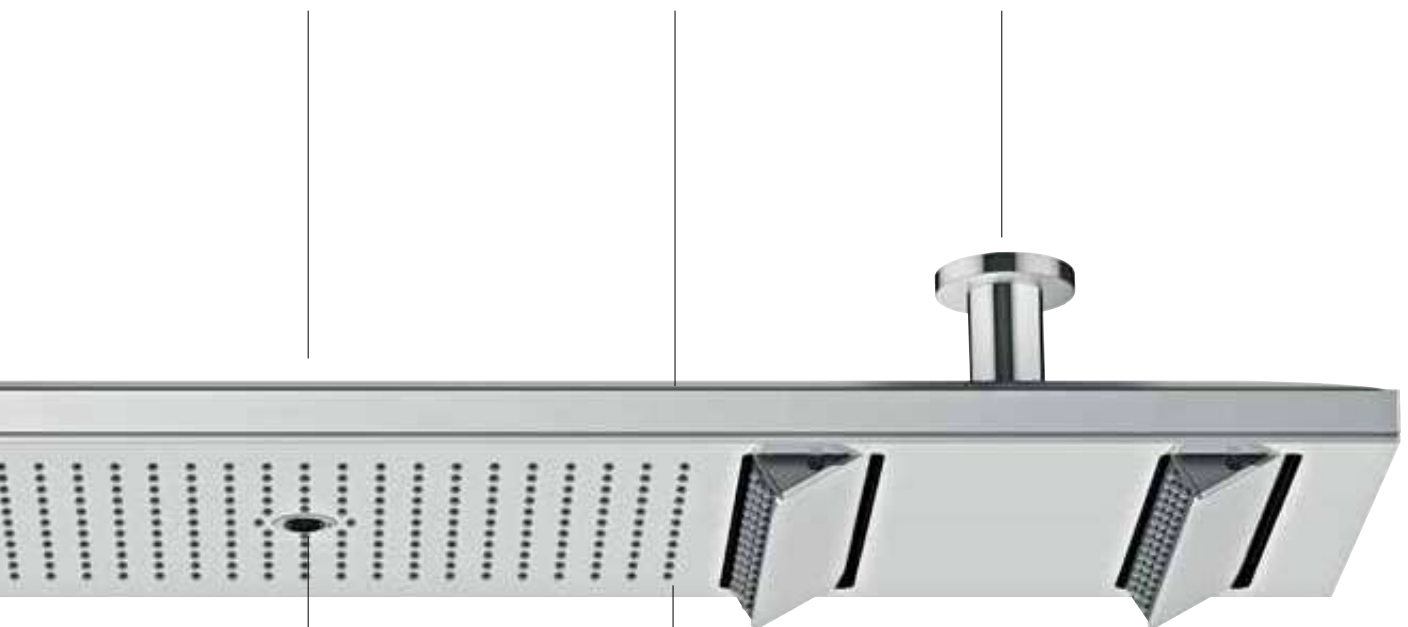
- / Flow rate: max. 30 l/min when all spray moments are active simultaneously
- / Water supply through DN15 standard connection

Optional lighting:

- / energysaving and indirect LED lighting
- / Colour temperatures warm white (3500 K) or neutral white (5000 K)
- / For atmospheric lighting in the shower

Suspended version:

- / Free-floating appearance
- / Creates great lightness in design



Mono-jet:

- / Concentrated laminar jet
- / Creates a relaxing spa feeling and massages the neck area
- / Flow rate: 15 l/min

Rain jet:

- / Large shower field, 460 mm in width
- / Abundant all-body jet
- / Geometric jet management, perfectly aligned to the user's body
- / With QuickClean function
- / Flow rate: 16 l/min

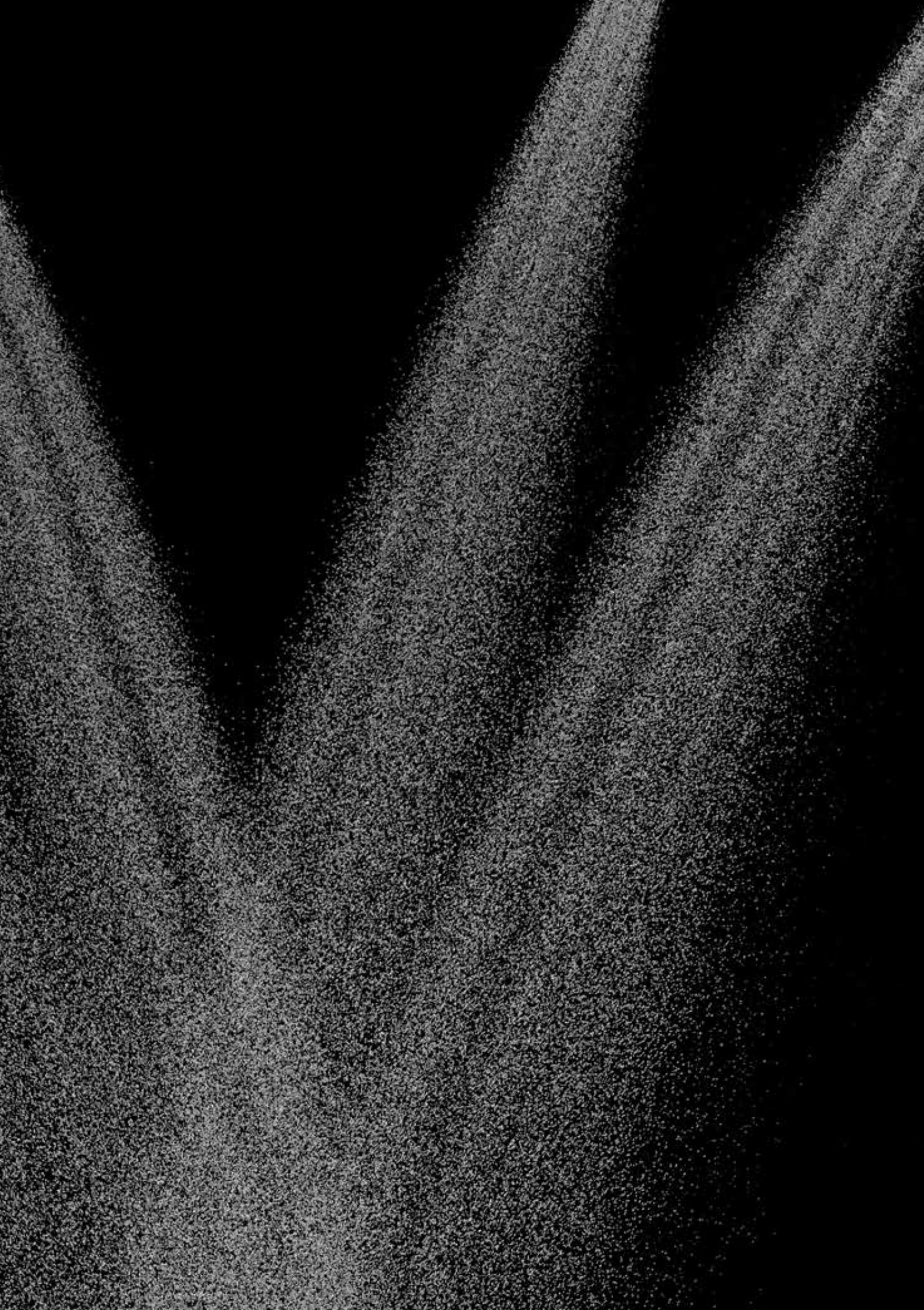


PowderRain

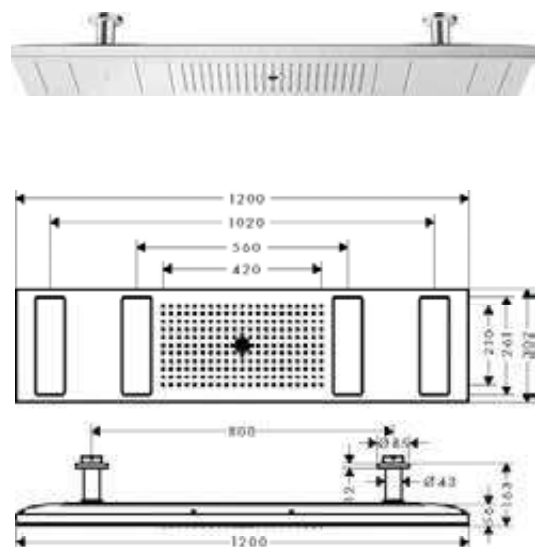
Gently Enveloped

A soft rain in the shower. Gently enveloping like a protective coat. Soothing the soul. Quiet and soft, yet powerful. PowderRain is the fruit of intensive research. A result that was unthinkable

before, with finest silicone nozzles lending water elegance in small drops. Precisely distributed – a unique feeling. Like a cocoon of water. In perfection.



Overhead showers



**ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 3500 K**

- / shower head size: 1200 x 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Mono
- / Select button on thermostat
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray outer (at 0,3 MPa): 12 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray inner (at 0.3 MPa): 12 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 3 bar
- / can be activated individually or in combination
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / extendable flaps can be opened manually
- / installation: ceiling, extendable claps can be pre-set to the user size
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / with integrated lighting
- / illuminant: LED
- / power supply: 24 V
- / transformer power supply, 24 V, 60 W, EuP II
- / input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- / output voltage: 24 V - DC
- / colour temperature: 3500 K
- / Light color: neutral white
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

**Alternative products:**

/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without lighting	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10637000 10637XXX	8,565.40 12,848.10
---	----------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 5000 K	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10629000 10629XXX	9,707.40 14,561.10
---	----------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet		10922180	630.00
--	--	----------	--------

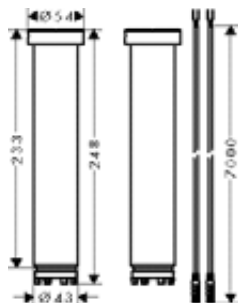
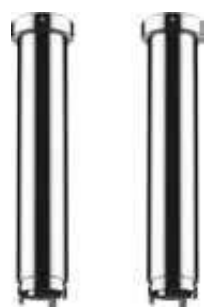
**Optional parts:**

/ Extension set 230 mm for ceiling connector ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	13603000 13603XXX	1,016.50 1,524.80
/ Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	18358000 18358XXX	2,329.80 3,494.70

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10628000	9,707.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	10628XXX	14,561.10







**Extension set 230 mm  
for ceiling connector  
ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet**

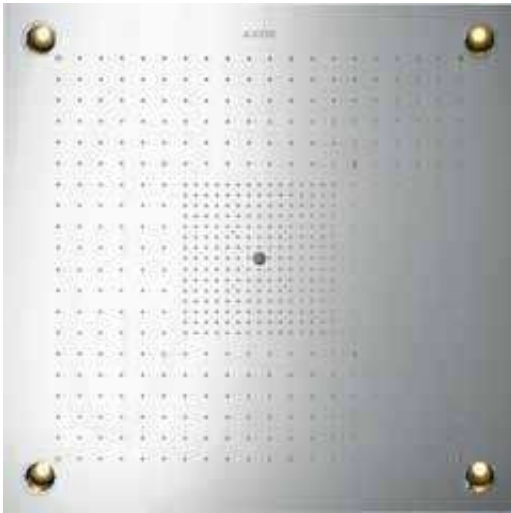
/ packaging unit: 2 pieces  
/ dimension: 230 mm

**Optional parts:**

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	13603000	1,016.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	13603XXX	1,524.80
<p>This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</p>			
/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 3500 K	Chrome	10628000	9,707.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10628XXX	14,561.10
<p>This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</p>			
/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 5000 K	Chrome	10629000	9,707.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10629XXX	14,561.10
<p>This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</p>			
/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without lighting	Chrome	10637000	8,565.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10637XXX	12,848.10
<p>This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</p>			
/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35301000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35301XXX	1,914.60
/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35304000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35304XXX	2,164.20
/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35316000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX	1,914.60
/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35320000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX	2,164.20
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35286000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX	1,581.80
/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35297000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX	1,748.10
/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35308000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35308XXX	1,581.80
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35312000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX	1,748.10



finish code no. Euro

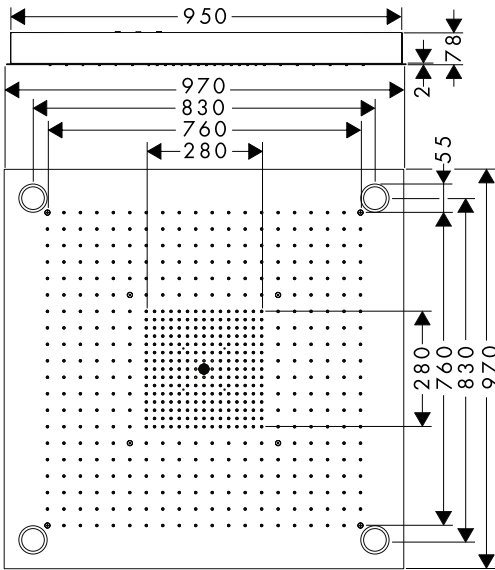


**ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet with lighting**

Stainless Steel Optic 10623800 9,230.10



- / shower head size: 970 x 970 mm
- / spray type: RainAir, Rain, Mono
- / frame: brushed stainless steel
- / spray disc surface: polished stainless steel
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 33,3 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 33,3 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 20,6 l/min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 15,6 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2,5 bar
- / can be activated individually or in combination, the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- / spray zones: Bodyzone - outer overhead shower zone, Rainzone - inner overhead shower zone with AirPower function, Mono spray at Ø 17 mm
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / with integrated lighting
- / illuminant: LED
- / power supply: 12 V
- / transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W
- / input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- / output voltage: 12 V - DC
- / colour temperature: 2700 K
- / Light color: warm white
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / TÜV certified

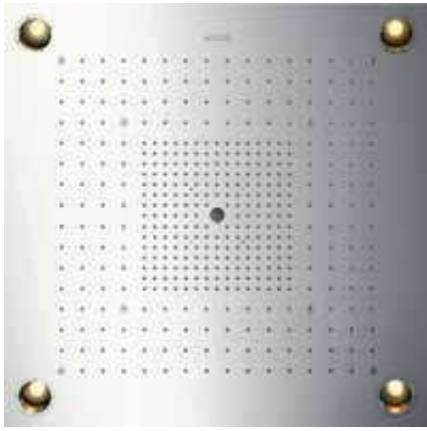


**Alternative products:**

/ ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet without lighting Stainless Steel Optic 10621800 8,461.30

**Optional parts:**

/ Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions Chrome 10751000 1,153.80  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 10751XXX 1,730.70



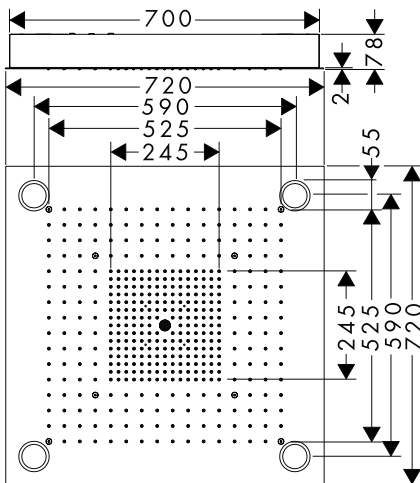
**ShowerHeaven 720/720 3jet with lighting**

Stainless Steel Optic 10627800

7,691.90



- / shower head size: 720 x 720 mm
- / spray type: RainAir, Rain, Mono
- / frame: brushed stainless steel
- / material spray disc: metal
- / spray disc surface: polished stainless steel
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 36,8 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 20,5 l/min
- / flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 36,8 l/min
- / flow rate laminar spray: 15,9 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2,5 bar
- / the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets, can be activated individually or in combination
- / spray zones: Bodyzone - outer overhead shower zone, Rainzone - inner overhead shower zone with AirPower function, Mono spray at Ø 17 mm
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / with integrated lighting
- / illuminant: LED
- / power supply: 12 V
- / transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W
- / input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- / output voltage: 12 V - DC
- / colour temperature: 2700 K
- / Light color: warm white
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / TÜV certified



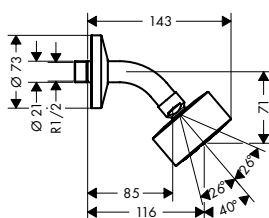
**Alternative products:**

/ ShowerHeaven 720/720 3jet without lighting	Stainless Steel Optic	10625800	6,922.80
--	-----------------------	----------	----------

**Optional parts:**

/ Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions	Chrome	10751000	1,153.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10751XXX	1,730.70

**NEW**



**Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm**

Chrome

48490000

220.00

Matt Black

48490670

308.00

AXOR FinishPlus\*

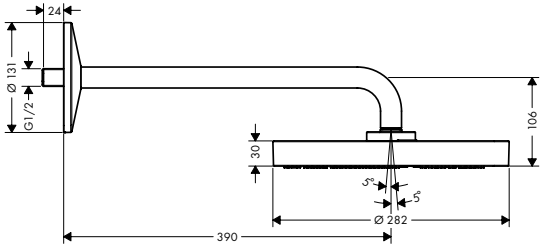
48490XXX

330.00



- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 73 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / projection 116 mm
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 85 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,7 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 8,7 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

**NEW**



**NEW**

**Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm**

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 280 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain and Rain in combination
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 390 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,3 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain and Rain spray in combination (at 3 bar): 12,3 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set

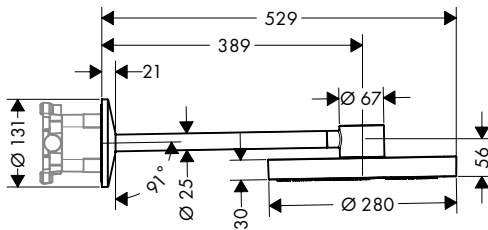


finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48491000	950.00
Matt Black	48491670	1,330.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48491XXX	1,425.00

**Alternative products:**

/ Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm	Chrome	48492000	1,100.00
	Matt Black	48492670	1,540.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48492XXX	1,650.00

**NEW**



**NEW**

**Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm**

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 280 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Rain
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 389 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 7,2 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / connection of overhead shower: bayonet fixation
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set



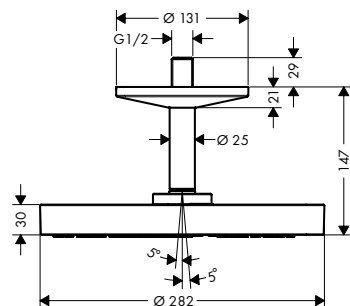
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48492000	1,100.00
Matt Black	48492670	1,540.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48492XXX	1,650.00

**Alternative products:**

/ Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm	Chrome	48491000	950.00
	Matt Black	48491670	1,330.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48491XXX	1,425.00

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm	35361180	315.00
--	----------	--------



**Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection**

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 280 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain and Rain in combination
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 120 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,2 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain and Rain spray in combination (at 3 bar): 12,2 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set



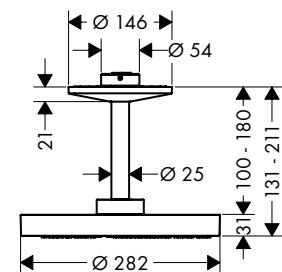
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48493000	850.00
Matt Black	48493670	1,190.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX	1,275.00

**Alternative products:**

NEW	/ Overhead shower 280 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	48494000	1,000.00
		Matt Black	48494670	1,400.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48494XXX	1,500.00

**Optional parts:**

NEW	/ Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 1jet	Chrome	48495000	200.00
		Matt Black	48495670	280.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX	300.00



**Overhead shower 280 2jet with ceiling connection**

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 280 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Rain
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 211 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,5 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 7,5 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12,5 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / connection of overhead shower: bayonet fixation
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set



Chrome	48494000	1,000.00
Matt Black	48494670	1,400.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48494XXX	1,500.00

**Alternative products:**

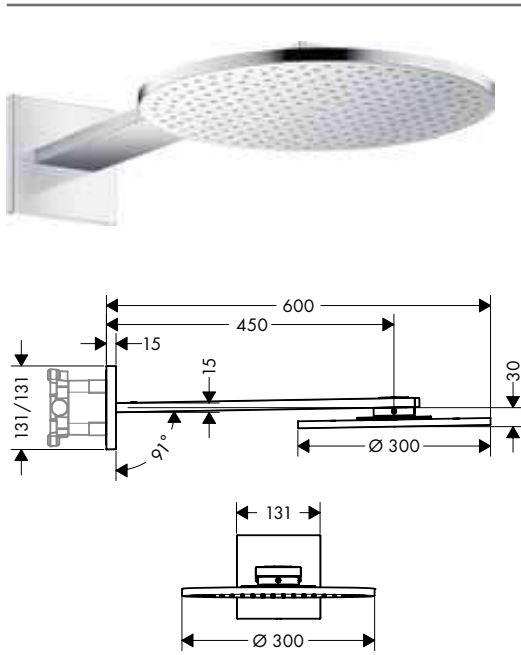
NEW	/ Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	48493000	850.00
		Matt Black	48493670	1,190.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX	1,275.00

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector	26434180	240.60
--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

NEW	/ Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 2jet	Chrome	48496000	300.00
		Matt Black	48496670	420.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48496XXX	450.00



**Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm**

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35303000	1,609.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	35303XXX	2,414.00

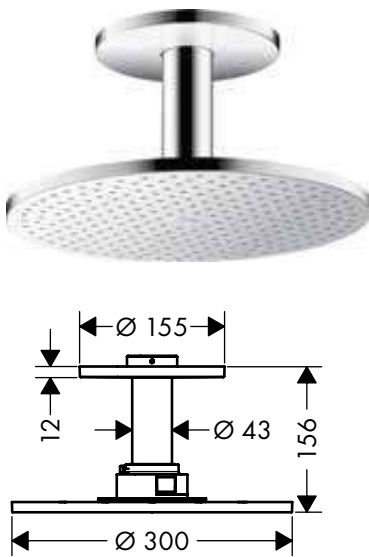


**Alternative products:**

/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm	Chrome	35300000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35300XXX	2,164.20

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm		35361180	315.00
--	--	----------	--------



**Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection**

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35304000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35304XXX	2,164.20



**Alternative products:**

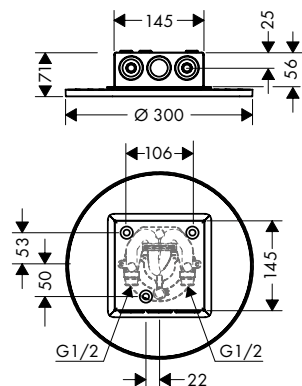
/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35301000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35301XXX	1,914.60

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	240.60
--	--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome	35288000	488.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60



### Overhead shower 300 2jet ceiling

- / shower head size: 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Alternative products:**

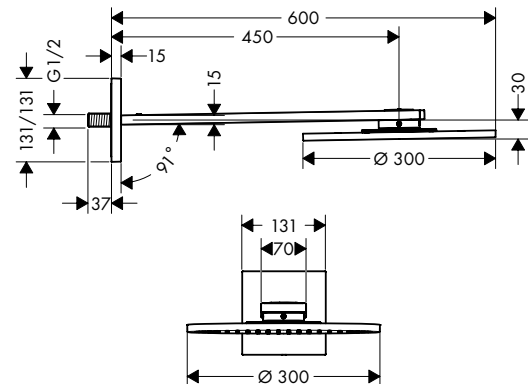
/ Overhead shower 300 1jet ceiling	Chrome	35302000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35302XXX	1,914.60

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling		35363180	105.00
---	--	----------	--------

finish code no. Euro

Chrome	35305000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35305XXX	2,164.20



### Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm

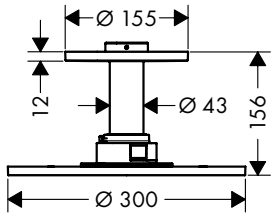
- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17,6 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 17,6 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,9 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Alternative products:**

/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm	Chrome	35303000	1,609.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35303XXX	2,414.00

Chrome 35300000 1,442.80  
AXOR FinishPlus\* 35300XXX 2,164.20





**Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection**

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35301000	1,276.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35301XXX	1,914.60



**Alternative products:**

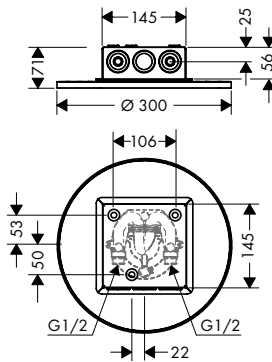
/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35304000 35304XXX	1,442.80 2,164.20
--	----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	240.60
--	--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35288000 35288XXX	488.40 732.60
--	----------------------------	----------------------	------------------



**Overhead shower 300 1jet ceiling**

- / shower head size: 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18,1 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35302000	1,276.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35302XXX	1,914.60

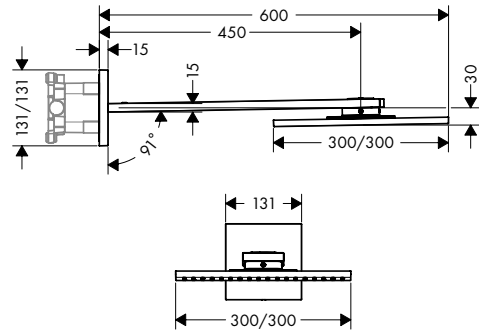


**Alternative products:**

/ Overhead shower 300 2jet ceiling	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35305000 35305XXX	1,442.80 2,164.20
------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling		35363180	105.00
---	--	----------	--------



**Overhead shower 300/300  
2jet with shower arm**

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection dimension: DN15



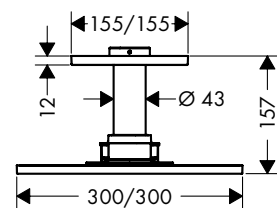
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35318000	1,609.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	35318XXX	2,414.00

**Alternative products:**

/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with shower arm	Chrome	35314000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35314XXX	2,164.20

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm		35361180	315.00
--	--	----------	--------



**Overhead shower 300/300  
2jet with ceiling connection**

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15



finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35320000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX	2,164.20

**Alternative products:**

/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35316000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX	1,914.60

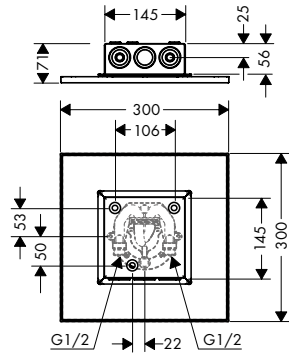
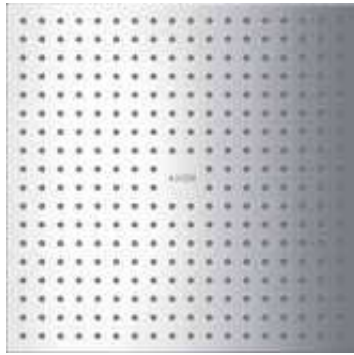
**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	240.60
--	--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome	35288000	488.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60





finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

**Overhead shower 300/300  
2jet ceiling**

Chrome	35321000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35321XXX	2,164.20



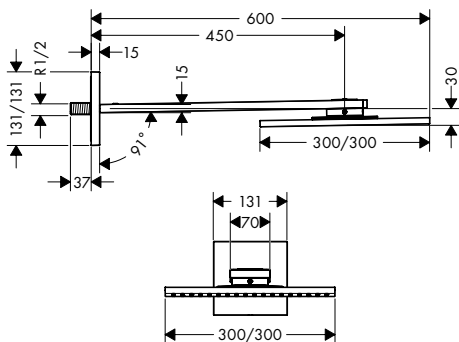
- / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Alternative products:**

/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet ceiling	Chrome	35317000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35317XXX	1,914.60

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling		35363180	105.00
---	--	----------	--------



**Overhead shower 300/300 1jet  
with shower arm**

Chrome	35314000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35314XXX	2,164.20



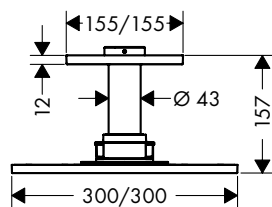
- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,2 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18,2 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Alternative sizes:**

/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with shower arm	Chrome	35306000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35306XXX	1,748.10

**Alternative products:**

/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm	Chrome	35318000	1,609.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35318XXX	2,414.00



### Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35316000	1,276.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX	1,914.60



#### Alternative products:

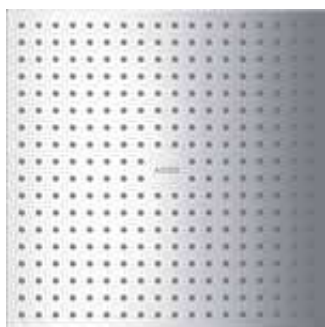
/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35320000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX	2,164.20

#### Required parts:

/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	240.60
--	--	----------	--------

#### Optional parts:

/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome	35288000	488.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60



### Overhead shower 300/300 1jet ceiling

- / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18,1 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35317000	1,276.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35317XXX	1,914.60

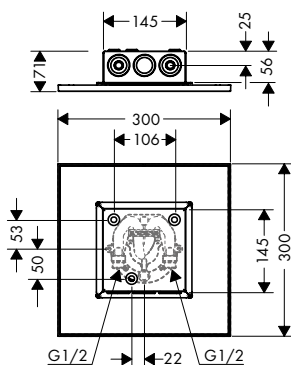


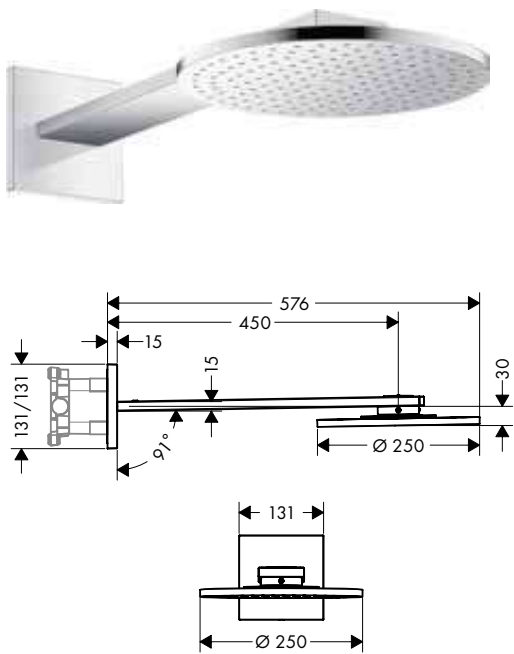
#### Alternative products:

/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet ceiling	Chrome	35321000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35321XXX	2,164.20

#### Required parts:

/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling		35363180	105.00
---	--	----------	--------





**Overhead shower 250 2jet with shower arm**

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 250 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/ min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 15 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35296000	1,331.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35296XXX	1,997.70



**Alternative products:**

/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with shower arm	Chrome	35284000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35284XXX	1,748.10

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm		35361180	315.00
--	--	----------	--------



**Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection**

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 250 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 16 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35297000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX	1,748.10



**Alternative products:**

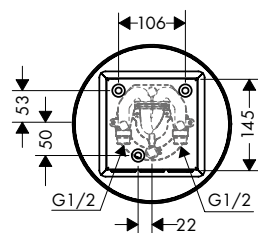
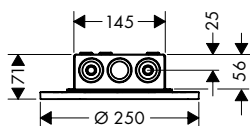
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35286000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX	1,581.80

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	240.60
--	--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome	35288000	488.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60



### Overhead shower 250 2jet ceiling

- / shower head size: 250 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

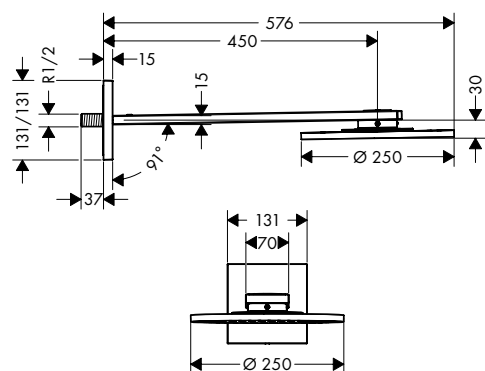
#### Alternative products:

/ Overhead shower 250 1jet ceiling	Chrome	35287000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35287XXX	1,581.80

#### Required parts:

/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling		35363180	105.00
---	--	----------	--------

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35298000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35298XXX	1,748.10



### Overhead shower 250 1jet with shower arm

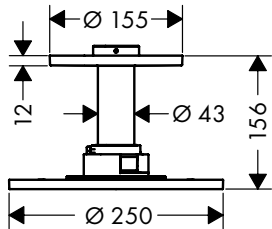
- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 250 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18,1 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

#### Alternative products:

/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with shower arm	Chrome	35296000	1,331.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35296XXX	1,997.70

Chrome	35284000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35284XXX	1,748.10





**Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection**

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 250 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Alternative products:**

- / Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35286000	1,054.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX	1,581.80



**Required parts:**

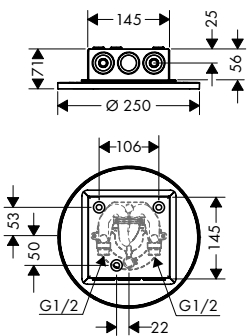
- / Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

Chrome	35297000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX	1,748.10

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower

	26434180	240.60
Chrome	35288000	488.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60



**Overhead shower 250 1jet ceiling**

- / shower head size: 250 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17,7 l/ min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 17,7 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Alternative products:**

- / Overhead shower 250 2jet ceiling

Chrome	35287000	1,054.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	35287XXX	1,581.80

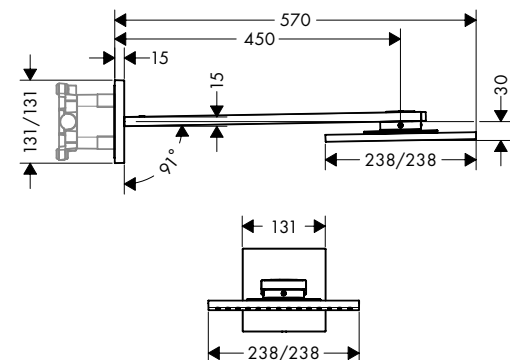


**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for overhead shower ceiling

Chrome	35298000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35298XXX	1,748.10

	35363180	105.00
--	----------	--------



### Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with shower arm

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 250 x 250 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection dimension: DN15



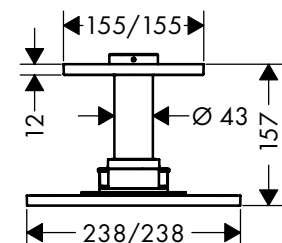
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35310000	1,331.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35310XXX	1,997.70

#### Alternative products:

/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with shower arm	Chrome	35306000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35306XXX	1,748.10

#### Required parts:

/ Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm		35361180	315.00
--	--	----------	--------



### Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 250 x 250 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set



finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35312000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX	1,748.10

#### Alternative products:

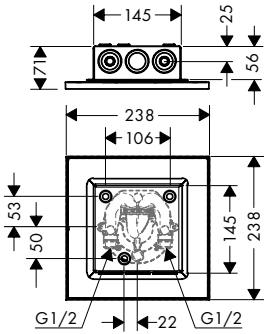
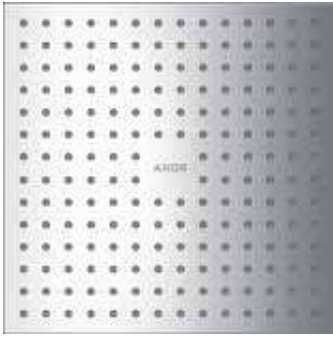
/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35308000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35308XXX	1,581.80

#### Required parts:

/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	240.60
--	--	----------	--------

#### Optional parts:

/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome	35288000	488.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60



**Overhead shower 250/250  
2jet ceiling**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35313000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35313XXX	1,748.10



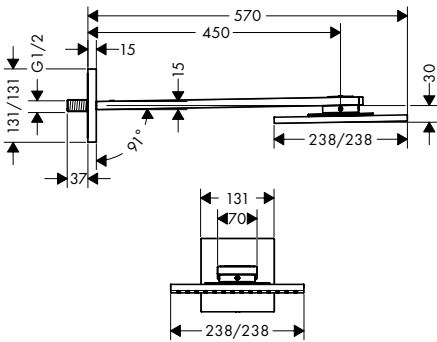
- / shower head size: 250 x 250 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Alternative products:**

/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet ceiling	Chrome	35309000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35309XXX	1,581.80

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling		35363180	105.00
---	--	----------	--------



**Overhead shower 250/250 1jet  
with shower arm**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35306000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35306XXX	1,748.10




- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 250 x 250 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

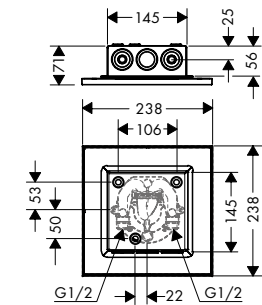
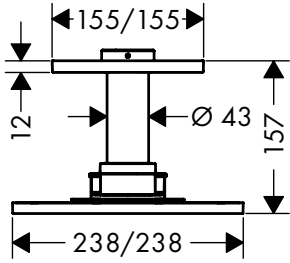
**Alternative sizes:**

/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with shower arm	Chrome	35314000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35314XXX	2,164.20

**Alternative products:**

/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with shower arm	Chrome	35310000	1,331.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35310XXX	1,997.70

	finish	code no.	Euro								
	Chrome	35308000	1,054.50								
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35308XXX	1,581.80								
<p><b>Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector</li> <li>/ shower head size: 250 x 250 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: PowderRain</li> <li>/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using</li> <li>/ material spray disc: metal</li> <li>/ brass ceiling connector</li> <li>/ ceiling connection length: 100 mm</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar</li> <li>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose</li> <li>/ installation: ceiling</li> <li>/ connection thread G 1/2</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>											
<p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 15%;">35312000</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1,165.40</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>35312XXX</td> <td>1,748.10</td> </tr> </table>				/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35312000	1,165.40		AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX	1,748.10
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35312000	1,165.40								
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX	1,748.10								
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector</td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%;">26434180</td> <td style="width: 10%;">240.60</td> </tr> </table>				/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	240.60				
/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	240.60								
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 15%;">35288000</td> <td style="width: 10%;">488.40</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>35288XXX</td> <td>732.60</td> </tr> </table>				/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome	35288000	488.40		AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60
/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome	35288000	488.40								
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60								



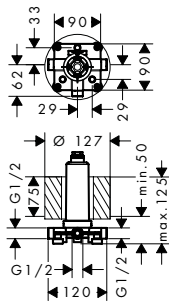
<p><b>Overhead shower 250/250 1jet ceiling</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ shower head size: 250 x 250 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: PowderRain</li> <li>/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using</li> <li>/ material spray disc: metal</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18,1 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar</li> <li>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ installation: flush with the ceiling</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>	Chrome	35309000	1,054.50								
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35309XXX	1,581.80								
<p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet ceiling</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 15%;">35313000</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1,165.40</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>35313XXX</td> <td>1,748.10</td> </tr> </table>				/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet ceiling	Chrome	35313000	1,165.40		AXOR FinishPlus*	35313XXX	1,748.10
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet ceiling	Chrome	35313000	1,165.40								
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35313XXX	1,748.10								
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling</td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%;">35363180</td> <td style="width: 10%;">105.00</td> </tr> </table>				/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling		35363180	105.00				
/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling		35363180	105.00								



		35361180	315.00
	<p><b>Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ connection dimension: Rp 1/2</li> </ul>		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.





**Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector**

/ ceiling installation, includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation

**Optional parts:**

	finish	code no.	Euro
/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35277000	1,941.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35277XXX	2,912.30
/ Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35279000	2,398.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35279XXX	3,597.60
/ Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35281000	2,626.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35281XXX	3,940.20
/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35301000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35301XXX	1,914.60
/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35304000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35304XXX	2,164.20
/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35316000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX	1,914.60
/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35320000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX	2,164.20
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35286000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX	1,581.80
/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35297000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX	1,748.10
/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35308000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35308XXX	1,581.80
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35312000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX	1,748.10

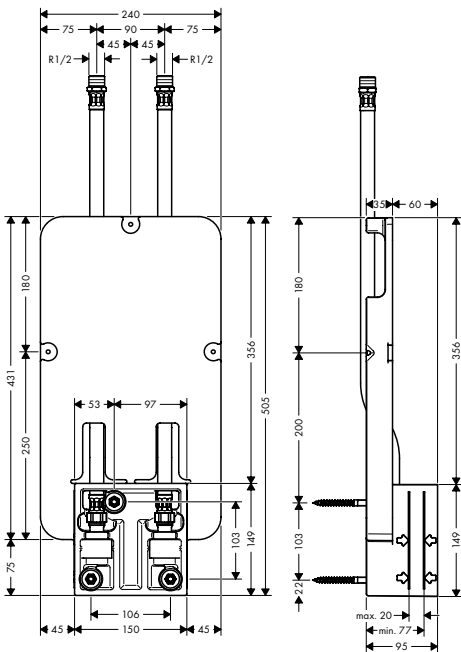



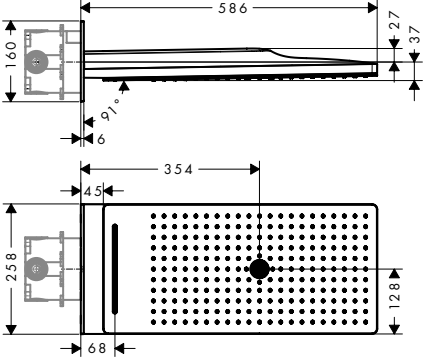

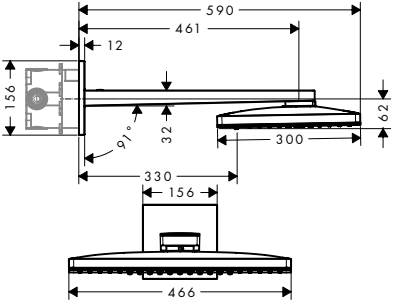

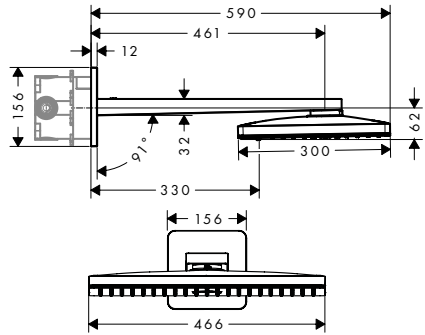
**Basic set for overhead shower ceiling**

/ ServiceCard with sieve and flow restrictor can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose  
/ connection dimension: Rp 1/2

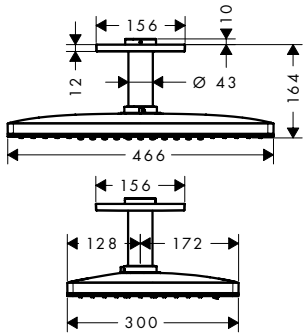
**Optional parts:**

/ Overhead shower 300 1jet ceiling	Chrome	35302000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35302XXX	1,914.60
/ Overhead shower 300 2jet ceiling	Chrome	35305000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35305XXX	2,164.20
/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet ceiling	Chrome	35317000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35317XXX	1,914.60
/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet ceiling	Chrome	35321000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35321XXX	2,164.20
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet ceiling	Chrome	35287000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35287XXX	1,581.80
/ Overhead shower 250 2jet ceiling	Chrome	35298000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35298XXX	1,748.10
/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet ceiling	Chrome	35309000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35309XXX	1,581.80
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet ceiling	Chrome	35313000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35313XXX	1,748.10



	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	<b>Overhead shower 250/580 3jet</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35283000 35283XXX	3,197.80 4,796.70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: overhead shower, wall connector</li> <li>/ shower head size: 580 x 260 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain, RainFlow, Mono</li> <li>/ material spray disc: metal</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate RainFlow spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar</li> <li>/ spray disc removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>	Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
 	<b>Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and square escutcheon</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35282000 35282XXX	2,741.00 4,111.50
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm</li> <li>/ shower head size: 460 x 300 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain, RainStream, Mono</li> <li>/ material spray disc: metal</li> <li>/ shower arm length 460 mm</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar</li> <li>/ spray disc removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>	Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
 	<b>Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35276000 35276XXX	2,741.00 4,111.50
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon</li> <li>/ shower head size: 460 x 300 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain, RainStream, Mono</li> <li>/ material spray disc: metal</li> <li>/ shower arm length 460 mm</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar</li> <li>/ spray disc removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>	Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30





**Overhead shower 460/300  
3jet with ceiling connection**

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 460 x 300 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainStream, Mono
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 22 l/min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 23 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

**Required parts:**

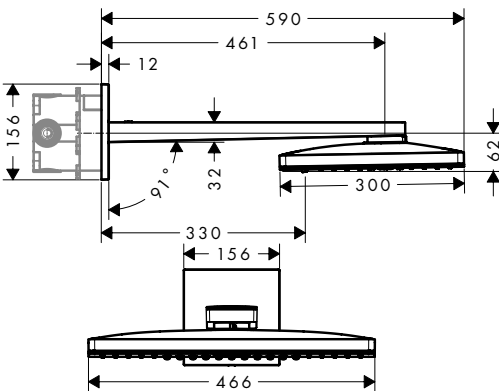
/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector	26434180	240.60
--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35288000 35288XXX	488.40 732.60
--	----------------------------	----------------------	------------------

<b>finish</b>	<b>code no.</b>	<b>Euro</b>
---------------	-----------------	-------------

Chrome	35281000	2,626.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35281XXX	3,940.20



**Overhead shower 460/300  
2jet with shower arm  
and square escutcheon**



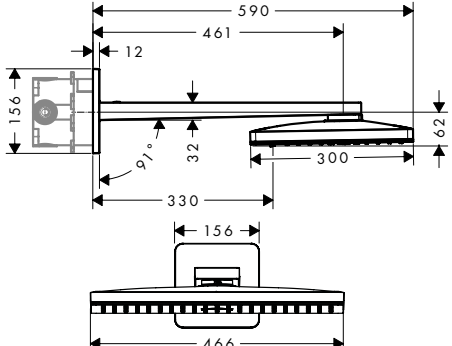
- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 460 x 300 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainStream
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 460 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- / flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox
- / connection dimension: DN15



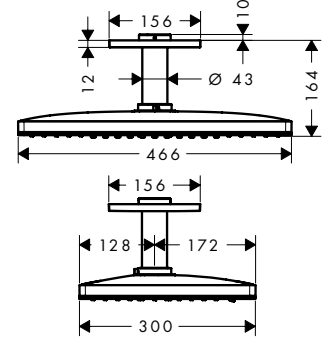
**Required parts:**



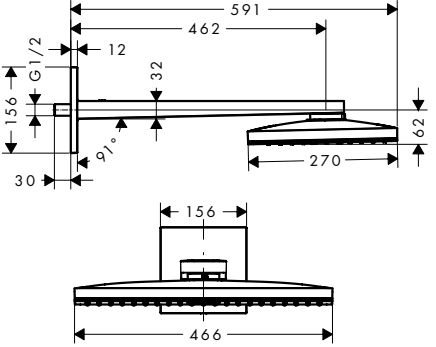
/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

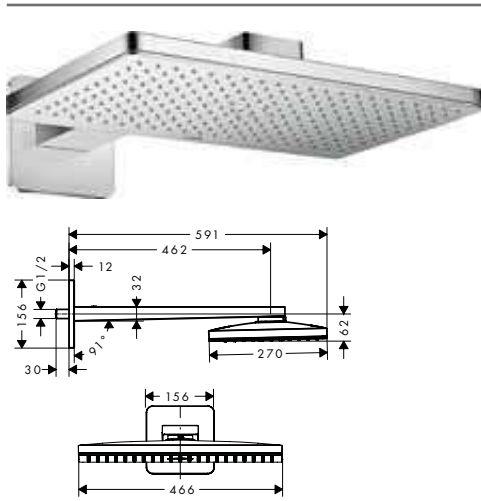
Chrome	35280000	2,512.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	35280XXX	3,768.80



	<b>finish</b>	<b>code no.</b>	<b>Euro</b>
	Chrome	35275000	2,512.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35275XXX	3,768.80
			
<p><b>Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon</li> <li>/ shower head size: 460 x 300 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain, RainStream</li> <li>/ material spray disc: metal</li> <li>/ shower arm length 460 mm</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar</li> <li>/ spray disc removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal <span style="float: right;">01700180 <span style="margin-left: 100px;">137.30</span></span></li> </ul>			
			

	<b>finish</b>	<b>code no.</b>	<b>Euro</b>
	Chrome	35279000	2,398.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35279XXX	3,597.60
			
<p><b>Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector</li> <li>/ shower head size: 460 x 300 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain, RainStream</li> <li>/ material spray disc: metal</li> <li>/ brass ceiling connector</li> <li>/ ceiling connection length: 100 mm</li> <li>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar</li> <li>/ spray disc removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ installation: ceiling</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector <span style="float: right;">26434180 <span style="margin-left: 100px;">240.60</span></span></li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower <span style="float: right;">Chrome 35288000 488.40 AXOR FinishPlus* 35288XXX 732.60</span></li> </ul>			
			

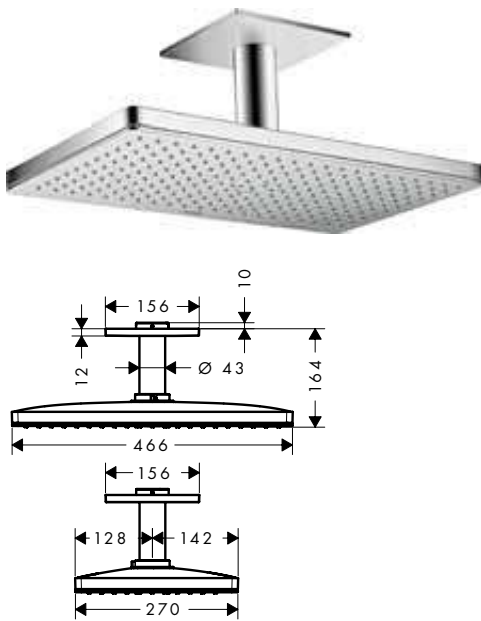
	<b>finish</b>	<b>code no.</b>	<b>Euro</b>
	Chrome	35278000	2,055.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35278XXX	3,083.70
			
<p><b>Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with shower arm and square escutcheon</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon</li> <li>/ shower head size: 460 x 270 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain</li> <li>/ material spray disc: metal</li> <li>/ shower arm length 460 mm</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar</li> <li>/ spray disc removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ installation: wall</li> <li>/ connection thread G 1/2</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal <span style="float: right;">01700180 <span style="margin-left: 100px;">137.30</span></span></li> </ul>			
			



**Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon**

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon
- / shower head size: 460 x 270 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 460 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35274000	2,055.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35274XXX	3,083.70



**Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection**

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 460 x 270 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35277000	1,941.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	35277XXX	2,912.30

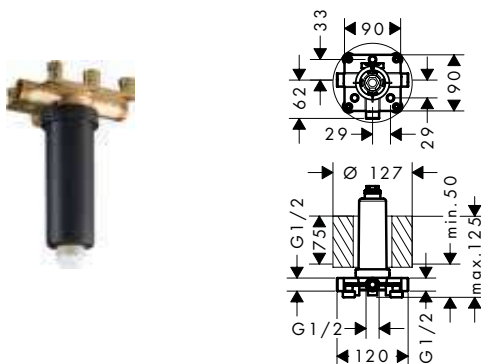


**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector	26434180	240.60
--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector	Chrome	35288000	488.40
overhead shower	AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60

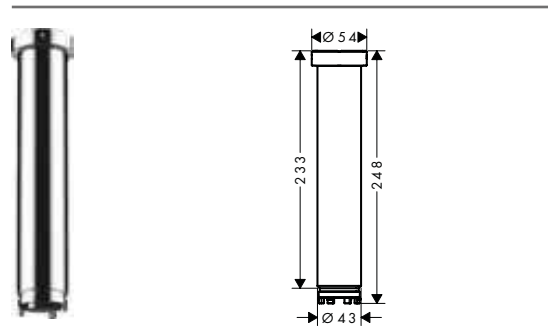


**Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector**

- / ceiling installation, includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation

**Optional parts:**

/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35277000	1,941.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35277XXX	2,912.30
/ Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35279000	2,398.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35279XXX	3,597.60
/ Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35281000	2,626.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35281XXX	3,940.20
/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35301000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35301XXX	1,914.60
/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35304000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35304XXX	2,164.20
/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35316000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX	1,914.60
/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35320000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX	2,164.20
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35286000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX	1,581.80
/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35297000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX	1,748.10
/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35308000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35308XXX	1,581.80
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35312000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX	1,748.10



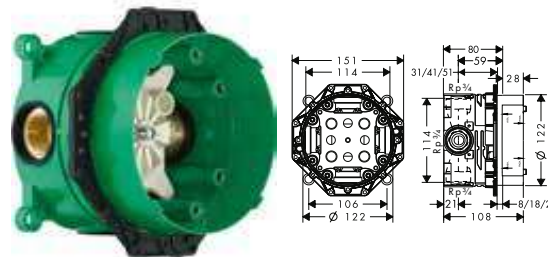
**Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower**

- / packaging unit: 1 piece
- / dimension: 230 mm

**Optional parts:**

- / Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35288000	488.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60
Chrome	35277000	1,941.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	35277XXX	2,912.30
Chrome	35279000	2,398.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35279XXX	3,597.60
Chrome	35281000	2,626.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35281XXX	3,940.20
Chrome	35301000	1,276.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35301XXX	1,914.60
Chrome	35304000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35304XXX	2,164.20
Chrome	35316000	1,276.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX	1,914.60
Chrome	35320000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX	2,164.20
Chrome	35286000	1,054.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX	1,581.80
Chrome	35297000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX	1,748.10
Chrome	35308000	1,054.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	35308XXX	1,581.80
Chrome	35312000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX	1,748.10



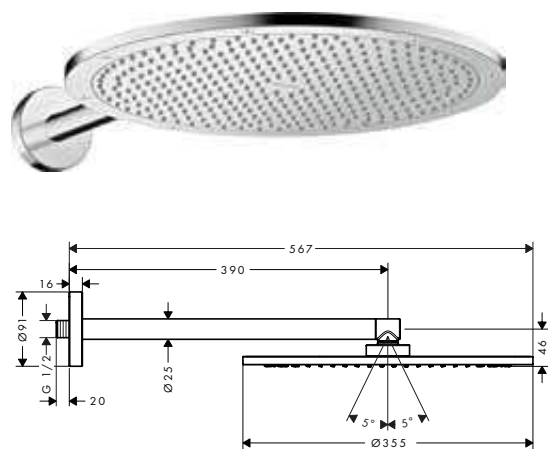
**Basic set iBox universal**

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

01700180	137.30
13587000	50.40
93171000	35.80

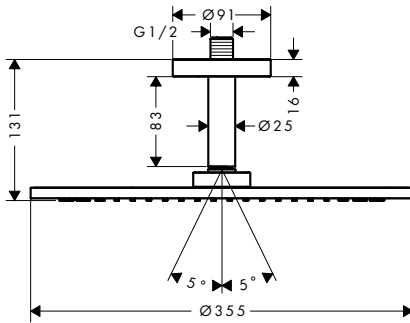


**Overhead shower 350 1jet with shower arm**

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 350 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 390 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 26 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	26034000	2,512.50
Brushed Nickel	26034820	3,768.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	26034XXX	3,768.80

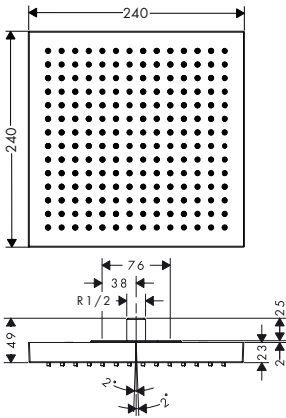




**Overhead shower 350 1jet with ceiling connection**

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 350 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 26 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

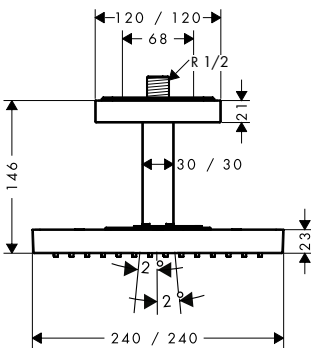
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	26035000	2,398.40
Brushed Nickel	26035820	3,597.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	26035XXX	3,597.60



**Overhead shower 240/240 1jet ceiling**

- / shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / material spray disc: metal
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- / flow rate expandible to 25 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	10924000	1,072.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	10924XXX	1,608.00


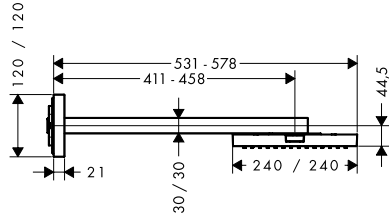



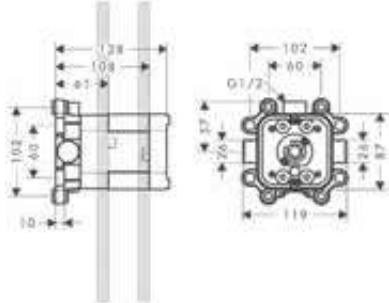

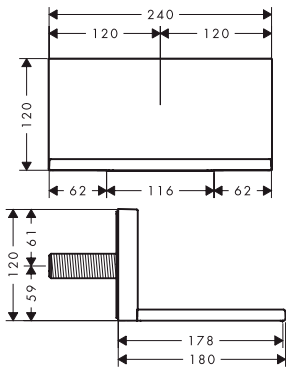



**Overhead shower 240/240 1jet with ceiling connection**

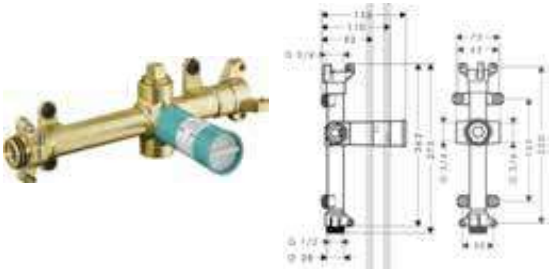
- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 102 mm
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- / flow rate expandible to 25 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

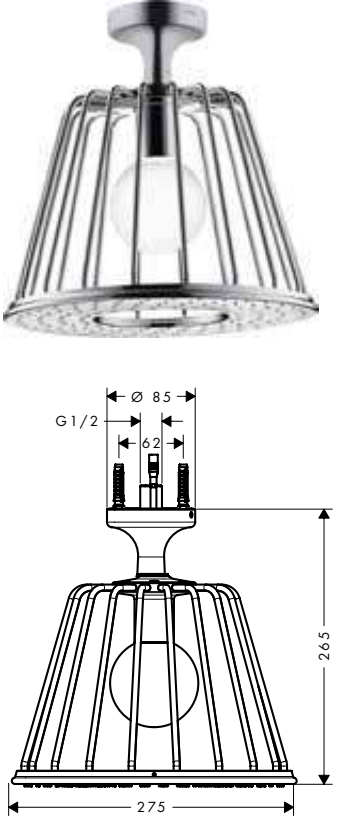

Chrome	10929000	1,273.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	10929XXX	1,909.50



	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	<b>Overhead shower 240/240 1jet with shower arm</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10925000 10925XXX	1,473.90 2,210.90
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon</li> <li>/ shower head size: 240 x 240 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: RainAir</li> <li>/ material spray disc: metal</li> <li>/ shower arm length metal shower arm 411 - 458 mm</li> <li>/ flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate expandable to 25 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 2 bar</li> <li>/ spray disc removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ installation: wall</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ not suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> </ul>		 	
<b>Required parts:</b>				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for overhead shower 240/240 1jet with shower arm</li> </ul>	10921180	240.90	
 	<b>Basic set for overhead shower 240/240 1jet with shower arm</b>		10921180	240.90
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for installation in a direct line with # 40872000, # 40873000 the mounting plate # 10973180 is necessary</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>			
 	<b>Flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10942000 10942XXX	734.50 1,101.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ projection 180 mm</li> <li>/ when positioning the spout between waterconducting parts (# 10751000, # 10755000, # 10972000, # 10651000, # 28491000, # 40872000, # 40873000) in joined installation (10 mm distance) it is recommended to use basic set # 10941180</li> <li>/ can be used as bath spout or flood shower</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min</li> <li>/ connection dimension: device connection DN20</li> <li>/ spray type: wide flood jet</li> </ul>			
<b>Optional parts:</b>				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation</li> </ul>	10941180	240.90	



	finish	code no.	Euro	
	<b>Basic set for flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation</b>			
		10941180	240.90	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul>				
<b>Required parts:</b>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation</li> </ul>		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10942000 10942XXX	734.50 1,101.80

	<b>LampShower 275 1jet with ceiling connector</b>		
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	26032000 26032XXX	1,492.60 2,238.90
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector</li> <li>/ shower head size: 275 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain</li> <li>/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable</li> <li>/ material spray disc: metal</li> <li>/ brass ceiling connector</li> <li>/ ceiling connection length: 265 mm</li> <li>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 2 bar</li> <li>/ spray zones: special spray image from placed inside spray nozzles on the inner diameter</li> <li>/ spray disc removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ installation: ceiling</li> <li>/ connection thread G 1/2</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ with integrated lighting</li> <li>/ illuminant: LED</li> <li>/ power supply: 12 V</li> <li>/ transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W</li> <li>/ input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz</li> <li>/ output voltage: 12 V - DC</li> <li>/ colour temperature: 2700 K</li> <li>/ TÜV certified</li> </ul>			
			

finish code no. Euro

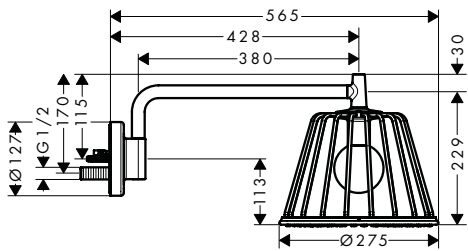


**LampShower 275 1jet with shower arm**

Chrome 26031000 1,817.00  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 26031XXX 2,725.50



- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 275 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 380 mm
- / shower arm swivels by 150°
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / spray zones: special spray image from placed inside spray nozzles on the inner diameter
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / with integrated lighting
- / illuminant: LED
- / power supply: 12 V
- / transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W
- / input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- / output voltage: 12 V - DC
- / colour temperature: 2700 K
- / TÜV certified

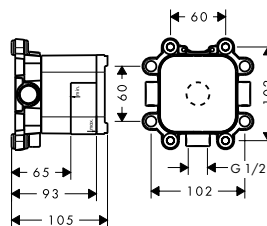


**Optional parts:**

- / Basic set for LampShower 275 1jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm 26909180 398.20

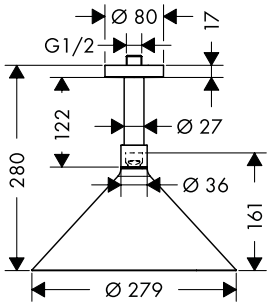
**Basic set for LampShower 275 1jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm**

26909180 398.20



- / TÜV certified
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection for power supply by empty tube
- / the basic set is required in case of insufficient quality and stability of the wall structure
- / connection dimension: Rp 1/2

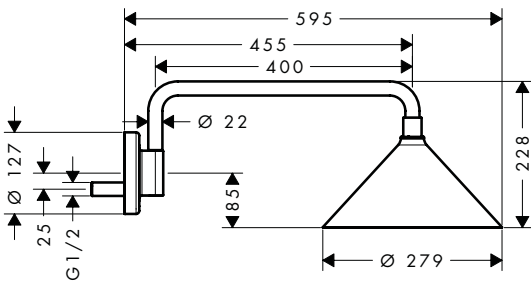
finish code no. Euro



**Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector**

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 279 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir
- / Select button on overhead shower
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 139 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW

Chrome 26022000 648.90  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 26022XXX 973.40



**Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm**

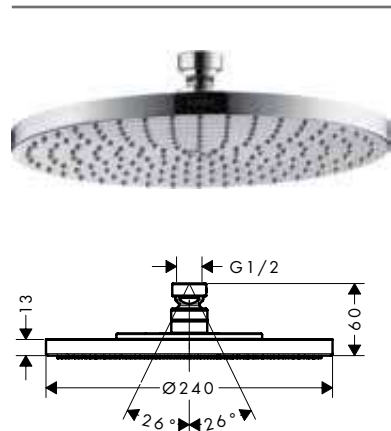
- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 279 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir
- / Select button on overhead shower
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 400 mm
- / shower arm swivels by 150°
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW

Chrome 26021000 908.70  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 26021XXX 1,363.10



**Optional parts:**

- / Basic set for LampShower 275 1jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm 26909180 398.20



### Overhead shower 240 ljet

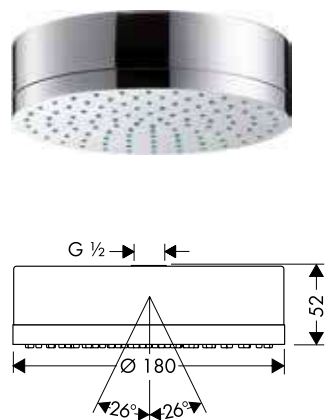
- / shower head size: 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling or wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	28494000	612.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX	919.10



#### Optional parts:

/ Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000	285.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX	428.40
/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	171.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	228.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60



### Overhead shower 180 ljet

- / shower head size: 180 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 24 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling or wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	28489000	592.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	28489XXX	888.90



#### Optional parts:

/ Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000	285.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX	428.40
/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	171.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	228.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60



### Overhead shower 180 ljet Classic

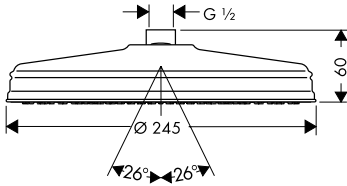
- / shower head size: 180 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling or wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	28487000	493.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	28487XXX	740.90



#### Optional parts:

/ Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome	27348000	116.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX	175.20
/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	171.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	228.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60



**Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic**

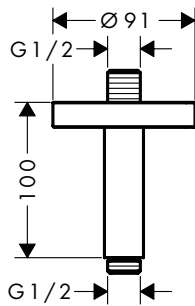
- / shower head size: 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / installation: ceiling or wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	28474000	731.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	28474XXX	1,097.10



**Optional parts:**

/ Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome	27348000	116.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX	175.20
/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	171.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	228.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60



**Ceiling connector 100 mm**

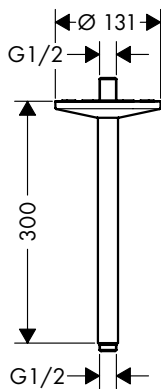
- / length: 100 mm
- / material: brass
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension DN15

Chrome	26432000	171.40
Brushed Nickel	26432820	257.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10

**Optional parts:**

/ Overhead shower 240 1jet	Chrome	28494000	612.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX	919.10
/ Overhead shower 180 1jet	Chrome	28489000	592.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28489XXX	888.90
/ Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic	Chrome	28487000	493.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28487XXX	740.90
/ Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic	Chrome	28474000	731.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28474XXX	1,097.10

**NEW**




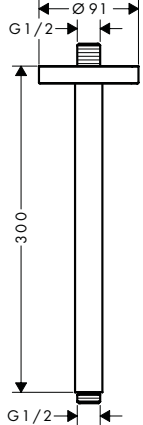
**Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 1jet**


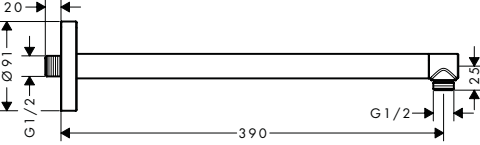
- / length: 300 mm
- / installation type: exposed installation
- / material: solid brass
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension DN15

Chrome	48495000	200.00
Matt Black	48495670	280.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX	300.00


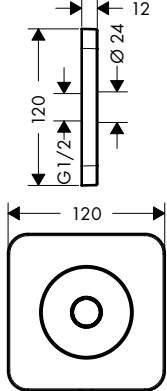
**Optional parts:**


<b>NEW</b> / Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	48493000	850.00
	Matt Black	48493670	1,190.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX	1,275.00

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p><b>Ceiling connector 300 mm</b></p> <p>/ length: 300 mm / material: brass / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension DN15</p> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <p>/ Overhead shower 240 1jet</p> <p>/ Overhead shower 180 1jet</p> <p>/ Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic</p> <p>/ Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic</p>	Chrome	26433000	228.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60
		Chrome	28494000	612.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX	919.10
		Chrome	28489000	592.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28489XXX	888.90
		Chrome	28487000	493.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28487XXX	740.90
		Chrome	28474000	731.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28474XXX	1,097.10

 	<p><b>Shower arm 390 mm</b></p> <p>/ length: 390 mm / installation type: exposed installation / material: brass / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension DN15</p> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <p>/ Overhead shower 240 1jet</p> <p>/ Overhead shower 180 1jet</p>	Chrome	26431000	285.60
		Brushed Nickel	26431820	428.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX	428.40
		Chrome	28494000	612.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX	919.10
		Chrome	28489000	592.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28489XXX	888.90

 	<p><b>Shower arm 389 mm</b></p> <p>/ length: 389 mm / version: 90° angle / connection thread G 1/2</p> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <p>/ Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic</p> <p>/ Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic</p> <p>/ Wall plate 120/120 Softcube</p>	Chrome	27348000	116.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX	175.20
		Chrome	28487000	493.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28487XXX	740.90
		Chrome	28474000	731.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28474XXX	1,097.10
		Chrome	36725000	91.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36725XXX	137.90

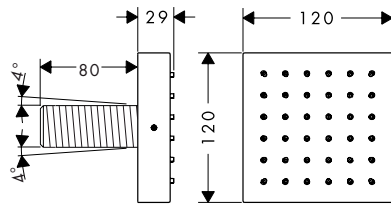
Wall plates				
 	<p><b>Wall plate 120/120 Softcube</b></p> <p>/ material: metal / wall-mounted</p> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <p>/ Shower arm 389 mm</p>	Chrome	36725000	91.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36725XXX	137.90
		Chrome	27348000	116.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX	175.20

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	27419000	134.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27419XXX	201.90

**Wall plate square**

- / material: metal
- / wall or ceiling mounting

**Body showers / shower modules**



**Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square**

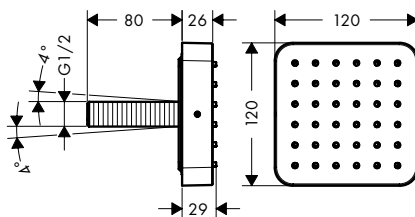
Chrome	28491000	438.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	28491XXX	657.80



- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / spray angle adjustable in five steps
- / field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,3 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5,3 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / connection thread: G 1/2
- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) the use of basic set # 28486180 is recommended
- / in a freely arranged installation, connection via a G 1/2 connecting thread is possible
- / if installed as an overhead shower with several joint modules, the use of installation aid # 28470180 is recommended
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / material: metal

**Optional parts:**

/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation	28486180	135.00
/ Installation part	28470180	277.20



**Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softcube**

Chrome	36822000	331.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	36822XXX	496.70



- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / spray angle adjustable in five steps
- / field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,3 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5,3 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / connection thread: G 1/2
- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) the use of basic set # 28486180 is recommended
- / in a freely arranged installation, connection via a G 1/2 connecting thread is possible
- / if installed as an overhead shower with several joint modules, the use of installation aid # 28470180 is recommended
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / material: metal

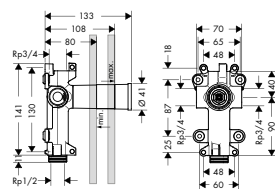
**Optional parts:**

/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation	28486180	135.00
/ Installation part	28470180	277.20

finish

code no.

Euro

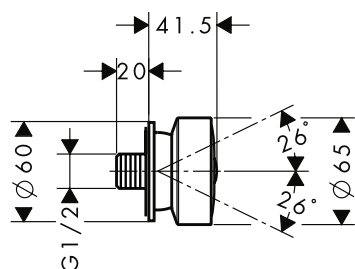


### Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning, connection right or left
- / sound-decoupled installation

28486180

135.00



### Body shower round 1jet

- / shower head size: 65 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / grey spray disc
- / ball-joint: side shower angle adjustable
- / rosette: circular
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / connection thread: G 1/2
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / material: metal

Chrome

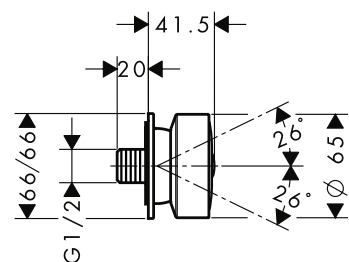
28464000

117.40

AXOR FinishPlus\*

28464XXX

176.10



### Body shower square 1jet

- / shower head size: 65 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / grey spray disc
- / ball-joint: side shower angle adjustable
- / rosette: angular
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / connection thread: G 1/2
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / material: metal

Chrome

28469000

125.20

AXOR FinishPlus\*

28469XXX

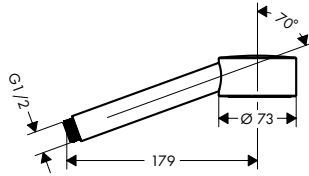
187.80





Hand showers

NEW



Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart

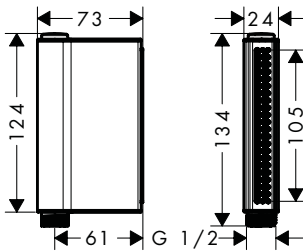
- / shower head size: 73 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min
- / material: metal
- / with internal water conduction
- / rinseable screen seal
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48651000	110.00
Matt Black	48651670	154.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48651XXX	165.00



Optional parts:

/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
	Matt Black	28282670	74.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	58.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	63.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70



Hand shower 2jet

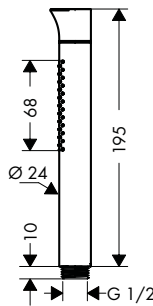
- / spray type: Rain, flood spray
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2,4 bar
- / with internal water conduction
- / rinseable screen seal
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45720000	168.20
Matt Black	45720670	235.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	45720XXX	252.30



Optional parts:

/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
	Matt Black	28282670	74.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	58.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	63.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70



Baton hand shower 2jet


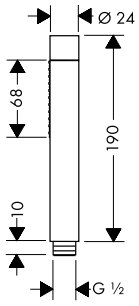
- / spray type: Rain, Mono
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / grey spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / rinseable screen seal
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12680000	182.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	12680XXX	273.50


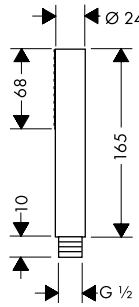


Optional parts:


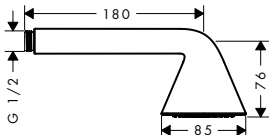
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	58.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	63.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	28532000	180.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28532XXX	270.90
<p><b>Baton hand shower 2jet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ spray type: Rain, Mono</li> <li>/ spray type adjustment by turning spray disc</li> <li>/ grey spray disc</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 12,4 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16,2 l/ min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ rinseable screen seal</li> <li>/ connection thread G 1/2</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Alternative products:</b></p>			
/ Baton hand shower 1jet	Chrome	10531000	111.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10531XXX	167.30
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p>			
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	58.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	63.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70

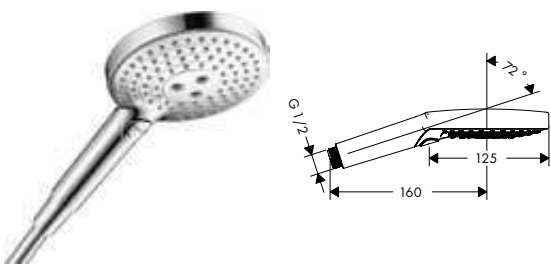






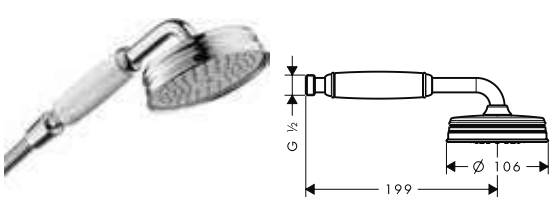


 	Chrome	10531000	111.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10531XXX	167.30
<p><b>Baton hand shower 1jet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ spray type: Rain</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 8 l/ min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ rinseable screen seal</li> <li>/ connection thread G 1/2</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Alternative products:</b></p>			
/ Baton hand shower 2jet	Chrome	28532000	180.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28532XXX	270.90
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p>			
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	58.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	63.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70



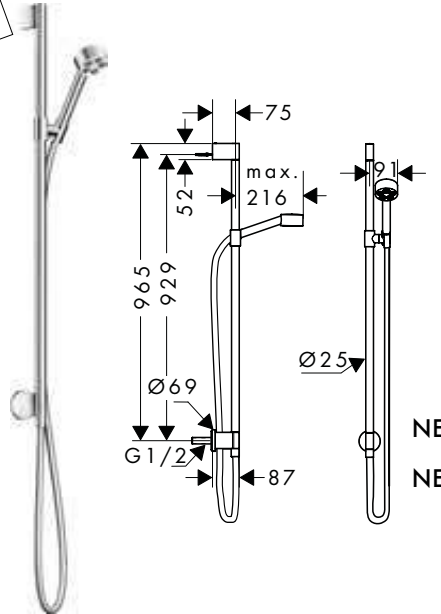


 	Chrome	26025000	103.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26025XXX	155.60
<p><b>Hand shower 85 1jet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ shower head size: 85 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 9 l/ min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ with internal water conduction</li> <li>/ rinseable screen seal</li> <li>/ connection thread G 1/2</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Alternative products:</b></p>			

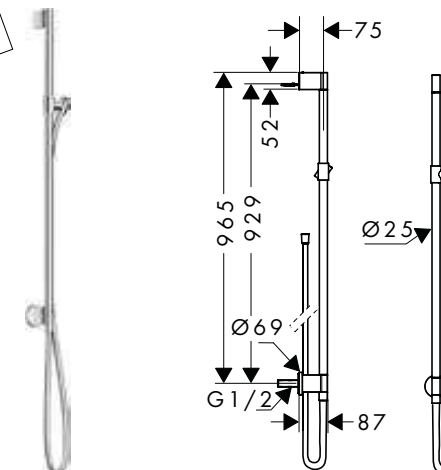


	finish	code no.	Euro
 <p style="font-size: small;">                     / shower head size: 125 mm                      / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir                      / convenient diversion via Select button                      / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min                      / minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar                      / with internal water conduction                      / rinseable screen seal                      / connection thread G 1/2                      / connection dimension: DN15                      / suitable for continuous flow water heaters                 </p>	Chrome	26050000	107.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26050XXX	160.80
  			
<p><b>Water saving EcoSmart version:</b></p> <p>                      / Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min                 </p>			
	Chrome	26051000	107.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26051XXX	160.80





 <p style="font-size: small;">                     / shower head size: 100 mm                      / spray type: RainAir                      / grey spray disc                      / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min                      / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar                      / rinseable screen seal                      / connection thread G 1/2                      / connection dimension: DN15                 </p>	Chrome	16320000	206.80
	Brushed Nickel	16320820	310.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16320XXX	310.20
 			

**Shower sets**

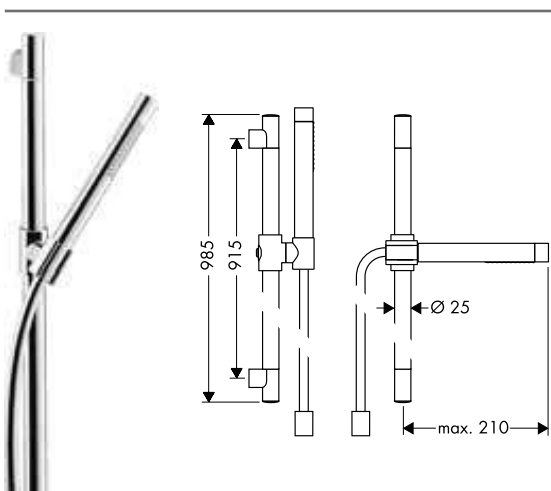
<p><b>NEW</b></p>  <p style="font-size: small;">                     / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, wall connector                      / shower head size: 73 mm                      / spray type: PowderRain                      / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min                      / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling                      / wall mounting: screw fastening                      / wall supports of metal                      / shower bar diameter: 25 mm                      / profile stand pipe: round                      / metal hand shower holder                 </p>	Chrome	48791000	350.00
	Matt Black	48791670	490.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48791XXX	525.00
 			
<p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <p>                     / Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart (# 48651XXX)                      / Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m (# 48792XXX)                 </p>			

<p><b>NEW</b></p>  <p style="font-size: small;">                     / consists of: shower bar, slider, wall connector, shower hose                      / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides                      / profile stand pipe: round                      / shower bar diameter: 25 mm                      / metal hand shower holder                      / slider steplessly adjustable                      / wall supports of metal                 </p>	Chrome	48792000	260.00
	Matt Black	48792670	364.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48792XXX	390.00
<p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <p>                     / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)                 </p>			

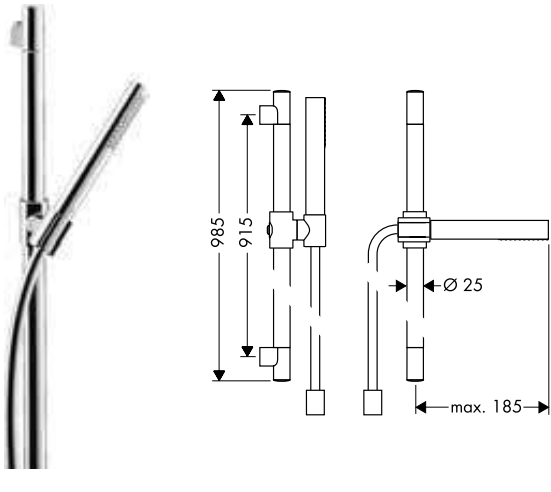
\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

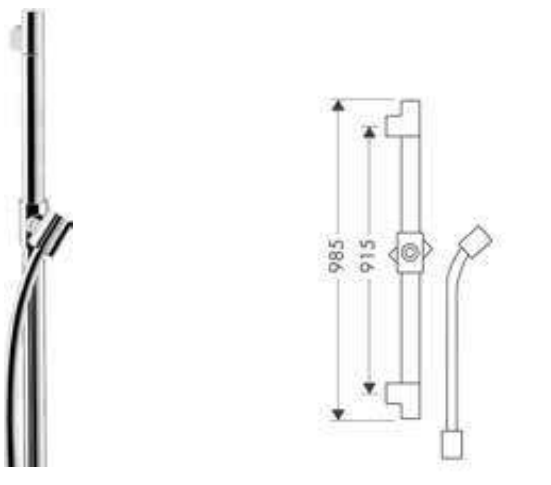
		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p><b>Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 2jet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain, flood spray</li> <li>/ convenient diversion via Select button</li> <li>/ AXOR Starck wall bar 0.90 m</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 2,5 bar</li> <li>/ shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends</li> <li>/ pivot joints on shower and fixed side</li> <li>/ wall supports of plastic</li> </ul> <p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Hand shower 2jet (# 45720000)</li> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>45722000 45722XXX</p>	<p>280.30 420.50</p> <p> </p>
	<p><b>Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 85 1jet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider</li> <li>/ shower head size: 85 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain</li> <li>/ support for shower hose with conical nuts</li> <li>/ wall bar 0.90 m</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ pivot connector prevent hose from tangling</li> <li>/ wall supports of metal</li> </ul> <p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Hand shower 85 1jet (# 26025000)</li> <li>/ Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>26023000 26023XXX</p>	<p>389.50 584.30</p> <p></p>
	<p><b>Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 2jet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider</li> <li>/ shower head size: 70 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain, Soft spray</li> <li>/ spray type adjustment by turning spray disc</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends</li> <li>/ pivot connector prevent hose from tangling</li> <li>/ wall supports of plastic</li> <li>/ profile stand pipe: round</li> </ul> <p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Baton hand shower 2jet (# 12680000)</li> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>12231000 12231XXX</p>	<p>526.10 789.20</p> <p></p>

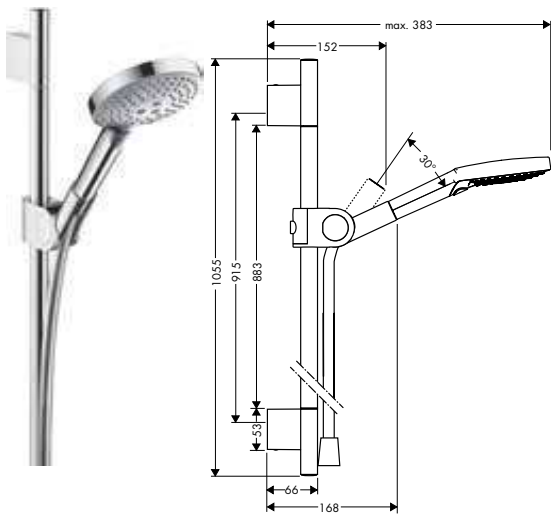
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	27980000	521.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27980XXX	781.50
<p><b>Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 2jet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider</li> <li>/ shower head size: 70 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain, Mono</li> <li>/ spray type adjustment by turning spray disc</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends</li> <li>/ pivot connector prevent hose from tangling</li> <li>/ wall supports of plastic</li> </ul> <p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)</li> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternative products:</b></p>			
	Chrome	27983000	348.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27983XXX	522.80
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D</li> </ul>			
	Chrome	96186000	8.70



	Chrome	27983000	348.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27983XXX	522.80
<p><b>Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 1jet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider</li> <li>/ shower head size: 70 mm</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends</li> <li>/ pivot connector prevent hose from tangling</li> <li>/ wall supports of plastic</li> </ul> <p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Baton hand shower 1jet (# 10531000)</li> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D</li> </ul>			
	Chrome	96186000	8.70

	Chrome	27830000	273.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27830XXX	410.70
<p><b>Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider</li> <li>/ profile stand pipe: round</li> <li>/ shower bar diameter: 25 mm</li> <li>/ metal hand shower holder</li> <li>/ slider steplessly adjustable</li> </ul> <p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D</li> </ul>			
	Chrome	96186000	8.70



**Shower set 0.90 m  
with hand shower 120 3jet**

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30°
- / wall bar 0.90 m
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / wall supports of metal

**Consisting of:**

- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
- / Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m (# 27989000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

**Optional parts:**

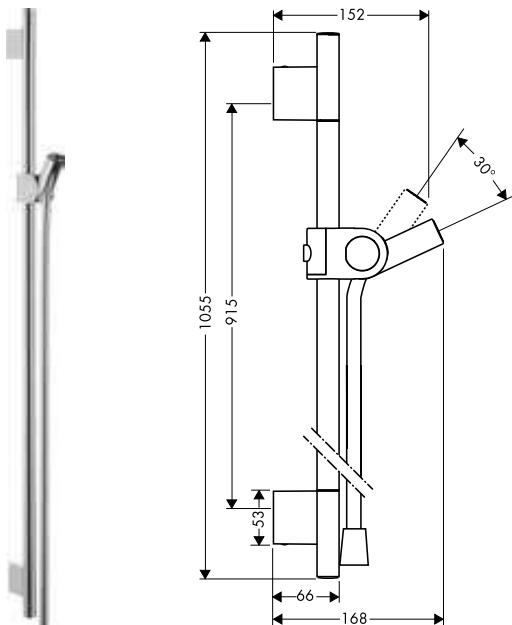
- / Corner fitting set
- / Wall bar spacer

finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

Chrome	27987000	427.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	27987XXX	641.90



Chrome	28693000	35.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	28693XXX	53.60
Light Grey	96397000	9.30



**Shower bar 0.90 m  
with shower hose 1.60 m**

- / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / profile stand pipe: round
- / shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- / metal hand shower holder
- / hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- / slider steplessly adjustable

**Consisting of:**

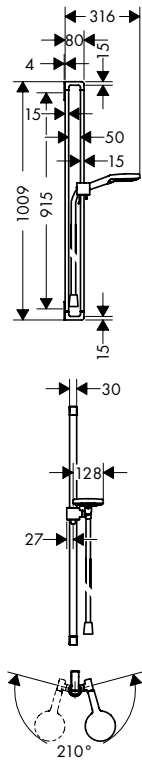
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

**Optional parts:**

- / Corner fitting set
- / Wall bar spacer

Chrome	27989000	349.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	27989XXX	524.00

Chrome	28693000	35.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	28693XXX	53.60
Light Grey	96397000	9.30



**Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet**

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / wall supports of metal
- / 30 mm width of shower bar

**Consisting of:**

- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
- / Shower slider (# 92726000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

**Alternative products:**

- / Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

**Optional parts:**

- / Cover for rail

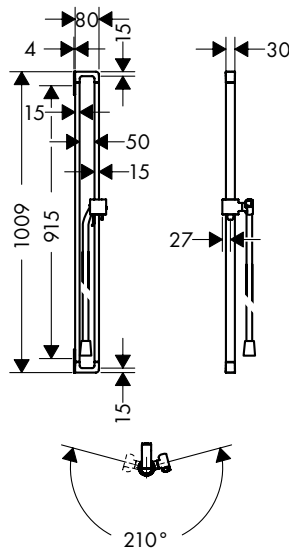
finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

Chrome	36735000	479.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	36735XXX	719.00



Chrome	36736000	400.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	601.10

Chrome	42871000	59.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60



**Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m**

- / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / hand shower holder moves sideways, up/ down and pivots
- / profile stand pipe: square
- / bar width: 30 mm
- / metal hand shower holder
- / slider steplessly adjustable
- / silent inclination angle adjustment
- / wall supports of metal

**Consisting of:**

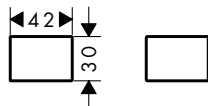
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

**Optional parts:**

- / Cover for rail

Chrome	36736000	400.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	601.10

Chrome	42871000	59.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60



**Cover for rail**

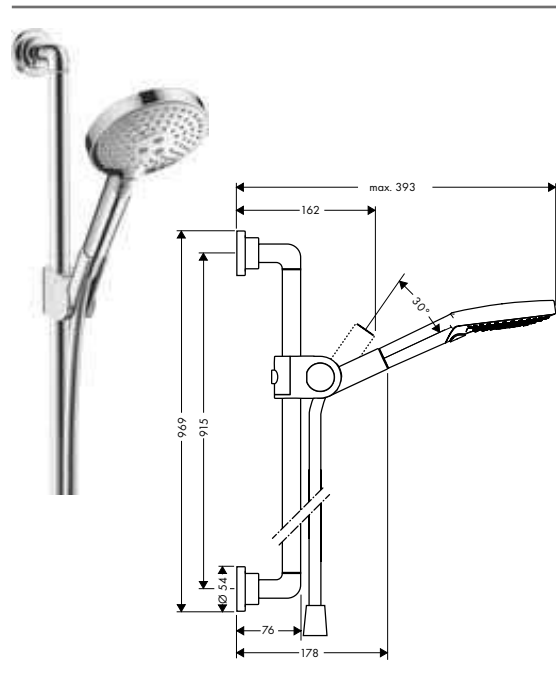
- / for covering the mounting holes if a continuous cover is not desired

**Required parts:**

- / Rail grab bar 300 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm
- / Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet
- / Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Chrome	42871000	59.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60

Chrome	42830000	202.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
Chrome	42832000	239.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
Chrome	42833000	275.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70
Chrome	36735000	479.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	36735XXX	719.00
Chrome	36736000	400.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	601.10



**Shower set 0.90 m  
with hand shower 120 3jet**

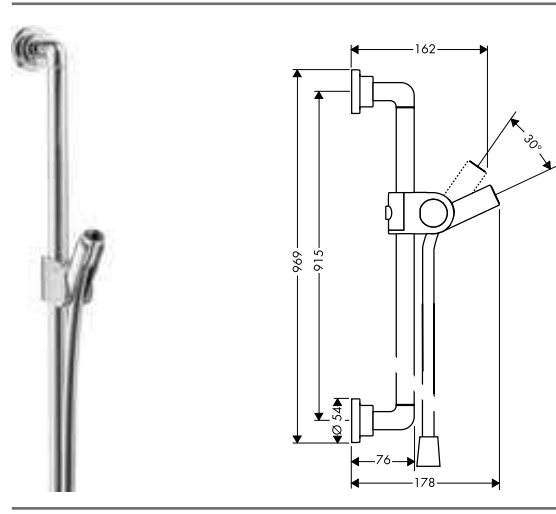
- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30°
- / wall bar 0.90 m
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / wall supports of metal

**Consisting of:**

- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

<b>finish</b>	<b>code no.</b>	<b>Euro</b>
---------------	-----------------	-------------

Chrome	27991000	385.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	27991XXX	578.60



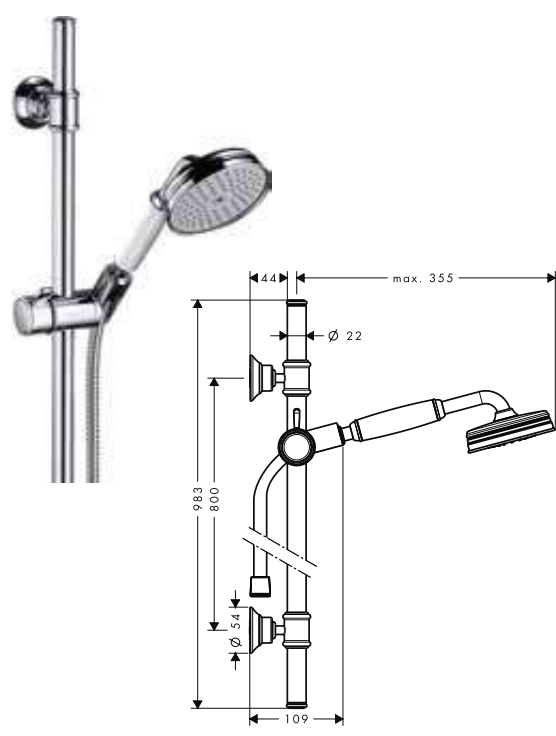
**Shower bar 0.90 m  
with shower hose 1.60 m**

- / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / profile stand pipe: round
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / metal hand shower holder
- / hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- / wall supports of metal

**Consisting of:**

- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

Chrome	27831000	310.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	27831XXX	466.40



**Shower set 0.90 m  
with hand shower 100 1jet**

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 100 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / AXOR Montreux wall bar 0.90 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / wall supports of metal

**Consisting of:**

- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)
- / Metal shower hose 1.60 m (# 28116000)

**Optional parts:**

- / Corner basket 160/83

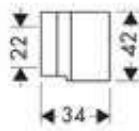
Chrome	27982000	619.30
Brushed Nickel	27982820	929.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	27982XXX	929.00



Chrome	42066000	189.30
Brushed Nickel	42066820	284.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42066XXX	284.00



Shower holders



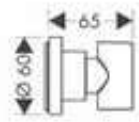
**Shower holder**

- / fixed holding position
- / for hoses with cylindrical nuts
- / metal

**Optional parts:**

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	27515000	43.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	27515XXX	65.00
Chrome	28282000	53.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
Chrome	28286000	58.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
Chrome	28284000	63.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70



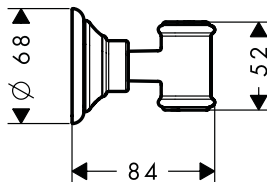
**Shower holder round**

- / fixed holding position
- / for hoses with conical nut
- / metal

**Optional parts:**

- / Shower hose 1.25 m
- / Shower hose 1.60 m
- / Shower hose 2.00 m

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39525000	102.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	39525XXX	153.50
Chrome	28622000	29.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX	44.60
Chrome	28626000	32.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX	48.20
Chrome	28624000	34.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX	51.20



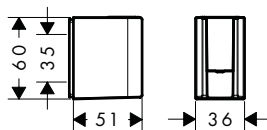
**Shower holder**

- / fixed holding position
- / for hoses with conical nut
- / metal

**Optional parts:**

- / Metal shower hose 1.25 m
- / Metal shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal shower hose 2.00 m

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16325000	103.20
Brushed Nickel	16325820	154.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	16325XXX	154.80
Chrome	28112000	73.10
Brushed Nickel	28112820	109.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	28112XXX	109.70
Chrome	28116000	82.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	28116XXX	123.60
Chrome	28120000	91.20
Brushed Nickel	28120820	136.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	28120XXX	136.80



**Shower holder**

- / fixed holding position
- / for hoses with cylindrical nuts
- / metal

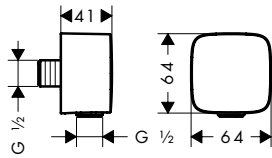
**Optional parts:**

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45721000	71.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	45721XXX	106.70
Chrome	28282000	53.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
Chrome	28286000	58.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
Chrome	28284000	63.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

Fixfit wall outlets



Wall outlet softcube

- / plastic connection angle
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: G 1/2

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

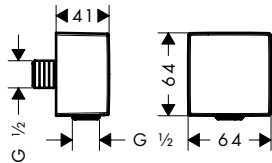
36731000

33.10

AXOR FinishPlus\*

36731XXX

49.70



Wall outlet square

- / plastic connection angle
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: G 1/2

Chrome

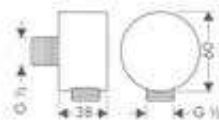
36732000

33.10

AXOR FinishPlus\*

36732XXX

49.70



Wall outlet round

- / metal connection angle
- / non-return valve

Chrome

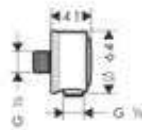
27451000

36.20

AXOR FinishPlus\*

27451XXX

54.30



Wall outlet with non-return valve

- / metal connection angle
- / non-return valve

Chrome

16884000

41.40

Brushed Nickel

16884820

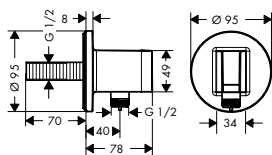
62.10

AXOR FinishPlus\*

16884XXX

62.10

Porter units



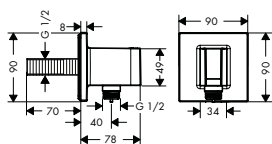
Porter unit round

- / metal connection angle
- / integrated support function
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: G 1/2
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- / metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic

Chrome

36733000

102.70



Porter unit square


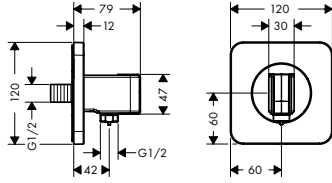

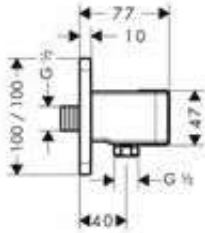

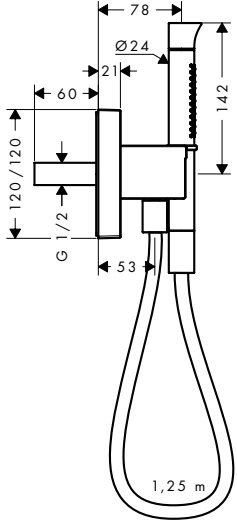
- / metal connection angle
- / integrated support function
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: G 1/2
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- / metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic

Chrome


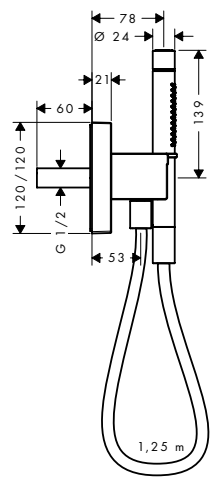
36734000


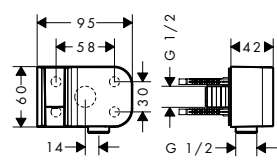
102.70


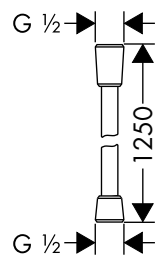
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


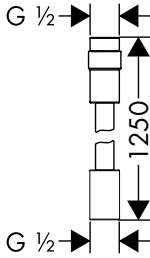

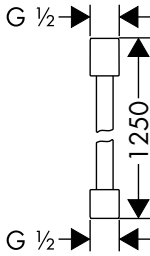

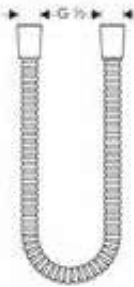
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p><b>Porter unit 120/120 softcube</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ metal connection angle</li> <li>/ integrated support function</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ connection type: G 1/2</li> <li>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation</li> <li>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used</li> <li>/ in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required</li> <li>/ hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> </ul>	Chrome	36724000	159.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36724XXX	239.30
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Shower hose 1.25 m</li> <li>/ Shower hose 1.60 m</li> <li>/ Shower hose 2.00 m</li> </ul>			28486180	135.00
 	<p><b>Porter unit</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ integrated support function</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> </ul>	Chrome	11626000	200.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11626XXX	300.00
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Shower hose 1.25 m</li> <li>/ Shower hose 1.60 m</li> <li>/ Shower hose 2.00 m</li> </ul>		Chrome	28622000	29.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX	44.60
		Chrome	28626000	32.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX	48.20
		Chrome	28624000	34.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX	51.20
 	<p><b>Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain, Mono</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/ min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ integrated support function</li> <li>/ nuts shower hose: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides</li> <li>/ with non-return valve</li> <li>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation</li> <li>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used</li> <li>/ in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required</li> </ul>	Chrome	12232000	426.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12232XXX	640.40
<p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)</li> </ul>				
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation</li> </ul>			28486180	135.00

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

	finish	code no.	Euro
  <p><b>Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose</li> <li>/ spray type: Rain, Mono</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min</li> <li>/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ integrated support function</li> <li>/ nuts shower hose: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides</li> <li>/ with non-return valve</li> <li>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used</li> <li>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation</li> <li>/ in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required</li> </ul> <p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation</li> </ul>	Chrome	12626000	426.90
		28486180	135.00

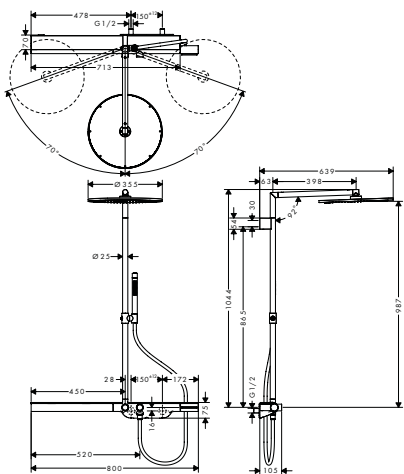
  <p><b>Porter unit</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for hoses with cylindrical nuts</li> <li>/ metal</li> <li>/ integrated support function</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ connection type: G 1/2</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m</li> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m</li> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m</li> </ul>	Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*	45723000 45723670 45723XXX	198.50 277.80 297.80
		28282000	53.40
		28282670	74.80
		28282XXX	80.10
		28286000	58.80
		28286XXX	88.20
		28284000	63.80
		28284XXX	95.70

Shower hoses			
  <p><b>Shower hose 1.25 m</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ high-quality shower hose with metal effect</li> <li>/ with plastic coating, easy to clean</li> <li>/ shower hose length: 1.25 m</li> <li>/ pivot connector prevent hose from tangling</li> <li>/ kink-protected</li> <li>/ nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternative sizes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Shower hose 1.60 m</li> <li>/ Shower hose 2.00 m</li> </ul>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28622000 28622XXX	29.70 44.60
		28626000	32.10
		28626XXX	48.20
		28624000	34.10
		28624XXX	51.20

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p><b>Shower hose 1.25 m with volume control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ high-quality shower hose with metal effect</li> <li>/ with plastic coating, easy to clean</li> <li>/ shower hose length: 1.25 m</li> <li>/ pivot connector prevent hose from tangling</li> <li>/ kink-protected</li> <li>/ adjustable flow rate between 6 l/min and 16 l/min</li> <li>/ nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on both ends</li> </ul>	Chrome	28127000	59.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28127XXX	89.10
<p><b>Alternative sizes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control</li> </ul>		Chrome	28128000	61.70
		Brushed Nickel	28128820	92.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28128XXX	92.60
 	<p><b>Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ high-quality shower hose</li> <li>/ with plastic coating, easy to clean</li> <li>/ shower hose length: 1.25 m</li> <li>/ pivot connector prevent hose from tangling</li> <li>/ kink-protected</li> <li>/ nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on both ends</li> </ul>	Chrome	28282000	53.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
<p><b>Alternative sizes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m</li> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m</li> </ul>		Chrome	28286000	58.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
		Chrome	28284000	63.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70
 	<p><b>Metal shower hose 1.25 m</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ metal shower hose</li> <li>/ without plastic coating</li> <li>/ shower hose length: 1.25 m</li> <li>/ pivot joints on both sides</li> <li>/ kink-protected</li> <li>/ nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends</li> </ul>	Chrome	28112000	73.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28112XXX	109.70
<p><b>Alternative sizes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal shower hose 1.60 m</li> <li>/ Metal shower hose 2.00 m</li> </ul>		Chrome	28116000	82.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28116XXX	123.60
		Chrome	28120000	91.20
		Brushed Nickel	28120820	136.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28120XXX	136.80

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

Shower systems

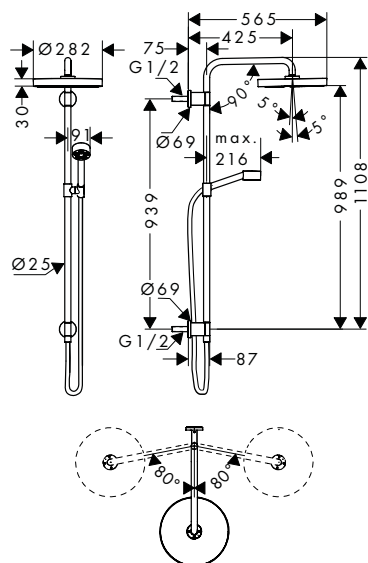


**Showerpipe with thermostat 800 and overhead shower 350 1jet**

- / consists of: overhead shower, baton hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder, shower bar
- / overhead shower AXOR overhead shower 350 1jet
- / shower head size overhead shower: 350 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- / 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / shelf made of safety glass
- / shelf finish: chrome
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19,5 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
- / swivel shower arm
- / thermostat AXOR thermostatic mixer 800
- / safety lock at 40°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

- Consisting of:**
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)
  - / Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control (# 28128000)

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	27984000	3,768.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	27984XXX	5,653.20



**Showerpipe 280 1jet for concealed installation**

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, wall connector, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar
- / overhead shower AXOR One 280 1jet
- / shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain and Rain in combination
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- / shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continuously
- / requires a mixer for 2 functions
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,7 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / mounting type: concealed
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / swivelling shower arm
- / connection dimension: DN15

- Consisting of:**
- NEW** / Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm (# 48491XXX)
  - NEW** / Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart (# 48651XXX)
  - NEW** / Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m (# 48792XXX)

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for showerpipe	48798180	150.00
----------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions	Chrome	45712000	902.30
	Matt Black	45712670	1,263.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45712XXX	1,353.50

Chrome	48790000	1,200.00
Matt Black	48790670	1,680.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48790XXX	1,800.00



finish

code no.

Euro

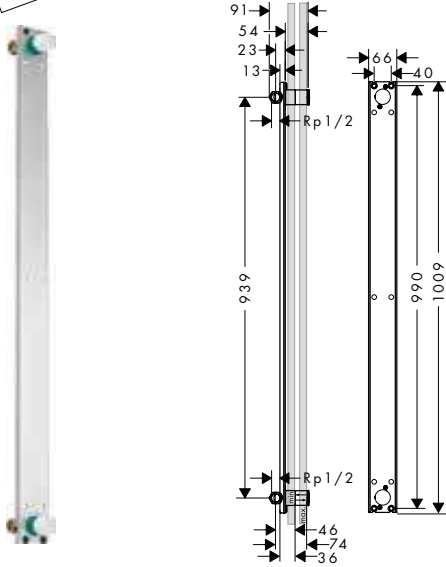
**Basic set for showerpipe**

48798180

150.00

- / suitable for AXOR One Showerpipe 48490XXX
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / AXOR One Showerpipe 48490XXX
- / connection dimension: G 1/2

**NEW**



**Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 2jet**

Chrome  
AXOR FinishPlus\*

26020000  
26020XXX

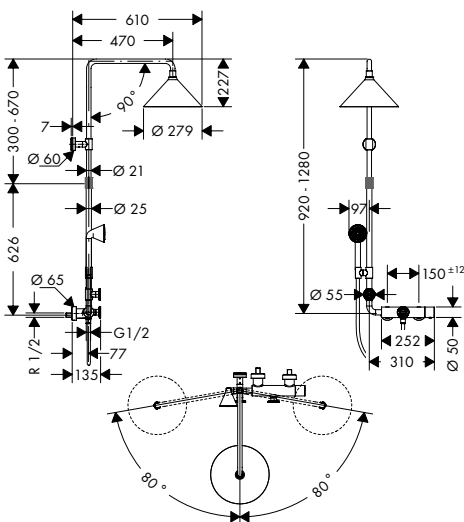
2,024.80  
3,037.20

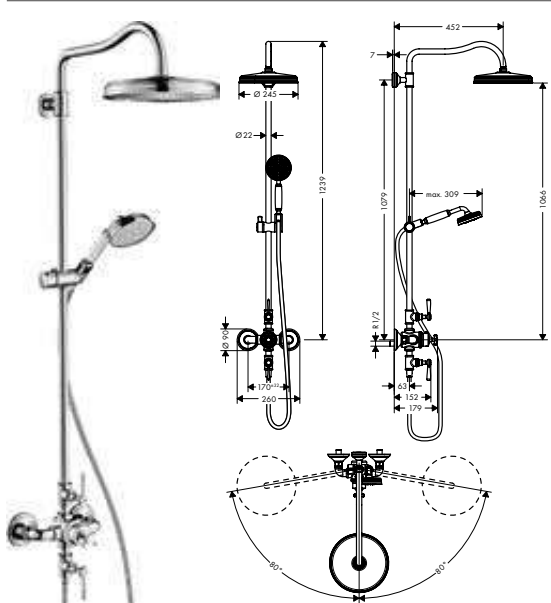
- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- / overhead shower Raindance Select S 240 2jet
- / shower head size overhead shower: 279 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: Rain, RainAir
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / spray type hand shower: Rain
- / individually height adjustable shower head with easy-to-use twist lock. Adjustment 300 mm
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 14 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 470 mm
- / swivel shower arm
- / safety lock at 40°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm



**Consisting of:**

- / Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector (# 26022000)
- / Hand shower 85 1jet (# 26025000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)





### Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1jet

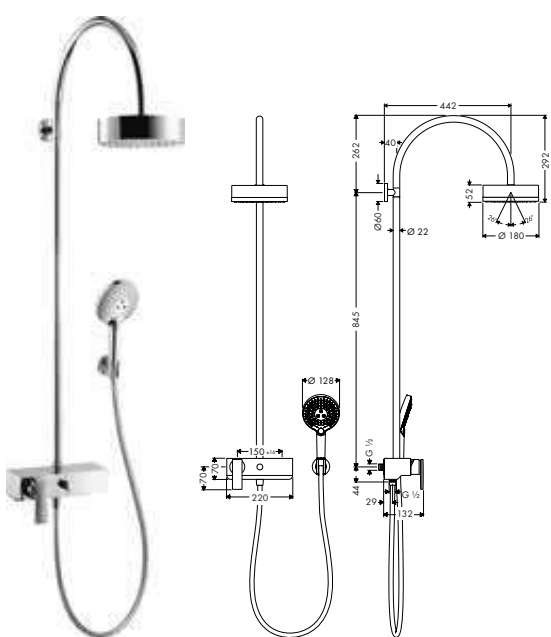
- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- / shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 450 mm
- / swivel shower arm
- / thermostat AXOR Montreux
- / safety lock at 40°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 170 ± 32 mm

**Consisting of:**

- / Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic (# 28474000)
- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)
- / Metal shower hose 1.60 m (# 28116000)

finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

Chrome	16572000	2,298.40
Brushed Nickel	16572820	3,447.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	16572XXX	3,447.60



### Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1jet

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, hand shower holder
- / overhead shower AXOR Citterio
- / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: Rain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, WhirlAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min
- / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/ max. 10 bar
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 420 mm
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 150 ± 16 mm
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable

**Consisting of:**

- / Overhead shower 180 1jet (# 28489000)
- / Shower holder round (# 39525000)
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

Chrome	39620000	1,709.70
--------	----------	----------

AXOR FinishPlus*	39620XXX	2,564.60
------------------	----------	----------





finish code no. Euro

### Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1jet

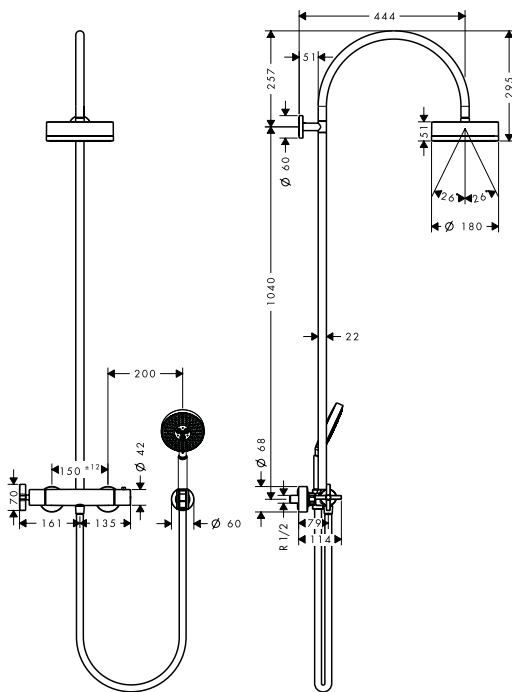
Chrome	39670000	1,775.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	39670XXX	2,663.40



- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- / overhead shower AXOR Citterio
- / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: Rain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/max. 0.6 MPa
- / hand shower wall support
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 444 mm
- / thermostat AXOR Citterio
- / safety lock at 38 °C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

**Consisting of:**

- / Overhead shower 180 1jet (# 28489000)
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
- / Shower holder round (# 39525000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)



\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

# AXOR Thermostatic modules with select technology

## Intuitive control in the shower

Exclusive aesthetics. Impressive functionality.  
AXOR thermostatic modules create perfect  
moments in the shower. Comfortable to use.  
With Select technology. At the touch of a button.

With precise regulation for constant temperature  
control. Escutcheons made of high-grade metal.  
In a variety of designs. In perfection.

## AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostatic mixers

Modular. Combinable. Intuitive. AXOR  
ShowerSelect individual thermometer  
mixers. Easy to operate thanks to Select  
technology. Allow several outlets to be  
controlled – either individually or at the  
same time. Easy to install with the iBox  
Universal.



Available in three different escutcheon forms.  
As a square with precise corners, as a softcube or a circular.



## AXOR One

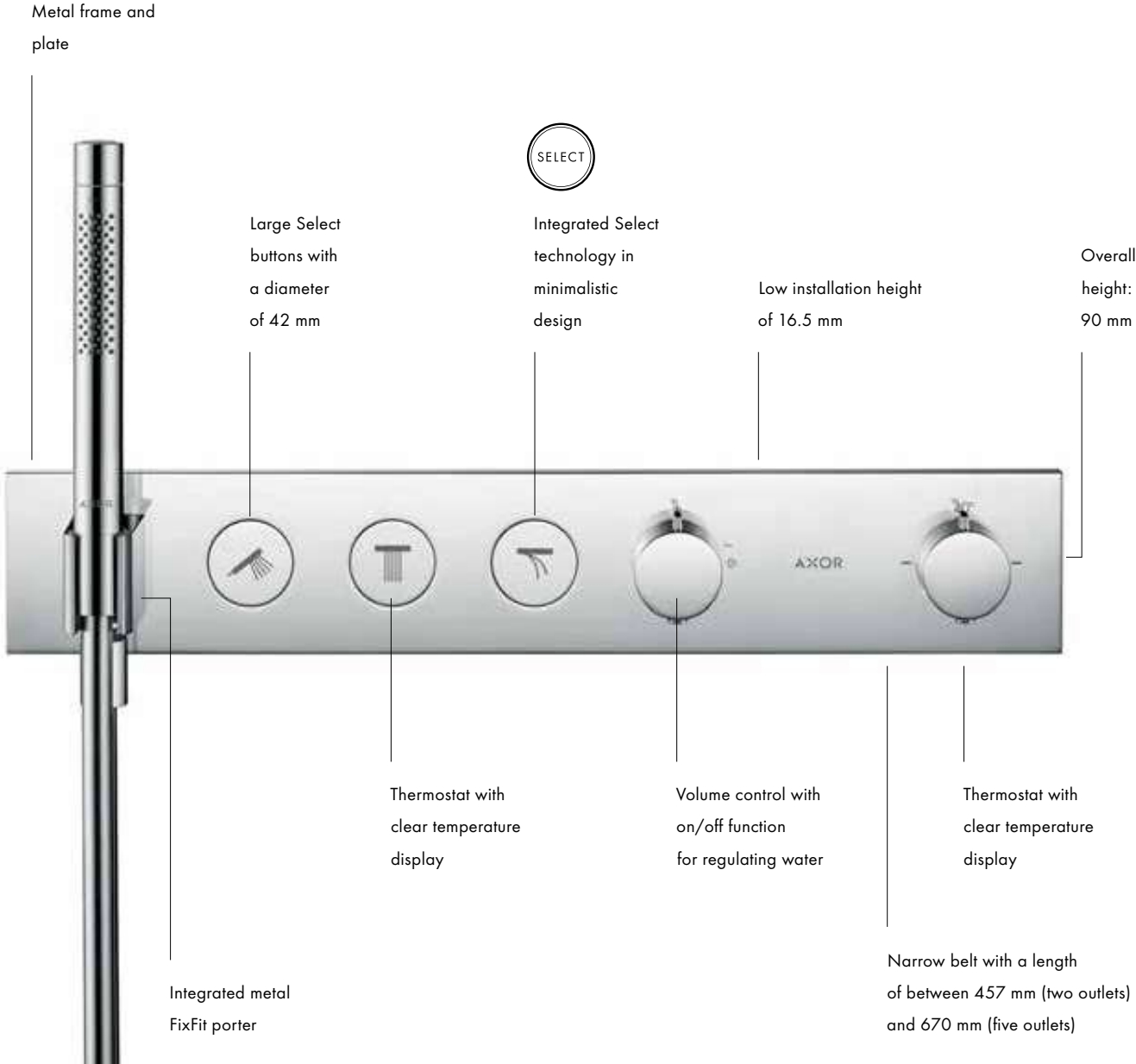
Flat. Soft. Planar. The monolithic control element  
and the hand shower of the AXOR One shower set.  
Interaction design par excellence. All thanks to the  
innovative ShowerSelect technology. With the  
control element, two large paddles manage the  
shower jets. Can be combined with one, two or  
three outlets. Concealed installation.

# AXOR Select thermostatic module

The technical counterpart to the element of water. The AXOR Select thermostatic module. Clear in appearance, impressive in performance. Timeless and elegant. Perfect integration in the room. Intuitive to use thanks to its large Select buttons. For three to five outlets or spray modes depend-

ding on the version. Precise switching at the touch of a button. Purely mechanical. With integrated thermostat and porter unit.

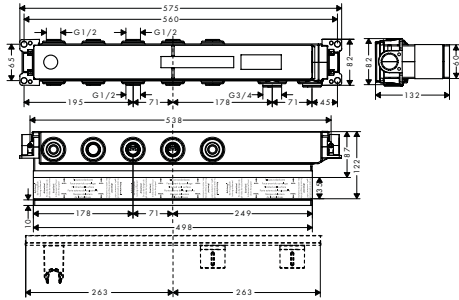
Design: Phoenix Design









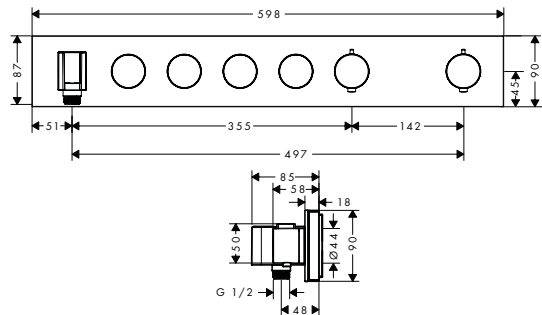


finish code no. Euro

**Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions**

18311180 907.60

- / 3 functions
- / connection thread Rp  $\frac{3}{4}$
- / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- / horizontal installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15/DN20



**Thermostatic module Select 600/90 for concealed installation for 4 functions**

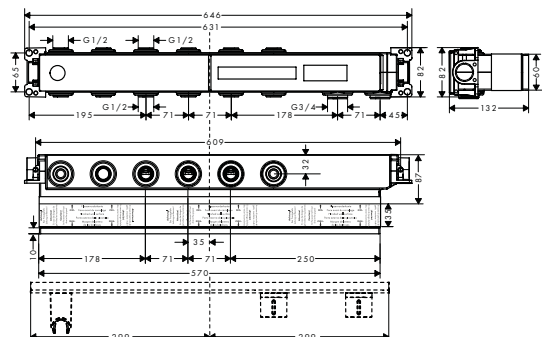
Chrome 18357000 2,055.80  
 AXOR FinishPlus\* 18357XXX 3,083.70



- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / 4 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 4 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Waterfall, Rain large, Mono, hand shower

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions 18312180 1,037.20



**Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions**

18312180 1,037.20

- / 4 functions
- / connection thread Rp  $\frac{3}{4}$
- / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- / horizontal installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15/DN20

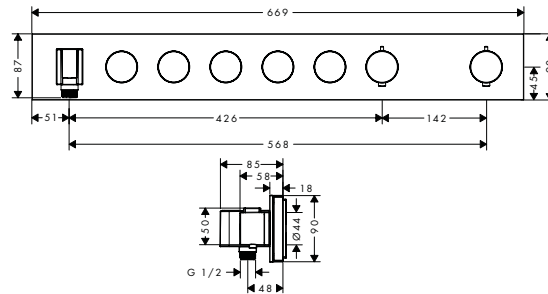
\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

**finish**                      **code no.**                      **Euro**



**Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions**

Chrome	18358000	2,329.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	18358XXX	3,494.70



- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / 5 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 5 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Mono, PowderRain inside, PowderRain outside, overhead shower

**Required parts:**

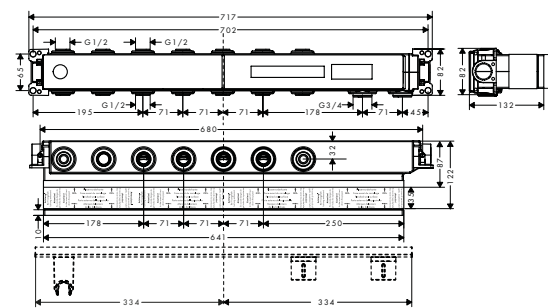
/ Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions	18313180	1,166.90
--	----------	----------



**Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions**

18313180	1,166.90
----------	----------

- / 5 functions
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- / horizontal installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15/DN20



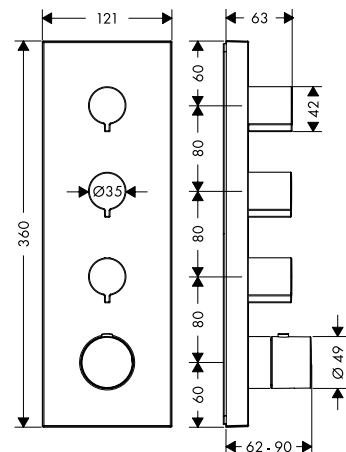
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Optional parts - buttons - please order separately

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	93307000	67.70
	Chrome	93308000	44.90
	Chrome	93663000	44.90
	Chrome	93309000	44.90
	Chrome	93310000	44.90
	Chrome	93311000	44.90
	Chrome	93312000	44.90

ShowerCollection



**Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions**

Chrome	10751000	1,153.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	10751XXX	1,730.70


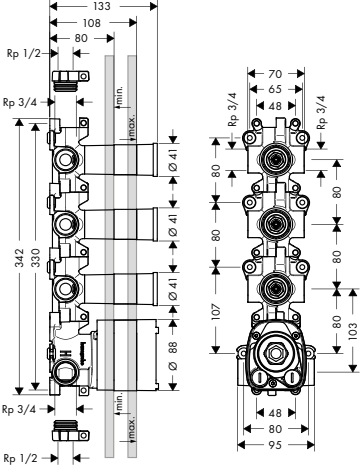
- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar


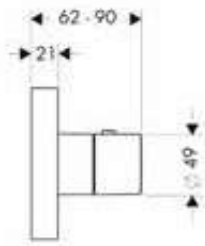
**Required parts:**


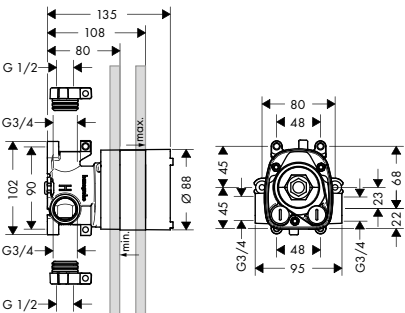
/ Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation	10750180	924.10
--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**


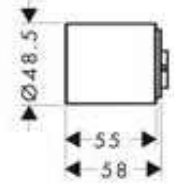

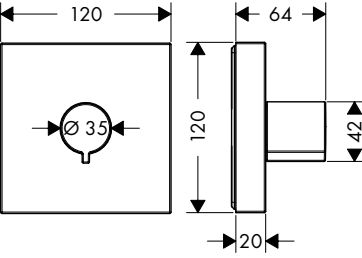

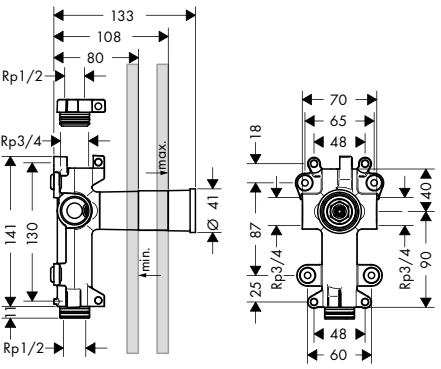
/ Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic module	Chrome	10790000	108.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10790XXX	162.50
/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	48.60


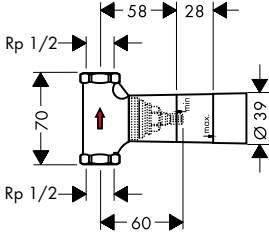
	finish	code no.	Euro												
 		10750180	924.10												
	<p><b>Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection from left or right</li> <li>/ 3 outlets can be used simultaneously</li> <li>/ flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min</li> <li>/ spindle valves</li> <li>/ horizontal or vertical installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul>														
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 20%;">10751000</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">1,153.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>10751XXX</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,730.70</td> </tr> </table> </li> <li>/ Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 20%;">12717000</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">1,153.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>12717XXX</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,730.70</td> </tr> </table> </li> </ul>				Chrome	10751000	1,153.80	AXOR FinishPlus*	10751XXX	1,730.70	Chrome	12717000	1,153.80	AXOR FinishPlus*	12717XXX	1,730.70
Chrome	10751000	1,153.80													
AXOR FinishPlus*	10751XXX	1,730.70													
Chrome	12717000	1,153.80													
AXOR FinishPlus*	12717XXX	1,730.70													


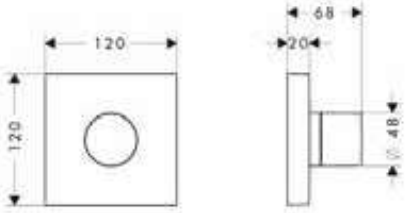
 		10755000	746.30						
	<p><b>Thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation square</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar</li> <li>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</li> </ul>								
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%;">10754180</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">355.50</td> </tr> </table> </li> </ul>					10754180	355.50			
	10754180	355.50							
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic module                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 20%;">10790000</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">108.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>10790XXX</td> <td style="text-align: right;">162.50</td> </tr> </table> </li> </ul>				Chrome	10790000	108.30	AXOR FinishPlus*	10790XXX	162.50
Chrome	10790000	108.30							
AXOR FinishPlus*	10790XXX	162.50							


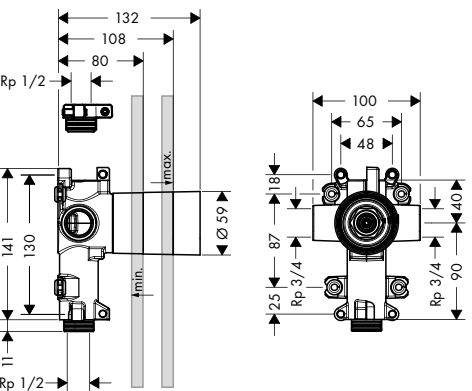
 		10754180	355.50																		
	<p><b>Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min</li> <li>/ horizontal or vertical installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul>																				
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostat HighFlow 120/120 for concealed installation                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 20%;">12712000</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">667.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>12712XXX</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,000.50</td> </tr> </table> </li> <li>/ Thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation square                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 20%;">10755000</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">746.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>10755XXX</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,119.50</td> </tr> </table> </li> <li>/ Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation                             <table border="0" style="width: 100%; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Chrome</td> <td style="width: 20%;">36702000</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">465.90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>36702XXX</td> <td style="text-align: right;">698.90</td> </tr> </table> </li> </ul>				Chrome	12712000	667.00	AXOR FinishPlus*	12712XXX	1,000.50	Chrome	10755000	746.30	AXOR FinishPlus*	10755XXX	1,119.50	Chrome	36702000	465.90	AXOR FinishPlus*	36702XXX	698.90
Chrome	12712000	667.00																			
AXOR FinishPlus*	12712XXX	1,000.50																			
Chrome	10755000	746.30																			
AXOR FinishPlus*	10755XXX	1,119.50																			
Chrome	36702000	465.90																			
AXOR FinishPlus*	36702XXX	698.90																			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10790000 10790XXX	108.30 162.50
<p><b>Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic module</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ extension for basic set</li> <li>/ extension length: 25 mm</li> </ul>			
 	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10972000 10972XXX	238.70 358.10
<p><b>Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation square</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection type: DN15/DN20</li> <li>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 10755000, # 10751000, # 10651000, # 28491000, # 40872000 or # 40873000 the use of basic set # 10971180 is recommended</li> <li>/ in a freely arranged installation, basic sets # 15973180, # 15974180 or # 15970180 can also be used</li> </ul> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation 10971180 147.80</li> <li>/ Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 16973180 84.60</li> <li>/ Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic 16974180 87.90</li> <li>/ Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 16970180 91.90</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro 92990000 48.60</li> </ul>			
 	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10971180	147.80
<p><b>Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets</li> <li>/ connection from left or right</li> <li>/ flow rate at free through-flow: 55 l/min</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro 92990000 48.60</li> </ul>			

	finish	code no.	Euro
 		16973180	84.60
	<p><b>Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection type: DN15</li> <li>/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternative products:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic</li> <li>/ Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		
		16974180	87.90
		16970180	91.90
		92990000	48.60

 	Chrome	10932000	292.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10932XXX	438.30
<p><b>Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 3 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set # 15930180 must be used</li> <li>/ 2 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36702000, the basic set # 36770180 must be used</li> <li>/ 2 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set # 15981180 must be used</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> </ul> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</li> </ul>			
		36770180	263.00
		16930180	263.20
		16982180	167.00

 		36770180	263.00
	<p><b>Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ 1 inlet/ 2 outlets</li> <li>/ 2 outlets can be used simultaneously</li> <li>/ connection thread Rp 3/4</li> <li>/ horizontal or vertical installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation</li> <li>/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		
	Chrome	36772000	166.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36772XXX	249.60
	Chrome	10932000	292.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10932XXX	438.30
	Chrome	12731000	226.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12731XXX	340.40
		92990000	48.60

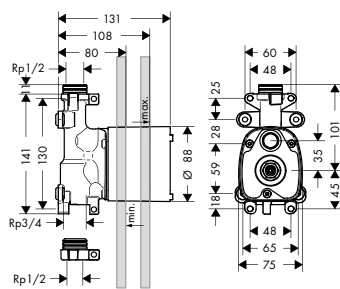
	finish	code no.	Euro
			
<p><b>Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Trio finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		16982180	167.00
			
<p><b>Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ requires volume control</li> <li>/ 3 functions</li> <li>/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions</li> <li>/ suitable for all Quattro finish sets</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro</li> </ul>		16930180	263.20
	<p><b>Hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square</b></p> <p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>10651000 10651XXX</p>	<p>815.10 1,222.70</p>
<p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set for hand shower module</li> </ul>		10650180	199.00
		10658000	161.50

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

finish

code no.

Euro



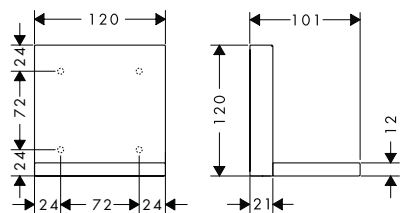
**Basic set for hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation**

10650180

199.00

- / flow rate at free through-flow: 30 l/min
- / ceramic valve 180°
- / horizontal or vertical installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning
- / connection dimension: DN15

**ShowerCollection Accessories**



**Shelf 120/120**

Chrome  
AXOR FinishPlus\*

40872000  
40872XXX

459.20  
688.80

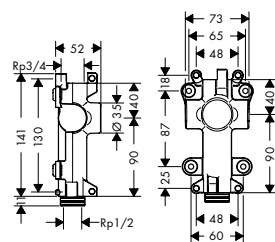
- / when positioning the shelf between waterconducting parts (# 10755XXX, # 10751XXX, # 10942XXX, # 10972XXX, # 10651XXX, # 28491XXX) in joined installation (10 mm distance), it is recommended to use basic set # 40877180
- / suitable for installation with or without basic set # 40877180
- / for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set
- / material frame: solid brass
- / material shelf: metal
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 72 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

**Optional parts:**

- / Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation

40877180

189.60


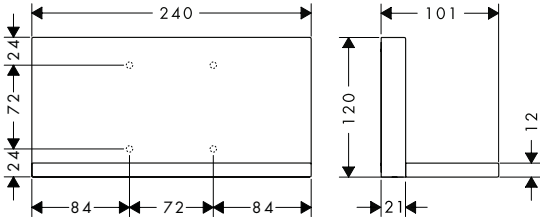


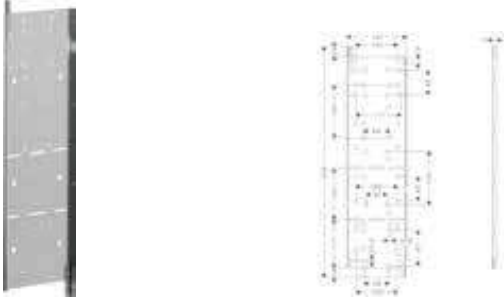

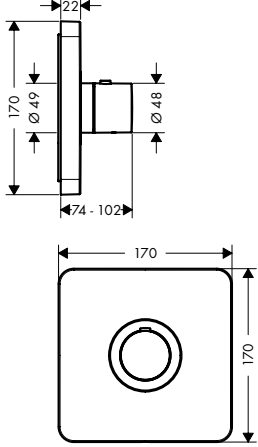


**Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation**

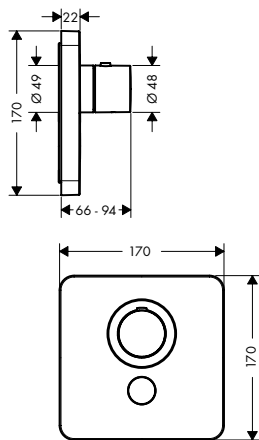
40877180

189.60

- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40872000

	finish	code no.	Euro
	<b>Shelf 240/120</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	40873000 553.90 40873XXX 830.90
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set</li> <li>/ when positioning the shelf between waterconducting parts (# 10755XXX, # 10751XXX, # 10942XXX, # 10972XXX, # 10651XXX, # 28491XXX) in joined installation (10 mm distance), it is recommended to use basic set # 40878180</li> <li>/ suitable for installation with or without basic set # 40878180</li> <li>/ material frame: solid brass</li> <li>/ material shelf: metal</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 72 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>		
	<b>Optional parts:</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation</li> </ul>	40878180	234.70
	<b>Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation</b>	40878180	234.70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40873XXX</li> </ul>		
	<b>Installation plate</b>	10973180	191.90
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ installation and distance template for easy installation of basic set for lighting and speaker module</li> <li>/ installation plate can be extended by a second plate</li> </ul>		
<b>ShowerSelect Soft</b>	<b>Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softcube</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	36711000 463.70 36711XXX 695.60
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> </ul>	
	<b>Required parts:</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal</li> </ul>	01700180	137.30
	<b>Optional parts:</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Valve for concealed installation softcube for 3 functions</li> <li>/ Extension element</li> </ul>	Chrome 36773000 463.70 AXOR FinishPlus* 36773XXX 695.60 Chrome 98860000 50.50 AXOR FinishPlus* 98860XXX 75.80	13587000 50.40
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>	93171000	35.80

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



**Thermostat HighFlow  
for concealed installation  
softcube for 1 function  
and additional outlet**

- / 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / connection type: basic set
- / Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36706000	641.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	36706XXX	962.30

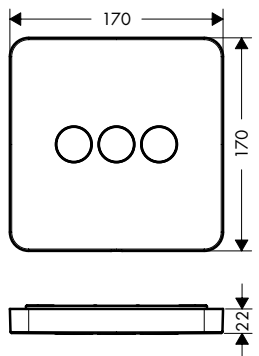


**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Valve for concealed installation softcube for 3 functions	Chrome	36773000	463.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36773XXX	695.60
/ Extension element	Chrome	98860000	50.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	98860XXX	75.80
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40



**Valve for concealed installation  
softcube for 3 functions**

- / 3 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min
- / Flow rate left and right: 29 l/min
- / Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / connection type: basic set
- / valve is delivered with buttons Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower

Chrome	36773000	463.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	36773XXX	695.60




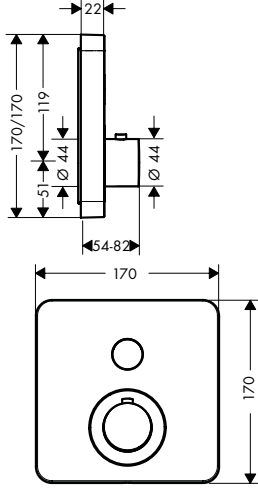
**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------


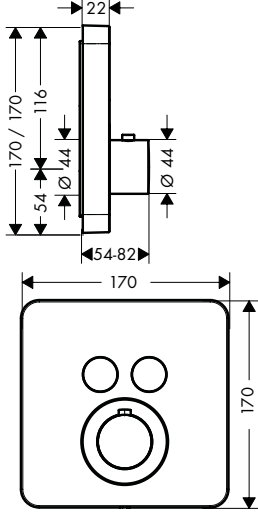
**Optional parts:**

/ Extension element	Chrome	98860000	50.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	98860XXX	75.80
/ Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softcube	Chrome	36711000	463.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36711XXX	695.60
/ Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softcube for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome	36706000	641.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36706XXX	962.30
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40


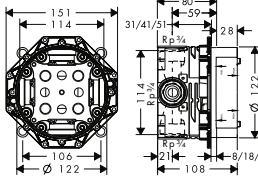


		finish	code no.	Euro		
 	<b>Thermostat for concealed installation softcube for 1 function</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off</li> </ul>			Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	36705000 36705XXX	641.50 962.30
	<b>Required parts:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal</li> </ul>			01700180	137.30	
<b>Optional parts:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension element</li> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>			Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	98860000 98860XXX 13587000	50.50 75.80 50.40	



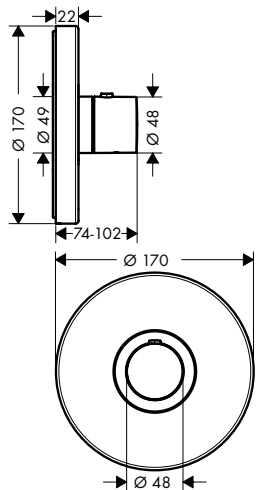
 	<b>Thermostat for concealed installation softcube for 2 functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>/ simultaneous use of several outlets</li> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large</li> </ul>			Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	36707000 36707XXX	698.70 1,048.10
	<b>Required parts:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal</li> </ul>			01700180	137.30	
<b>Optional parts:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> <li>/ Extension element</li> </ul>			Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	13587000 93171000 98860000 98860XXX	50.40 35.80 50.50 75.80	



 	<b>Basic set iBox universal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation</li> <li>/ connection thread Rp 3/4</li> <li>/ rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul>			01700180	137.30
	<b>Optional parts:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>			13587000 93171000	50.40 35.80

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

ShowerSelect Round



**Thermostat HighFlow  
for concealed installation round**

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / connection type: basic set

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set iBox universal

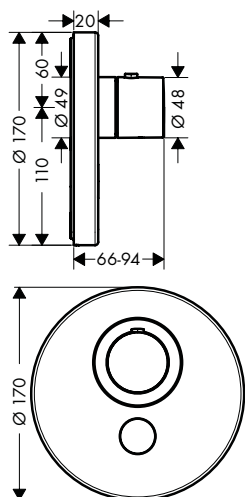
**Optional parts:**

- / Valve for concealed installation round for 3 functions
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36721000	463.70
Brushed Nickel	36721820	695.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	36721XXX	695.60

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

Chrome	36727000	463.70
Brushed Nickel	36727820	695.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	36727XXX	695.60
	93171000	35.80
	13587000	50.40



**Thermostat HighFlow  
for concealed installation round  
for 1 function and additional  
outlet**

- / 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / connection type: basic set
- / Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set iBox universal

**Optional parts:**


- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- / Valve for concealed installation round for 3 functions
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

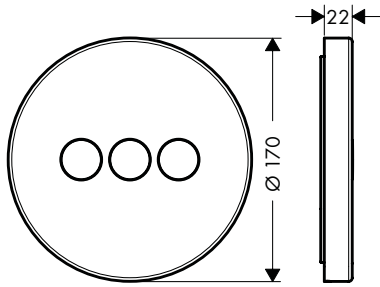
Chrome	36726000	641.50
Brushed Nickel	36726820	962.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	36726XXX	962.30


	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

Chrome	93171000	35.80
Brushed Nickel	36727000	463.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	36727820	695.60
	36727XXX	695.60
	13587000	50.40


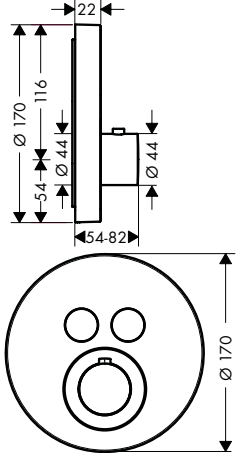


	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	36727000	463.70
	Brushed Nickel	36727820	695.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36727XXX	695.60
<b>Valve for concealed installation round for 3 functions</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 3 functions</li> <li>/ Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets</li> <li>/ simultaneous use of several outlets</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/ min</li> <li>/ Flow rate left and right: 29 l/ min</li> <li>/ Start/stop valve to operate the functions</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ valve is delivered with buttons Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower</li> </ul>			
<b>Required parts:</b>			
/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
<b>Optional parts:</b>			
/ Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation round		Chrome 36721000 463.70 Brushed Nickel 36721820 695.60 AXOR FinishPlus* 36721XXX 695.60	
/ Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation round for 1 function and additional outlet		Chrome 36726000 641.50 Brushed Nickel 36726820 962.30 AXOR FinishPlus* 36726XXX 962.30	
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80


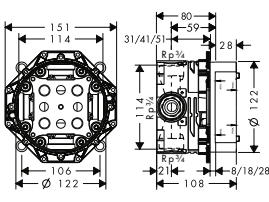


	Chrome	36722000	641.50
	Brushed Nickel	36722820	962.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36722XXX	962.30
<b>Thermostat for concealed installation round for 1 function</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off</li> </ul>			
<b>Required parts:</b>			
/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
<b>Optional parts:</b>			
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80


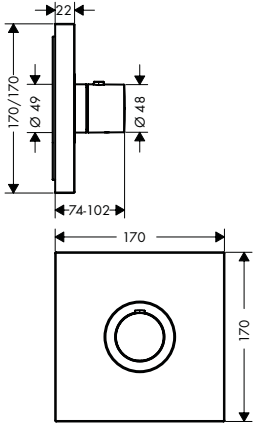


		<p><b>Thermostat for concealed installation round for 2 functions</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>/ simultaneous use of several outlets</li> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/ min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower</li> </ul>	<p><b>finish</b></p> <p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p><b>code no.</b></p> <p>36723000 36723XXX</p>	<p><b>Euro</b></p> <p>698.70 1,048.10</p>						
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">/ Basic set iBox universal</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">01700180</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">137.30</td> </tr> </table>						/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30			
/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30									
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">13587000</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">50.40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</td> <td style="text-align: right;">93171000</td> <td style="text-align: right;">35.80</td> </tr> </table>						/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40									
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80									

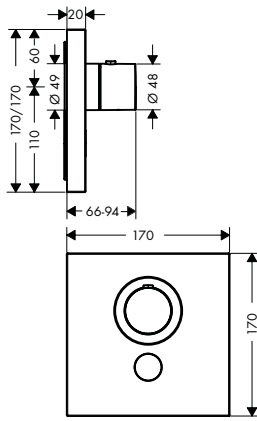


		<p><b>Basic set iBox universal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation</li> <li>/ connection thread Rp 3/4</li> <li>/ rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN20</li> </ul>	<p><b>finish</b></p> <p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p><b>code no.</b></p> <p>01700180</p>	<p><b>Euro</b></p> <p>137.30</p>						
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">13587000</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">50.40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</td> <td style="text-align: right;">93171000</td> <td style="text-align: right;">35.80</td> </tr> </table>						/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40									
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80									

**ShowerSelect Square**

		<p><b>Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation square</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> </ul>	<p><b>finish</b></p> <p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p><b>code no.</b></p> <p>36718000 36718XXX</p>	<p><b>Euro</b></p> <p>463.70 695.60</p>									
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">/ Basic set iBox universal</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">01700180</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">137.30</td> </tr> </table>						/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30						
/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30												
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">13587000</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">50.40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>/ Valve for concealed installation square for 3 functions</td> <td style="text-align: right;">36717000 AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td style="text-align: right;">463.70 695.60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</td> <td style="text-align: right;">93171000</td> <td style="text-align: right;">35.80</td> </tr> </table>						/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40	/ Valve for concealed installation square for 3 functions	36717000 AXOR FinishPlus*	463.70 695.60	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40												
/ Valve for concealed installation square for 3 functions	36717000 AXOR FinishPlus*	463.70 695.60												
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80												

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



**Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation square for 1 function and additional outlet**

- / 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/ min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / connection type: basic set
- / Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	3671 6000	641.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	3671 6XXX	962.30

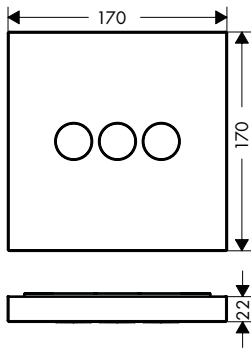


**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Valve for concealed installation square for 3 functions	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	3671 7000 3671 7XXX	463.70 695.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80



**Valve for concealed installation square for 3 functions**

- / 3 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/ min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/ min
- / Flow rate left and right: 29 l/ min
- / Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / connection type: basic set
- / valve is delivered with buttons Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower

Chrome	3671 7000	463.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	3671 7XXX	695.60



**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation square	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	3671 8000 3671 8XXX	463.70 695.60
/ Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation square for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	3671 6000 3671 6XXX	641.50 962.30
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

	<p><b>Thermostat for concealed installation square for 1 function</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="font-weight: bold;">finish</td> <td style="font-weight: bold;">code no.</td> <td style="font-weight: bold;">Euro</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chrome</td> <td>36714000</td> <td>641.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>36714XXX</td> <td>962.30</td> </tr> </table>	finish	code no.	Euro	Chrome	36714000	641.50	AXOR FinishPlus*	36714XXX	962.30	
finish	code no.	Euro										
Chrome	36714000	641.50										
AXOR FinishPlus*	36714XXX	962.30										

	<p><b>Thermostat for concealed installation square for 2 functions</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 functions</li> <li>/ Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>/ simultaneous use of several outlets</li> <li>/ flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min</li> <li>/ flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/ min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set iBox universal</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal</li> <li>/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal</li> </ul>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="font-weight: bold;">finish</td> <td style="font-weight: bold;">code no.</td> <td style="font-weight: bold;">Euro</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chrome</td> <td>36715000</td> <td>698.70</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>36715XXX</td> <td>1,048.10</td> </tr> </table>	finish	code no.	Euro	Chrome	36715000	698.70	AXOR FinishPlus*	36715XXX	1,048.10	
finish	code no.	Euro										
Chrome	36715000	698.70										
AXOR FinishPlus*	36715XXX	1,048.10										

finish code no. Euro

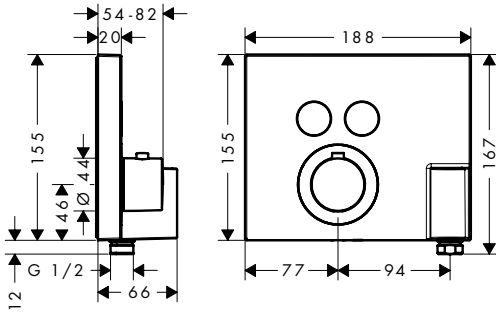


**Thermostat for concealed installation square for 2 functions with wall outlet and shower holder**

Chrome	36712000	855.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	36712XXX	1,283.40



- / consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 29 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- / connection type: basic set
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower



This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
----------------------------	--	----------	--------

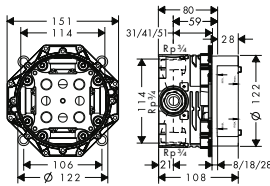
**Optional parts:**

/ Shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28622000	29.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX	44.60
/ Extension element ShowerSelect FixFit Porter	Chrome	13601000	113.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

**Basic set iBox universal**










01700180 137.30

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20



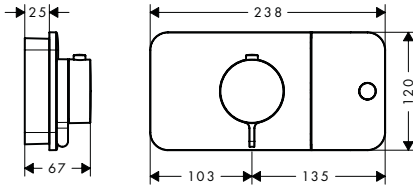
**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

Optional parts - buttons - please order separately	finish	code no.	Euro
	Symbol ON/OFF	Black 93579610	8.90
	Symbol hand shower	Black 93573610	8.90
	Symbol overhead shower Rain large	Black 93571610	8.90
	Symbol overhead shower Rain small	Black 93572610	8.90
	Symbol Rain Flow	Black 93574610	8.90
	Symbol Whirl	Black 93575610	8.90
	Symbol Mono	Black 93576610	8.90
	Symbol tub	Black 93577610	8.90
	Symbol body spray	Black 93578610	8.90



One



**Thermostatic module  
for concealed installation  
for 1 function**

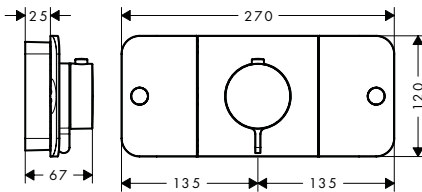
- / Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- / comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	4571 1000	721.80
Matt Black	4571 1670	1,010.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	4571 1XXX	1,082.70



**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation	45710180	321.50
--	----------	--------



**Thermostatic module  
for concealed installation  
for 2 functions**


- / Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / 2 functions and 1 additional outlet
- / comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / flow rate per outlet: 24 l/min
- / flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 30 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

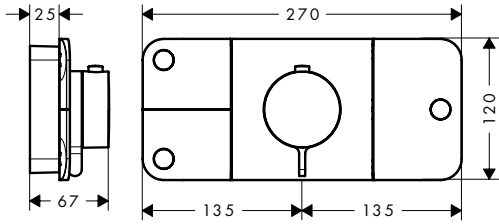
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	4571 2000	902.30
Matt Black	4571 2670	1,263.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	4571 2XXX	1,353.50




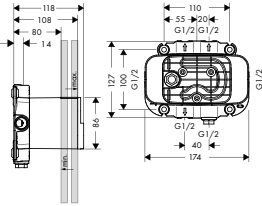
**Required parts:**


/ Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation	45710180	321.50
--	----------	--------


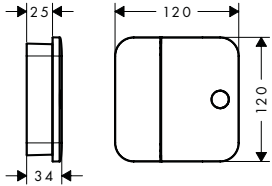
	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	45713000	1,178.80
	Matt Black	45713670	1,650.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45713XXX	1,768.20
<p><b>Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle</li> <li>/ depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction</li> <li>/ 3 functions and 1 additional outlet</li> <li>/ comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle</li> <li>/ simultaneous use of several outlets</li> <li>/ flow rate per outlet: 24 l/min</li> <li>/ flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 30 l/min</li> <li>/ thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions</li> <li>/ safety lock at 40 °C</li> <li>/ temperature limitation adjustable</li> <li>/ the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection</li> <li>/ non-return valve</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, Rain large and Body spray</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation</li> </ul>			
		45710180	321.50




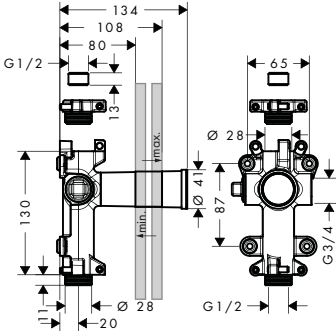
	<p><b>Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 inlets / 4 outlets</li> <li>/ all outlets can be used simultaneously</li> <li>/ connection thread Rp 1/2</li> <li>/ installation depth: from 80 to 108 mm</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>		45710180	321.50
	<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set thermostatic module</li> </ul>		45790000	243.00

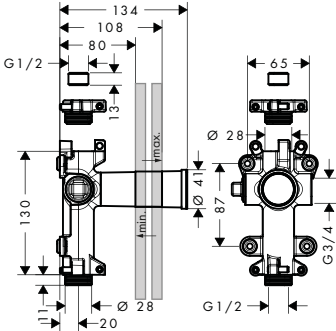


	<p><b>Extension set 25 mm for basic set thermostatic module</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ extension for basic set</li> <li>/ extension length: 25 mm</li> </ul>		45790000	243.00
	<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation</li> </ul>		45710180	321.50

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	<b>Shut-off valve for concealed installation</b>		
	Chrome	45771000	336.70
	Matt Black	45771670	471.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45771XXX	505.10
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle</li> <li>/ connection type: basic set</li> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> </ul>			
<b>Required parts:</b>			
/ Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation		45770180	218.30



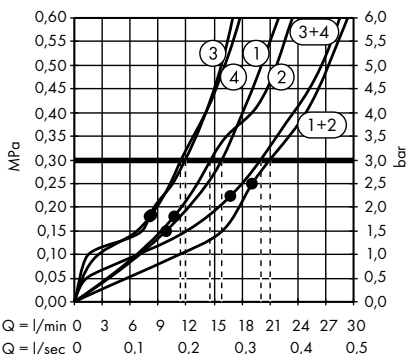
 	<b>Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation</b>	45770180	218.30
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection from left or right</li> <li>/ flow rate at free through-flow: 30 l/min</li> <li>/ sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>		



\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

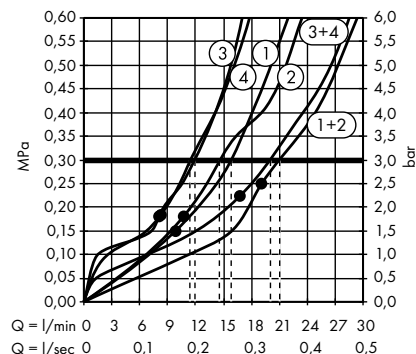
Overhead showers

/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 3500 K  
# 10628000



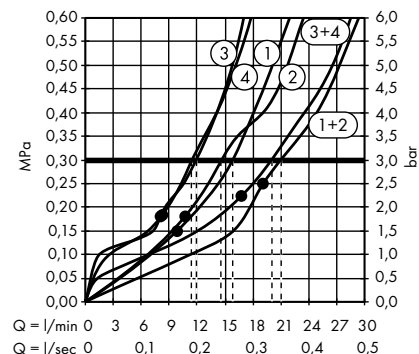
- 1. Rain
- 2. Mono
- 3. PowderRain inside
- 4. PowderRain outside

/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 5000 K  
# 10629000



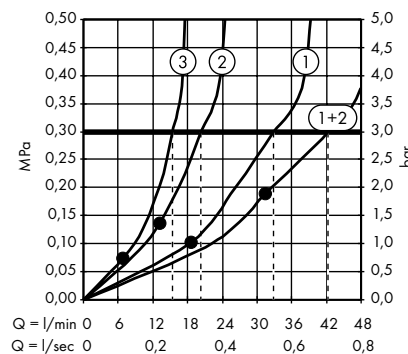
- 1. Rain
- 2. Mono
- 3. PowderRain inside
- 4. PowderRain outside

/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without lighting  
# 10637000



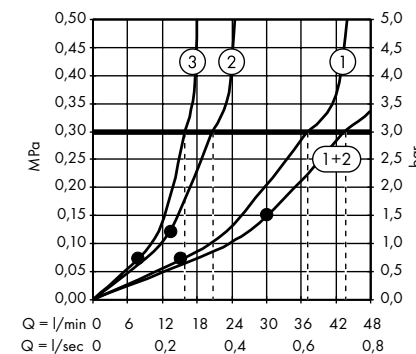
- 1. Rain
- 2. Mono
- 3. PowderRain inside
- 4. PowderRain outside

/ ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet with lighting  
# 10623800



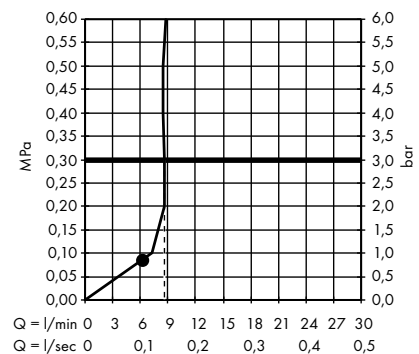
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir
- 3. Mono

/ ShowerHeaven 720/720 3jet with lighting  
# 10627800



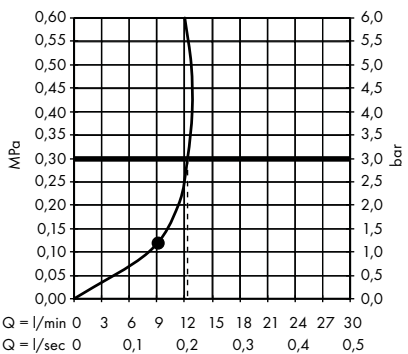
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir
- 3. Mono

/ Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm  
# 48490000, 48490670

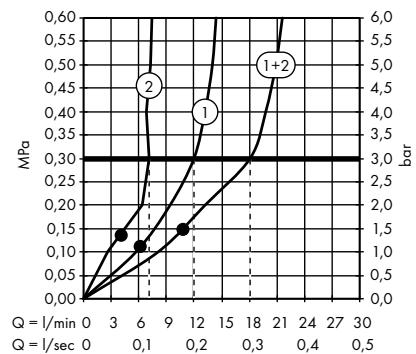


- 1. With flow limiter
- 2. Without flow limiter

/ Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm  
# 48491000, 48491670

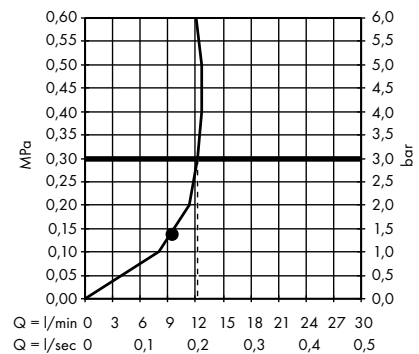


/ Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm  
# 48492000, 48492670

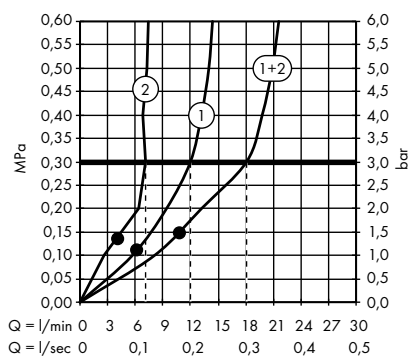


- 1. Rain
- 2. PowderRain

/ Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection  
# 48493000, 48493670

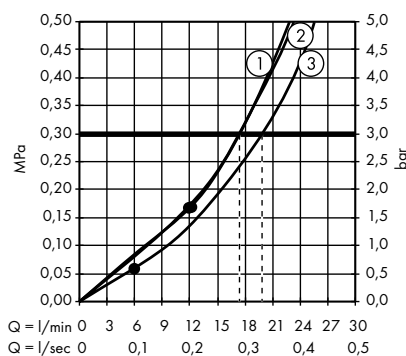


/ Overhead shower 280 2jet with ceiling connection  
# 48494000, 48494670



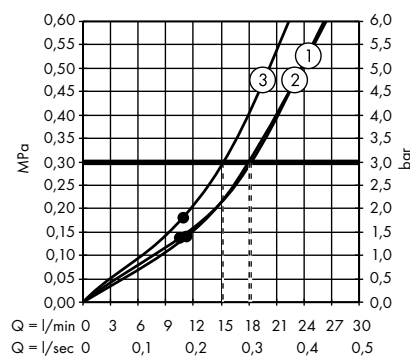
1. Rain
2. PowderRain

/ Overhead shower 250/580 3jet  
# 35283000



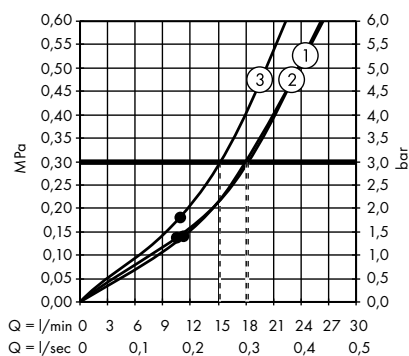
1. Rain
2. Rainflow
3. Mono

/ Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and square escutcheon  
# 35282000



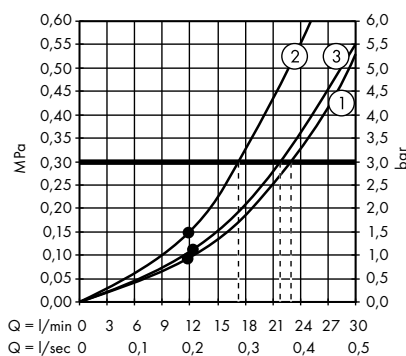
1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

/ Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon  
# 35276000



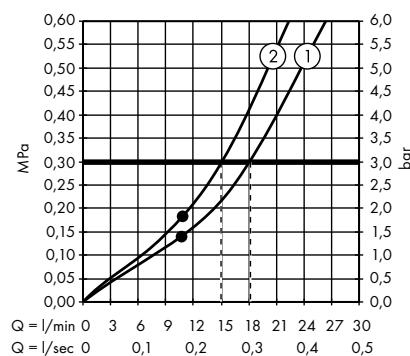
1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

/ Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling connection  
# 35281000



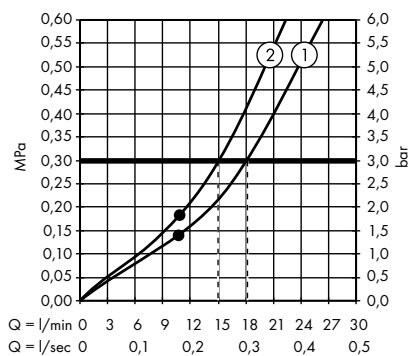
1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

/ Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and square escutcheon  
# 35280000



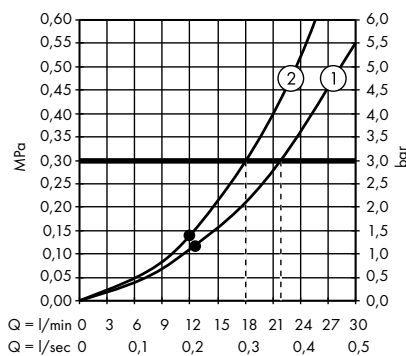
1. Rain
2. RainStream

/ Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon  
# 35275000



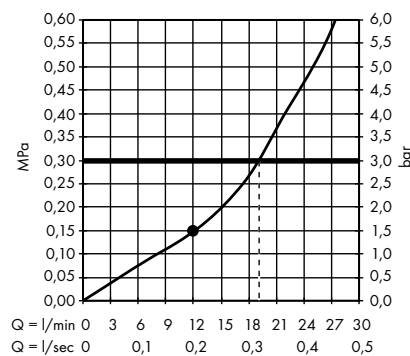
1. Rain
2. RainStream

/ Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection  
# 35279000



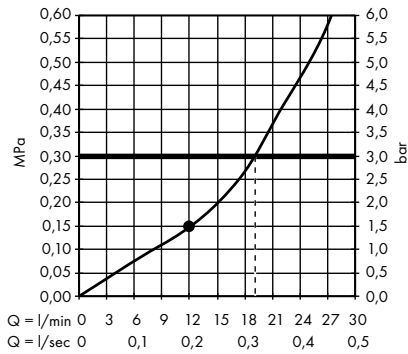
1. Rain
2. RainStream

/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with shower arm and square escutcheon  
# 35278000

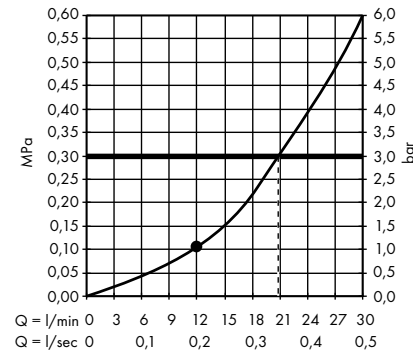


1. Rain

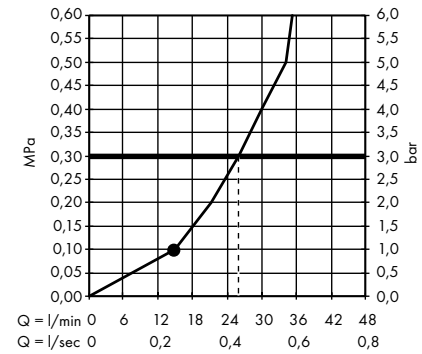
/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon # 35274000



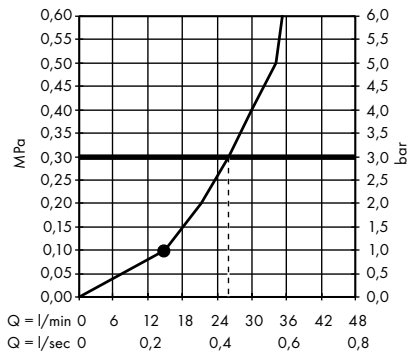
/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection # 35277000



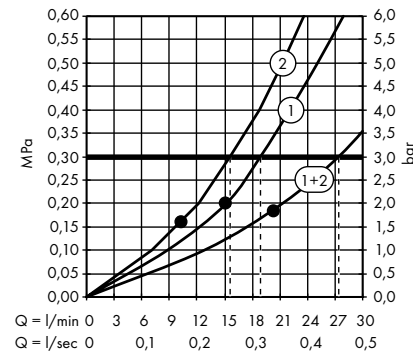
/ Overhead shower 350 1jet with shower arm # 26034000, 26034820



/ Overhead shower 350 1jet with ceiling connection # 26035000, 26035820

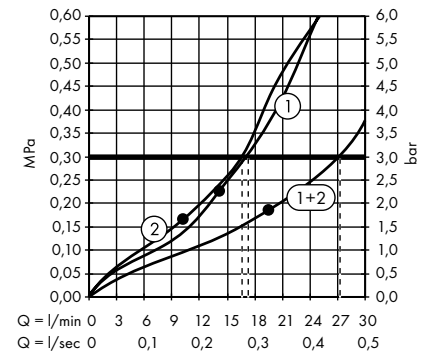


/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm # 35303000



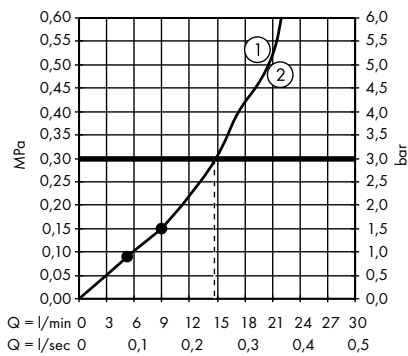
- 1. PowderRain
- 2. Intense PowderRain

/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection # 35304000

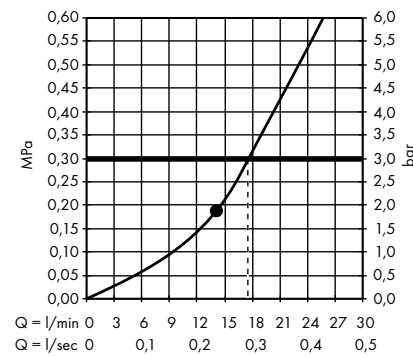


- 1. PowderRain
- 2. Intense PowderRain

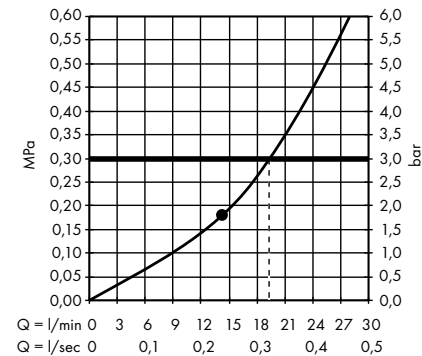
/ Overhead shower 300 2jet ceiling # 35305000



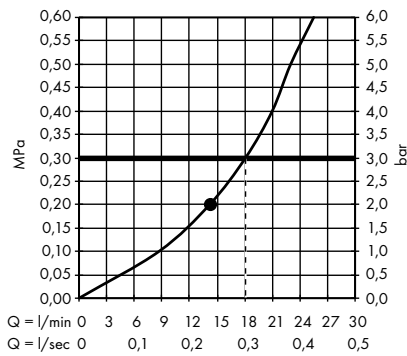
/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm # 35300000



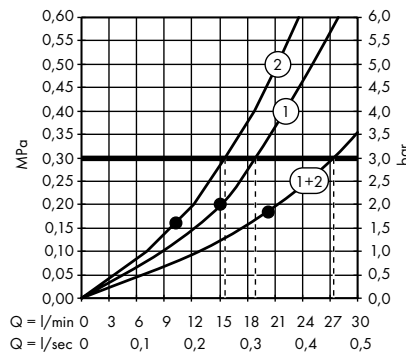
/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection # 35301000



/ Overhead shower 300 1jet ceiling  
# 35302000

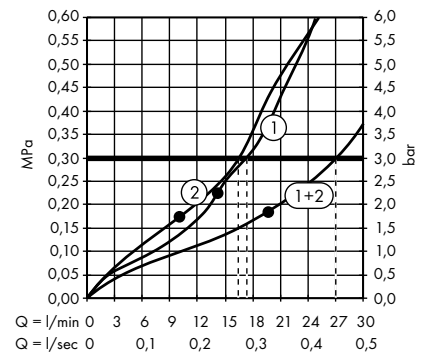


/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm  
# 35318000



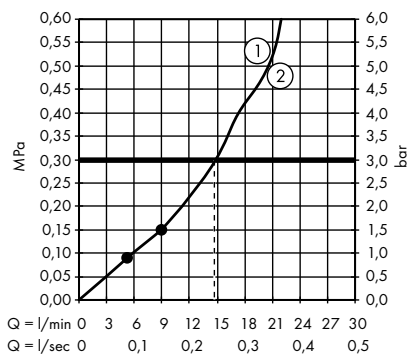
1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection  
# 35320000

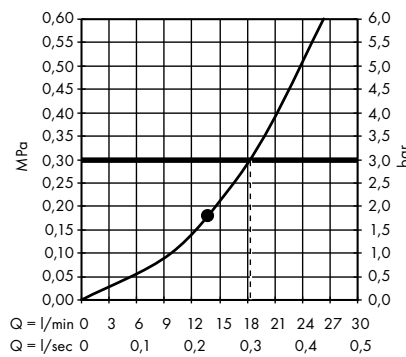


1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

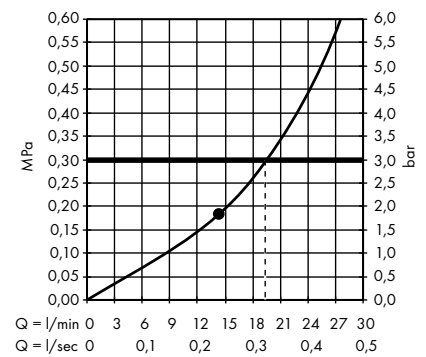
/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet ceiling  
# 35321000



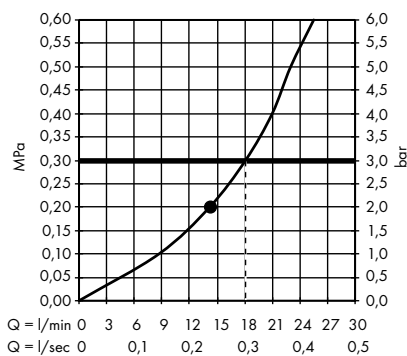
/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with shower arm  
# 35314000



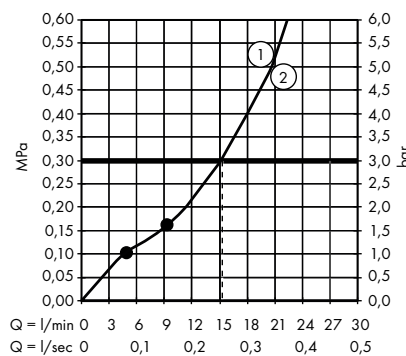
/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection  
# 35316000



/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet ceiling  
# 35317000

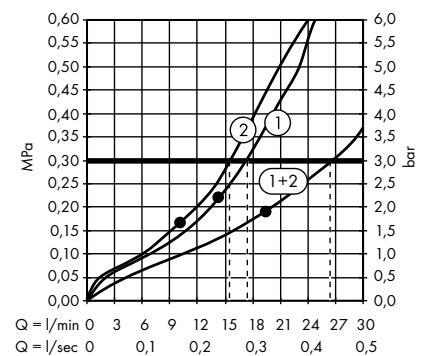


/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with shower arm  
# 35296000



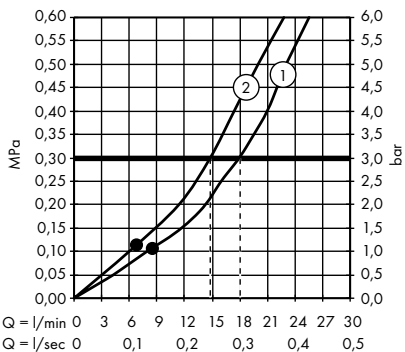
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain

/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection  
# 35297000

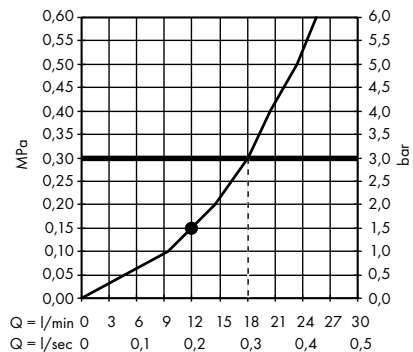


1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

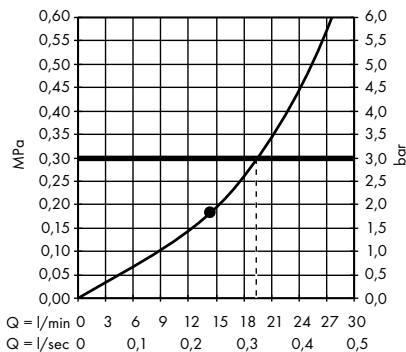
Overhead shower 250 2jet ceiling # 35298000



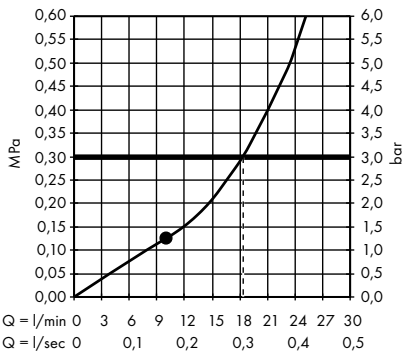
Overhead shower 250 1jet with shower arm # 35284000



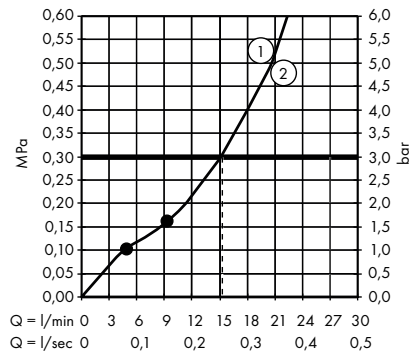
Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection # 35286000



Overhead shower 250 1jet ceiling # 35287000

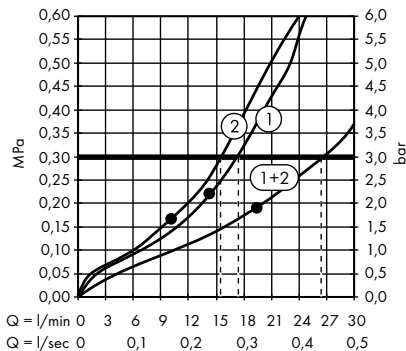


Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with shower arm # 35310000



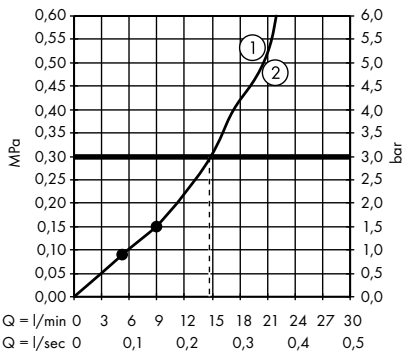
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain

Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection # 35312000

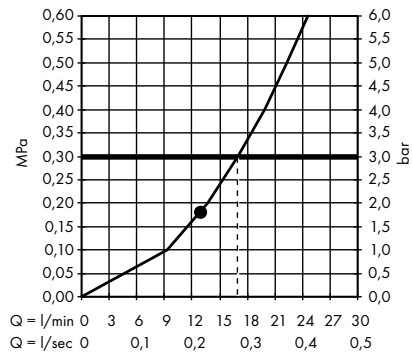


1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

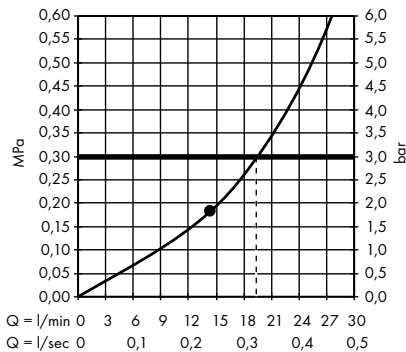
Overhead shower 250/250 2jet ceiling # 35313000



Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with shower arm # 35306000

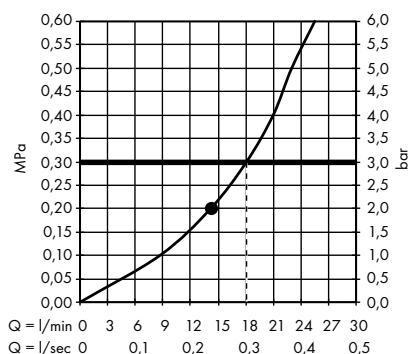


Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection # 35308000

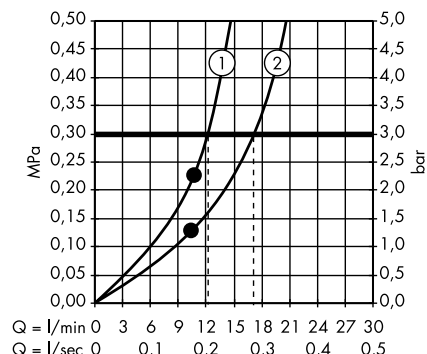




/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet ceiling # 35309000

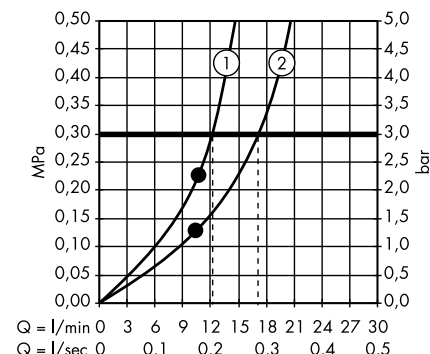


/ Overhead shower 240/240 1jet ceiling # 10924000



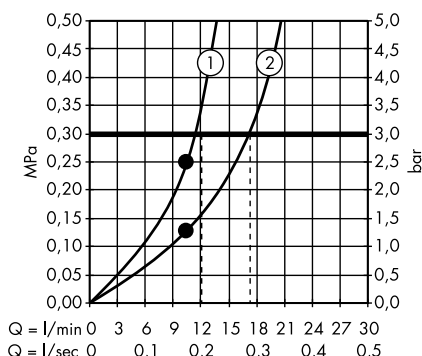
1. With flow limiter (12 l/min)
2. With flow limiter (25 l/min)

/ Overhead shower 240/240 1jet with ceiling connection # 10929000



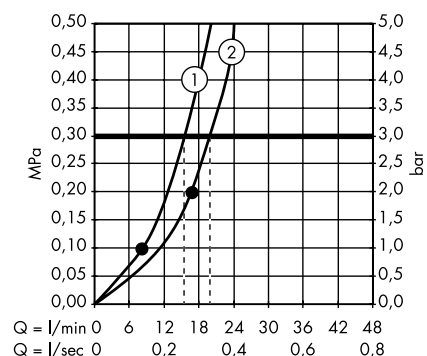
1. With flow limiter (12 l/min)
2. With flow limiter (25 l/min)

/ Overhead shower 240/240 1jet with shower arm # 10925000



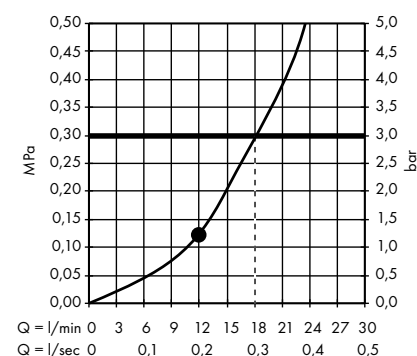
1. With flow limiter (12 l/min)
2. With flow limiter (25 l/min)

/ Flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation # 10942000

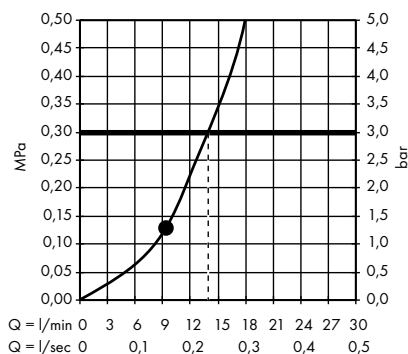


1. Hand shower
2. Bath spout

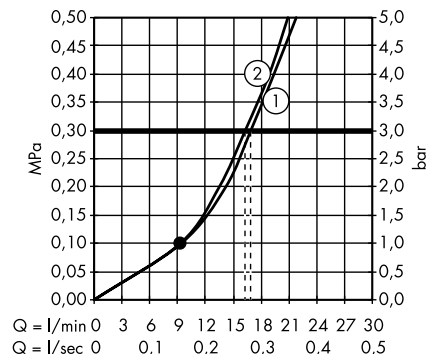
/ LampShower 275 1jet with ceiling connector # 26032000



/ LampShower 275 1jet with shower arm # 26031000

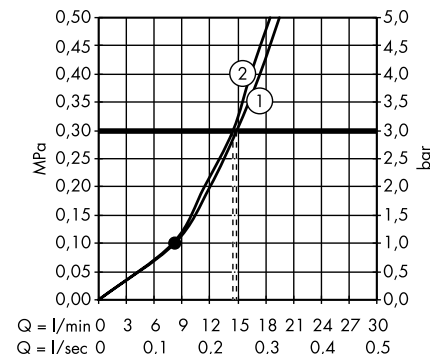


/ Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector # 26022000



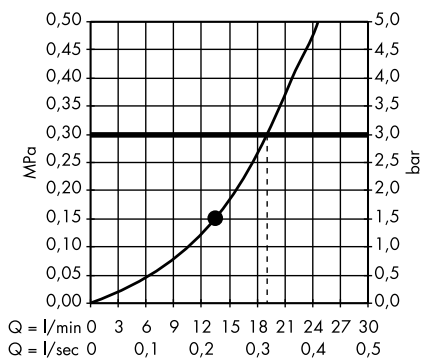
1. Rain
2. RainAir

/ Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm # 26021000

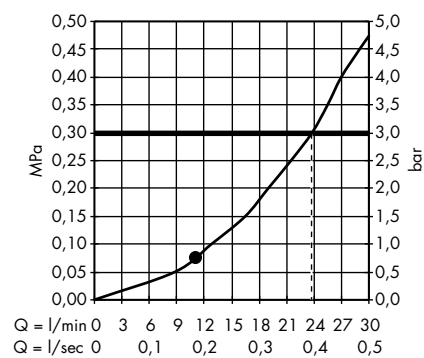


1. Rain
2. RainAir

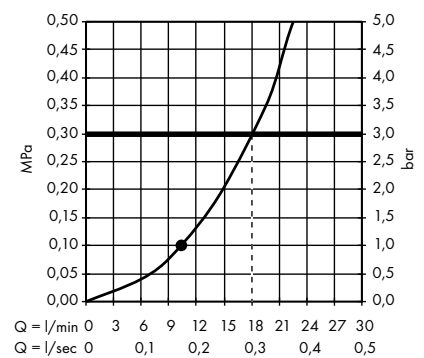
/ Overhead shower 240 1jet # 28494000



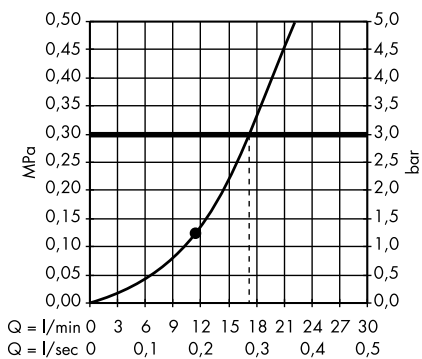
/ Overhead shower 180 1jet # 28489000



/ Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic # 28487000

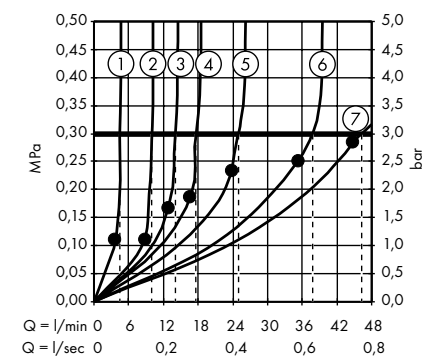


/ Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic # 28474000

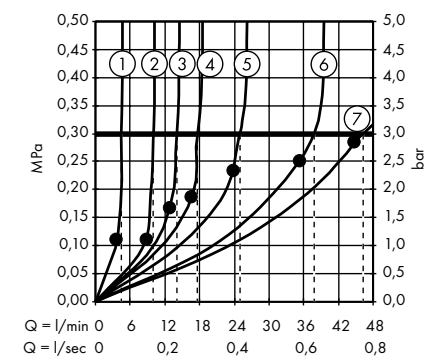


**Body showers**

/ Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square # 28491000



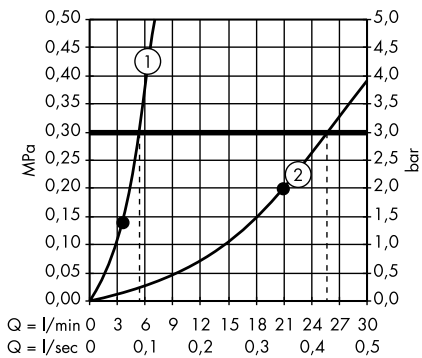
/ Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softcube # 36822000



- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 x Body shower | 6. 9 x Body shower  |
| 2. 2 x Body shower | 7. 12 x Body shower |
| 3. 3 x Body shower |                     |
| 4. 4 x Body shower |                     |
| 5. 6 x Body shower |                     |

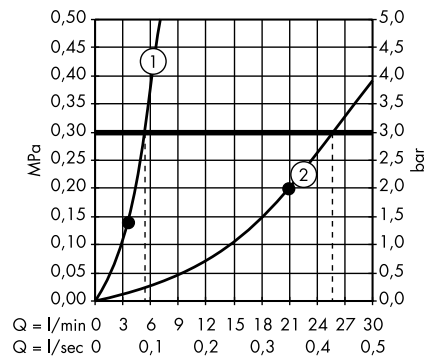
- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 x Body shower | 6. 9 x Body shower  |
| 2. 2 x Body shower | 7. 12 x Body shower |
| 3. 3 x Body shower |                     |
| 4. 4 x Body shower |                     |
| 5. 6 x Body shower |                     |

/ Body shower round 1jet # 28464000



- 1. 1 x Body shower
- 2. 6 x Body shower

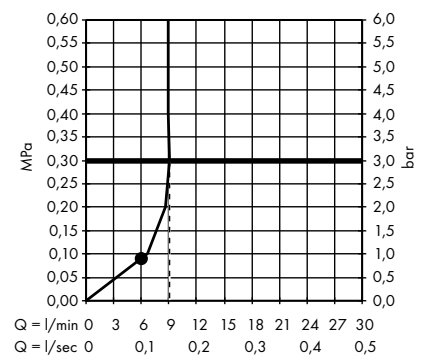
/ Body shower square 1jet # 28469000



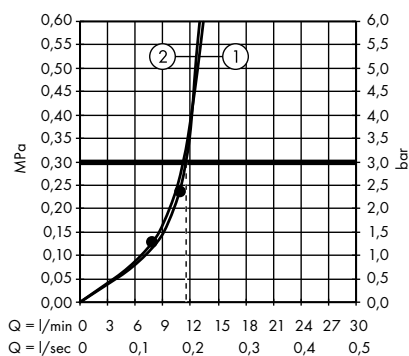
- 1. 1 x Body shower
- 2. 2 x Body shower

**Hand showers**

/ Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart # 48651000, 48651670

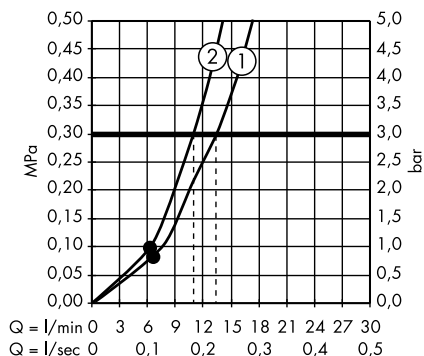


/ Hand shower 2jet  
# 45720000, 45720670



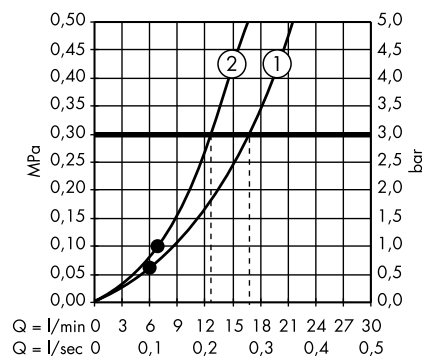
1. Rain
2. Wide flood jet

/ Baton hand shower 2jet  
# 12680000



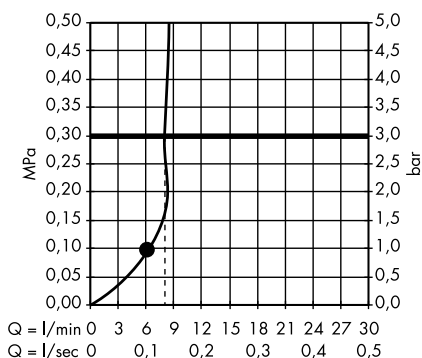
1. Normal spray
2. Soft spray

/ Baton hand shower 2jet  
# 28532000

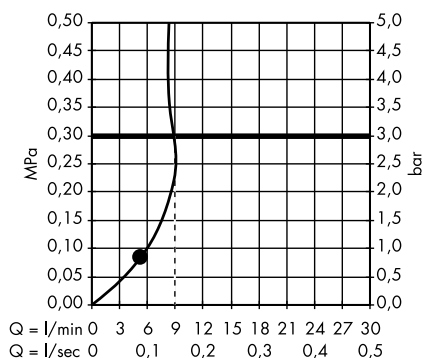


1. Normal spray
2. Soft spray

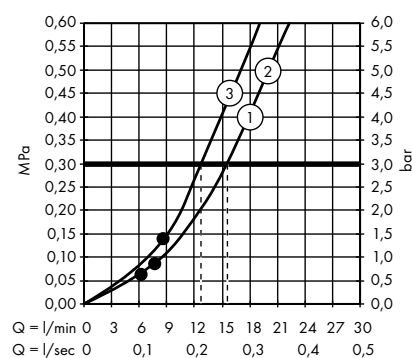
/ Baton hand shower 1jet  
# 10531000



/ Hand shower 85 1jet  
# 26025000

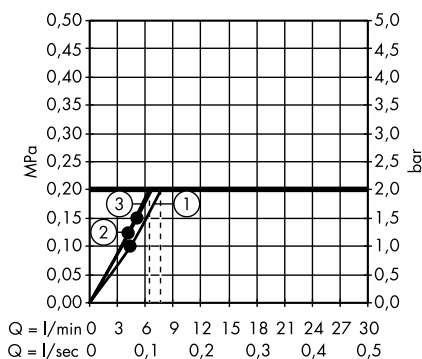


/ Hand shower 120 3jet  
# 26050000



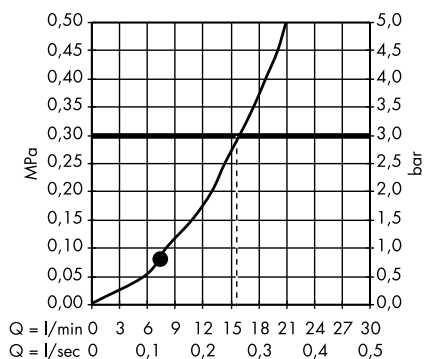
1. RainAir
2. Rain
3. WhirlAir

/ Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min  
# 26051000



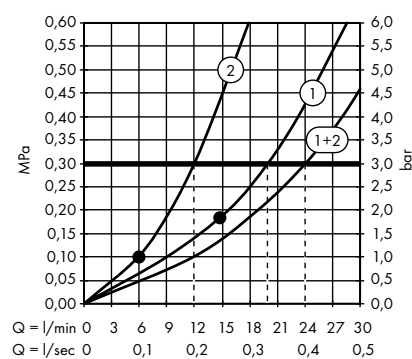
1. RainAir
2. WhirlAir
3. Rain

/ Hand shower 100 1jet  
# 16320000, 16320820



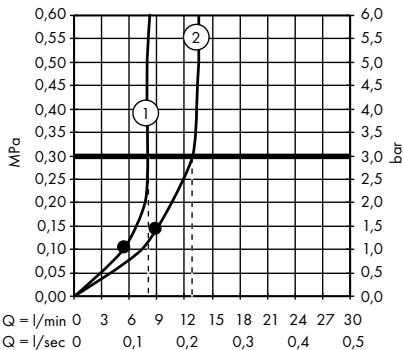
**Showerpipes and shower panels**

/ Showerpipe with thermostat 800 and overhead shower 350 1jet  
# 27984000



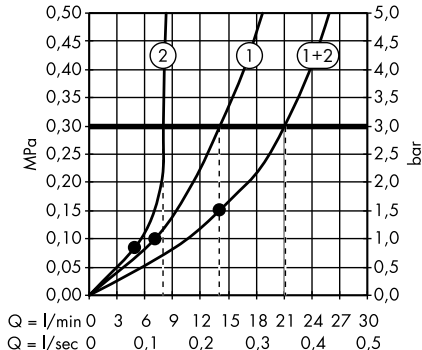
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

/ Showerpipe 280 1jet for concealed installation  
# 48790000, 48790670



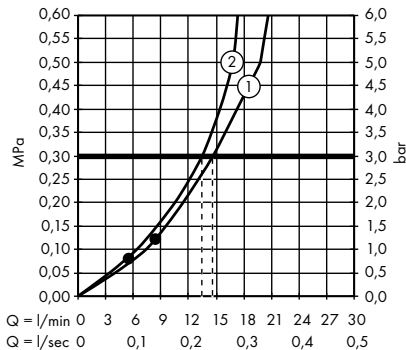
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

/ Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 2jet  
# 26020000



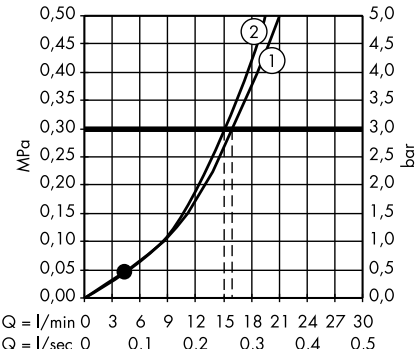
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

/ Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1jet  
# 16572000, 16572820



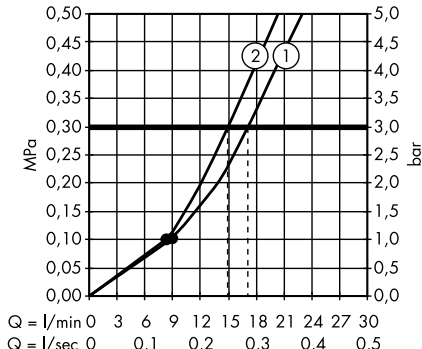
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

/ Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1jet  
# 39620000



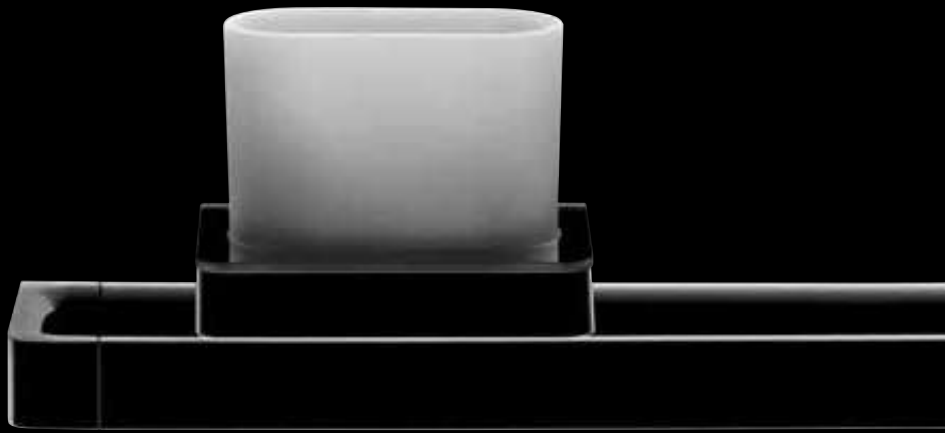
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

/ Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1jet  
# 39670000



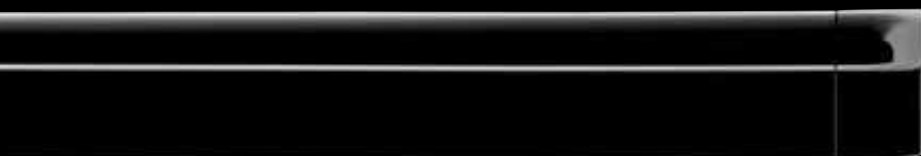
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower





# AXOR Accessories

AXOR Universal	400
AXOR Universal Circular	412
AXOR Montreux	418
AXOR ShowerCollection	422





## AXOR Universal Accessories

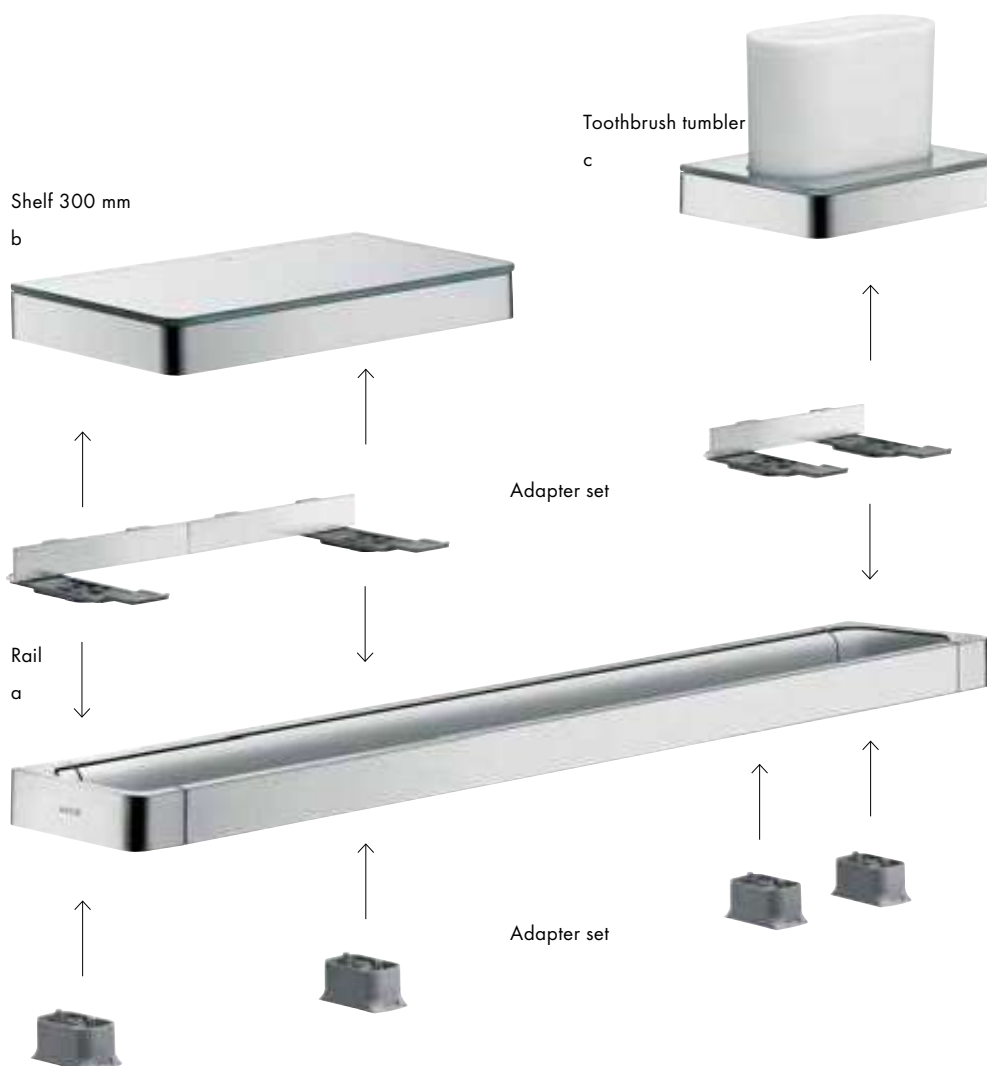


# AXOR Universal Accessories

A new way of looking at unique aspects of everyday life. With AXOR Universal Accessories, all possibilities are open. Twelve elements that are more than just appendages - a unique

system of individual masterpieces. Combined by an intelligent construction. Resolutely linear.

Design: Antonio Citterio



Products required:

a. Rail

b. # 42838000 + 2 x # 42870000 adapter set

c. # 42834000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set

# AXOR Universal Accessories

1

Removable glass cover for convenient filling and cleaning

The scratch-proof white glass is dishwasher-friendly and is therefore exceptionally hygienic

Spacious shelf area

Thanks to their timeless design, AXOR Universal Accessories dovetail elegantly with any style of bathroom



Metal frame

180 ml volume for liquid soap or washing-up liquid

Metal frame for single-hand operation

Liquid soap dispenser  
# 42819000

Adapter set # 42870000  
is also required.

It is possible to install AXOR Universal Accessories as an individual solution or as a system on a rail – with adapter set # 42870000

2

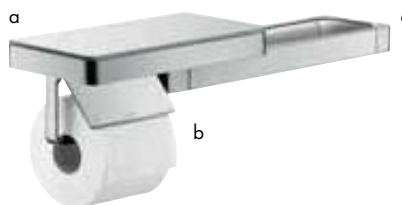


Asymmetrical placement of 300 mm shelf on the rail. 1 adapter set required.

Products required:

a. # 42838000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set  
b. Rail

3



Elegant combination of rail with 300 mm shelf (installed asymmetrically), roll holder. 2 adapter sets required.

Products required:

a. # 42838000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set  
b. # 42836000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set  
c. Rail

4

---



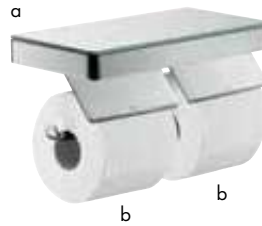
Spacious shelf areas through 300 mm shelf and liquid soap dispenser on the rail. 3 adapter sets required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 + 2 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. # 42819000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- c. Rail

5

---



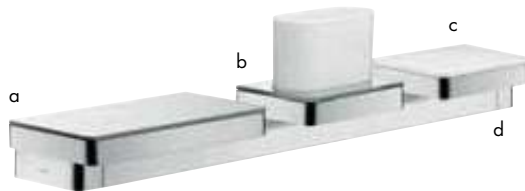
Triple function: Shelf 300 mm with two roll holders. 2 adapter sets required. One roll holder is fitted back to front.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 + 2 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. # 42836000

6

---



Everything within easy reach in one place: multifunctional combination of rail with 300 mm shelf, toothbrush tumbler and soap dish/shelf 150 mm. 4 adapter sets required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 + 2 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. # 42836000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- c. # 42803000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- d. Rail

7

---

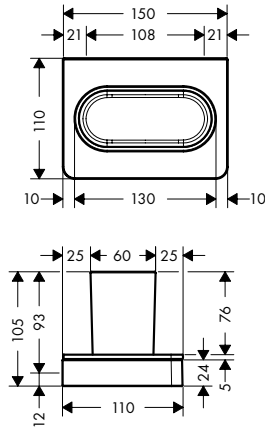


Roll holder with soap dish/shelf 150 mm – the space-saving combination for guest bathrooms. 1 adapter set required.

Products required:

- a. # 42803000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. # 42836000

AXOR Universal Accessories



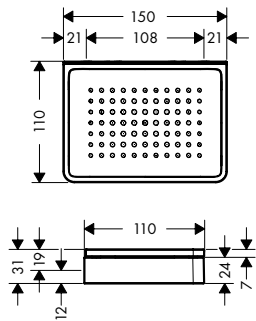
**Toothbrush tumbler**

- / wall-mounted
- / adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail
- / material: glass
- / material holder: metal
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 108 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

**Optional parts:**

- / Adapter set
- / Rail grab bar 300 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	42834000	171.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	42834XXX	257.60
Chrome	42870000	49.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	74.70
Chrome	42830000	202.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
Chrome	42832000	239.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
Chrome	42833000	275.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70



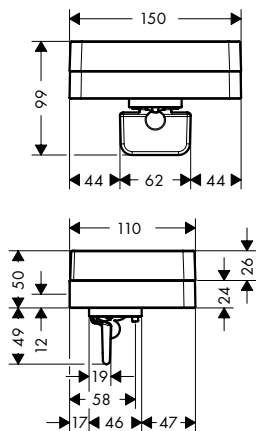
**Soap dish/ shelf**

- / wall-mounted
- / adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail
- / combinable with roll holder # 42836XXX (adapter # 42870XXX necessary)
- / material recess: ceramic
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 108 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

**Optional parts:**

- / Adapter set
- / Rail grab bar 300 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm
- / Toilet paper holder with cover

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	42803000	147.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	42803XXX	220.70
Chrome	42870000	49.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	74.70
Chrome	42830000	202.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
Chrome	42832000	239.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
Chrome	42833000	275.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70
Chrome	42836000	159.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX	239.30



**Liquid soap dispenser with shelf**


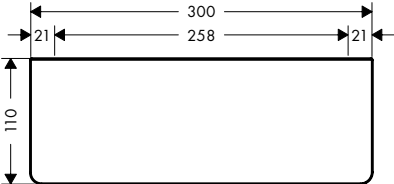
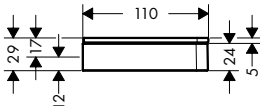
- / wall-mounted
- / adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail
- / material: glass
- / material holder: metal
- / type of soap: liquid soap
- / filling capacity 180 ml
- / dosage 0.5 ml
- / with mounting material
- / drilling distance: 108 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- / can be used additional as a shelf
- / suitable for shower


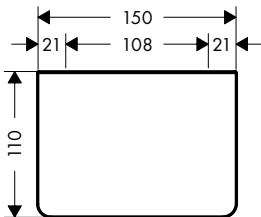
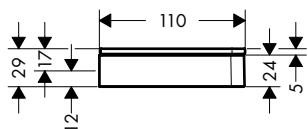
**Optional parts:**


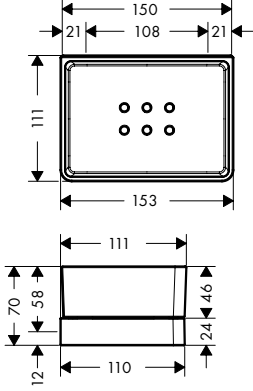
- / Adapter set
- / Rail grab bar 300 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm


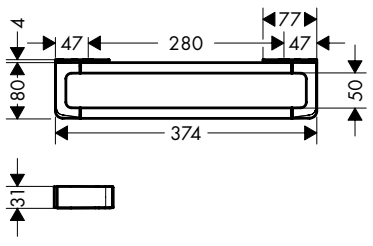
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	42819000	220.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	42819XXX	331.10
Chrome	42870000	49.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	74.70
Chrome	42830000	202.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
Chrome	42832000	239.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
Chrome	42833000	275.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70


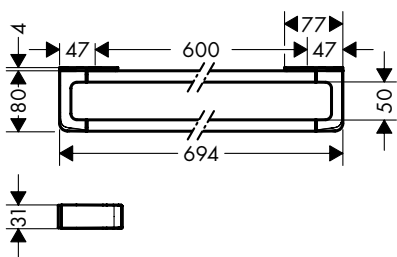
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro	
  	<b>Shelf 300</b>	Chrome	42838000	208.40
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ two adapter sets # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail (for asymmetric installation only one adapter set)</li> <li>/ combinable with roll holder # 42836XXX (adapter # 42870XXX necessary)</li> <li>/ material frame: solid brass</li> <li>/ material shelf: safety glass</li> <li>/ length: 300 mm</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 258 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> <li>/ suitable for shower</li> </ul>	AXOR FinishPlus*	42838XXX	312.60
<b>Optional parts:</b>				
/ Adapter set	Chrome	42870000	49.80	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	74.70	
/ Rail grab bar 300 mm	Chrome	42830000	202.30	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50	
/ Rail bath towel holder 600 mm	Chrome	42832000	239.20	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80	
/ Rail bath towel holder 800 mm	Chrome	42833000	275.80	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70	
/ Toilet paper holder with cover	Chrome	42836000	159.50	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX	239.30	


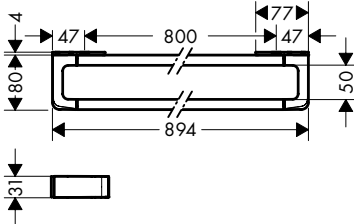
  	<b>Shelf 150</b>	Chrome	42840000	142.60
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail</li> <li>/ combinable with roll holder # 42836XXX (adapter # 42870XXX necessary)</li> <li>/ material frame: solid brass</li> <li>/ material shelf: safety glass</li> <li>/ length: 150 mm</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 108 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> <li>/ suitable for shower</li> </ul>	AXOR FinishPlus*	42840XXX	213.90
<b>Optional parts:</b>				
/ Adapter set	Chrome	42870000	49.80	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	74.70	
/ Rail grab bar 300 mm	Chrome	42830000	202.30	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50	
/ Rail bath towel holder 600 mm	Chrome	42832000	239.20	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80	
/ Rail bath towel holder 800 mm	Chrome	42833000	275.80	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70	
/ Toilet paper holder with cover	Chrome	42836000	159.50	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX	239.30	

	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	<b>Shelf 150/70 for shower</b>	Chrome	42802000	159.50
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail</li> <li>/ material holder: metal</li> <li>/ material shelf: glass</li> <li>/ with drain holes</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 108 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> <li>/ suitable for shower</li> </ul>	AXOR FinishPlus*	42802XXX	239.30
	<b>Optional parts:</b>			
/ Adapter set	Chrome	42870000	49.80	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	74.70	
/ Rail grab bar 300 mm	Chrome	42830000	202.30	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50	
/ Rail bath towel holder 600 mm	Chrome	42832000	239.20	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80	
/ Rail bath towel holder 800 mm	Chrome	42833000	275.80	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70	

 	<b>Rail grab bar 300 mm</b>	Chrome	42830000	202.30
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ across or upright mountable</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ material holder: metal</li> <li>/ length: 374 mm</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 280 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> <li>/ use as a rail for accessories and grab bar</li> <li>/ TÜV certified</li> </ul>	AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
	<b>Optional parts:</b>			
/ Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation		42841000	28.10	
/ Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000	59.70	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60	
/ Shower slider	Chrome	92726000	196.30	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	92726XXX	294.50	

 	<b>Rail bath towel holder 600 mm</b>	Chrome	42832000	239.20
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ material holder: metal</li> <li>/ length: 694 mm</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 600 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> <li>/ use as a rail for accessories and bath towel holder</li> </ul>	AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
	<b>Optional parts:</b>			
/ Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation		42841000	28.10	
/ Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000	59.70	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60	
/ Shower slider	Chrome	92726000	196.30	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	92726XXX	294.50	

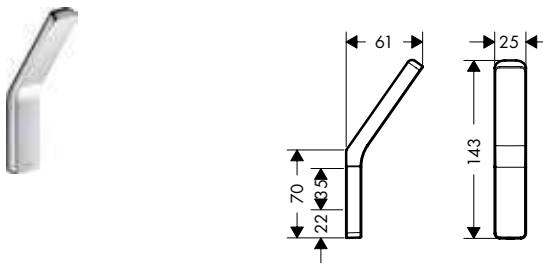
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	<b>Rail bath towel holder 800 mm</b>	Chrome	42833000	275.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX		413.70
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ material holder: metal</li> <li>/ length: 894 mm</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 800 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> <li>/ use as a rail for accessories and bath towel holder</li> </ul>				
<b>Optional parts:</b>				
/ Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation			42841000	28.10
/ Cover for rail		Chrome	42871000	59.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60
/ Shower slider		Chrome	92726000	196.30
		AXOR FinishPlus*	92726XXX	294.50

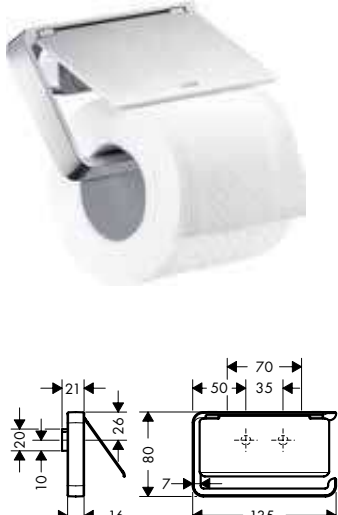
 	<b>Shower door handle 444 mm</b>	Chrome	42837000	319.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42837XXX		479.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ material holder: metal</li> <li>/ thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 350 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> <li>/ can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder</li> <li>/ TÜV certified</li> </ul>				

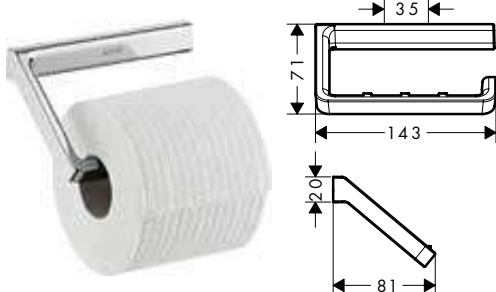
 	<b>Bath towel shelf</b>	Chrome	42842000	308.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42842XXX		462.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: glass, metal</li> <li>/ length: 600 mm</li> <li>/ thickness of glass: 6 mm</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 400 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> <li>/ for hanging bathrobes</li> </ul>				

 	<b>Towel holder twin-handle</b>	Chrome	42821000	282.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42821XXX		423.20
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ material holder: metal</li> <li>/ swivelling</li> <li>/ length: 409 mm</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 80 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>				

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	42801000	52.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42801XXX	78.20
<p><b>Towel hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 35 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>			

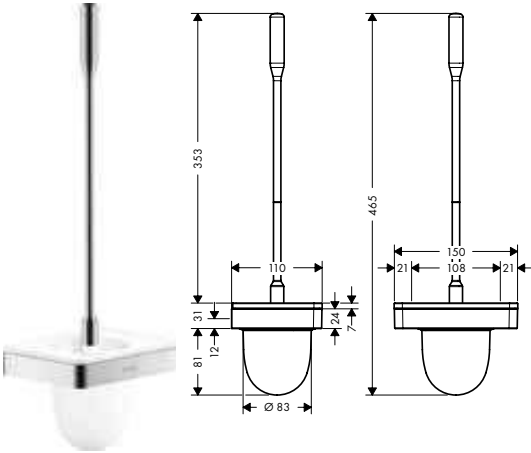
	Chrome	42436000	258.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42436XXX	388.40
<p><b>Toilet paper holder with shelf</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: brass</li> <li>/ material holder: metal</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 35 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>			

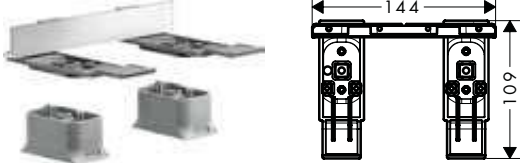
	Chrome	42836000	159.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX	239.30
<p><b>Toilet paper holder with cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ mirror-inverted installation possible</li> <li>/ combinable with soap dish / shelf</li> <li># 42803XXX and shelf 300 mm</li> <li># 42838XXX (adapter set # 42870XXX necessary)</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 35 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Soap dish/ shelf</li> <li>/ Shelf 300</li> <li>/ Adapter set</li> </ul>			
	Chrome	42803000	147.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42803XXX	220.70
	Chrome	42838000	208.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42838XXX	312.60
	Chrome	42870000	49.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	74.70


	Chrome	42846000	119.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42846XXX	179.90
<p><b>Toilet paper holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 35 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.





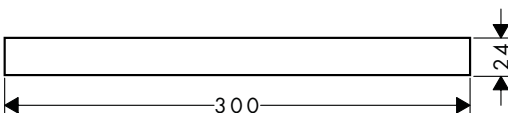
	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	42835000	188.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42835XXX	283.20
<p><b>Toilet brush holder wall-mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ material recess: glass</li> <li>/ with removable insert</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance 108 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Replacement toilet brush without stick</li> </ul>			
	White	40088000	17.60

	Chrome	42870000	49.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	74.70
<p><b>Adapter set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for assembling AXOR Universal Accessories on a rail</li> <li>/ for combination of soap dish/shelf # 42803XXX or shelf 300 mm # 42838XXX with roll holder # 42836XXX</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Optional parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rail grab bar 300 mm</li> <li>/ Rail bath towel holder 600 mm</li> <li>/ Rail bath towel holder 800 mm</li> </ul>			
	Chrome	42830000	202.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
	Chrome	42832000	239.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
	Chrome	42833000	275.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70

	Chrome	42871000	59.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60
<p><b>Cover for rail</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for covering the mounting holes if a continuous cover is not desired</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rail grab bar 300 mm</li> <li>/ Rail bath towel holder 600 mm</li> <li>/ Rail bath towel holder 800 mm</li> <li>/ Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet</li> <li>/ Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m</li> </ul>			
	Chrome	42830000	202.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
	Chrome	42832000	239.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
	Chrome	42833000	275.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70
	Chrome	36735000	479.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36735XXX	719.00
	Chrome	36736000	400.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	601.10

		42841000	28.10
	<p><b>Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Required parts:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rail grab bar 300 mm</li> <li>/ Rail bath towel holder 600 mm</li> <li>/ Rail bath towel holder 800 mm</li> </ul>			
	Chrome	42830000	202.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
	Chrome	42832000	239.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
	Chrome	42833000	275.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	<b>Cover 150 mm</b>		
	/ suitable for AXOR Universal Accessories with a length of 150 mm / material: metal / gluing / for covering the mounting holes of an accessory (only necessary in combination with two rails, when installed on glass)	Chrome 42890000 AXOR FinishPlus* 42890XXX	17.20 25.80

 	<b>Cover 300 mm</b>		
	/ suitable for AXOR Universal Accessories with a length of 300 mm / material: metal / gluing / for covering the mounting holes of an accessory (only necessary in combination with two rails, when installed on glass)	Chrome 42891000 AXOR FinishPlus* 42891XXX	22.10 33.20





**AXOR Universal Circular  
Accessories**

# AXOR Universal Circular Accessories

With its minimalist, filigree and timeless design combined with high precision, the AXOR Universal Circular Accessories offer simplicity of form for a harmonious overall impression in the bathroom. The products are characterized by one consistent and recognizable design language throughout all bathroom areas with slender silhouettes, rounded corners and balanced proportions.

Due to its generic and timeless design, the products can be combined freely with different styles and will match perfectly to already existing AXOR collections. AXOR FinishPlus allows the possibility of individualization with different PVD surfaces as well as the new lacquered finish Matt Black as a standard surface.

Design: Barber Osgerby



**Double hook:**  
/ Minimalist design  
/ Slender silhouettes

**Wall mirror:** —————  
/ Diameter: 600 mm  
/ New lacquered surface finish Matt Black

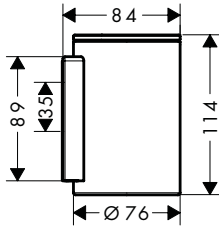


**Liquid soap dispenser:**  
/ 300 ml filling capacity  
/ dosage 2 ml  
/ non-corroding outlet pipe

**AXOR Universal Circular Accessories**

**finish code no. Euro**

**NEW**

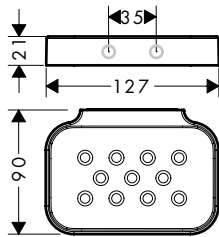


**Toothbrush tumbler**

- / wall-mounted
- / material: glass
- / material holder: metal
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 35 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Chrome	42804000	115.00
Matt Black	42804670	161.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42804XXX	172.50

**NEW**

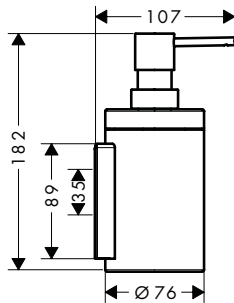


**Soap dish**

- / wall-mounted
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 35 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Chrome	42805000	100.00
Matt Black	42805670	140.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42805XXX	150.00

**NEW**

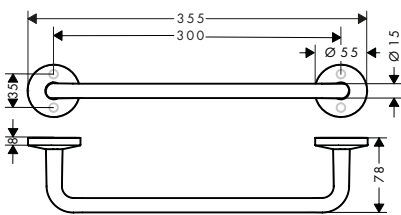


**Liquid soap dispenser**

- / wall-mounted
- / material: metal, plastic
- / material holder: metal
- / type of soap: liquid soap
- / filling capacity 300 ml
- / dosage 2 ml
- / with mounting material
- / drilling distance: 35 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Chrome	42810000	130.00
Matt Black	42810670	182.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42810XXX	195.00

**NEW**

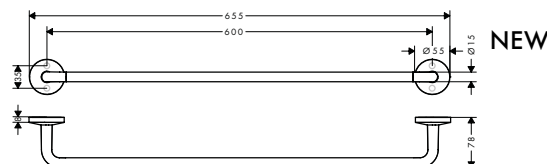


**Grab bar**

- / wall-mounted
- / material: metal
- / material holder: metal
- / length: 355 mm
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 300 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- / TÜV certified

Chrome	42813000	140.00
Matt Black	42813670	196.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42813XXX	210.00

**NEW**



**Bath towel rail 600 mm**

- / wall-mounted
- / material: metal
- / length: 655 mm
- / with mounting material
- / drilling distance: 600 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

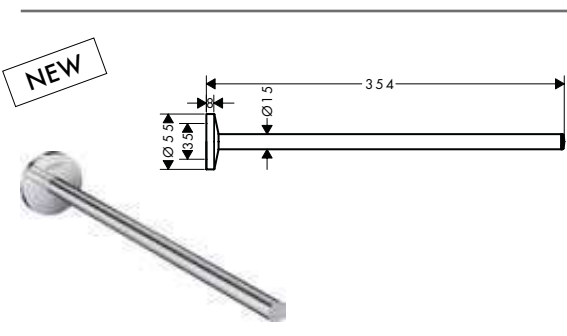
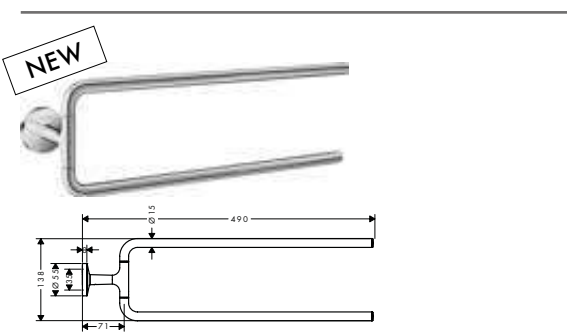
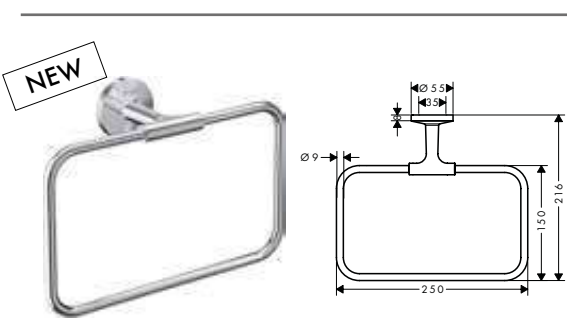
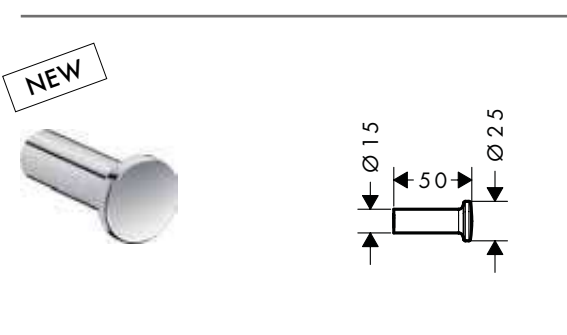
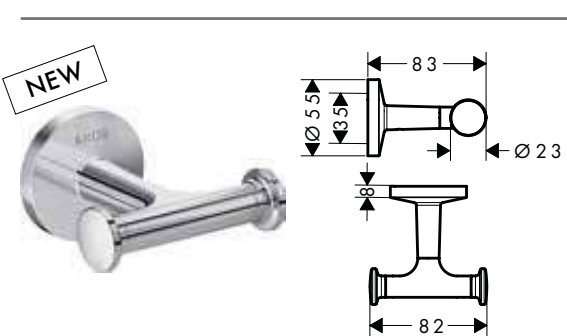
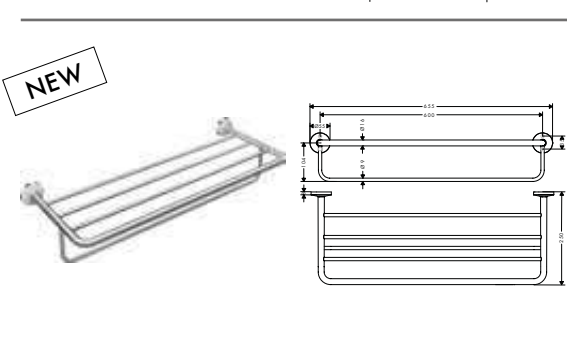
Chrome	42860000	120.00
Matt Black	42860670	168.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42860XXX	180.00

**Alternative sizes:**

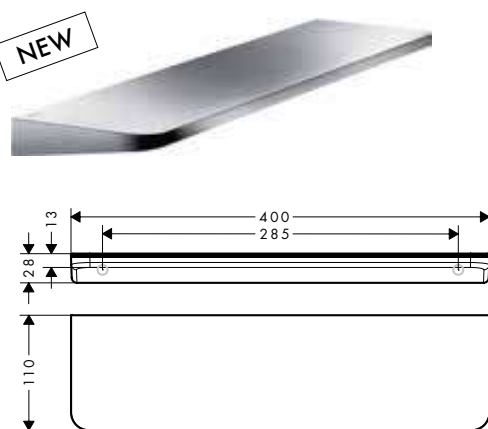
- / Bath towel rail 800 mm

Chrome	42880000	160.00
Matt Black	42880670	224.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42880XXX	240.00

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p><b>Towel holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ fixed</li> <li>/ length: 354 mm</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 35 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>42826000 42826670 42826XXX</p>	<p>100.00 140.00 150.00</p>
	<p><b>Towel holder twin-handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ material holder: metal</li> <li>/ swivelling</li> <li>/ length: 490 mm</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 35 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>42822000 42822670 42822XXX</p>	<p>190.00 266.00 285.00</p>
	<p><b>Towel ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ swivelling</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 35 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>42823000 42823670 42823XXX</p>	<p>115.00 161.00 172.50</p>
	<p><b>Towel hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>42811000 42811670 42811XXX</p>	<p>20.00 28.00 30.00</p>
	<p><b>Towel hook double</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 35 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>42812000 42812670 42812XXX</p>	<p>55.00 77.00 82.50</p>
	<p><b>Towel rack with towel holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ length: 655 mm</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 600 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>42843000 42843670 42843XXX</p>	<p>260.00 364.00 390.00</p>

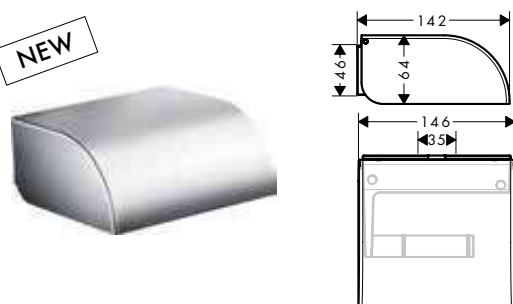
\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



### Shelf

- / wall-mounted
- / material frame: solid brass
- / material shelf: metal
- / length: 400 mm
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 340 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- / suitable for shower

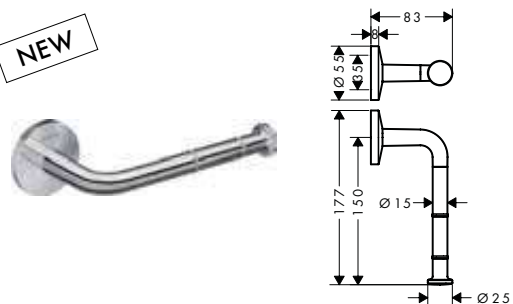
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	42844000	185.00
Matt Black	42844670	259.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42844XXX	277.50



### Toilet paper holder with cover

- / wall-mounted
- / material: metal
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 35 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

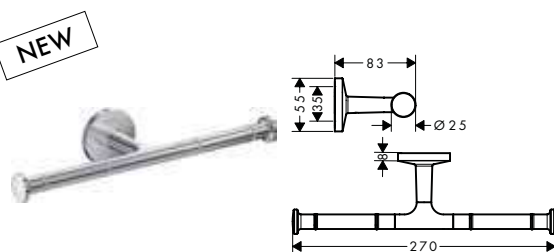
Chrome	42858000	140.00
Matt Black	42858670	196.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42858XXX	210.00



### Toilet paper holder

- / wall-mounted
- / installation horizontal or vertical possible
- / material: metal
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 35 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- / can also be used as spare roll holder

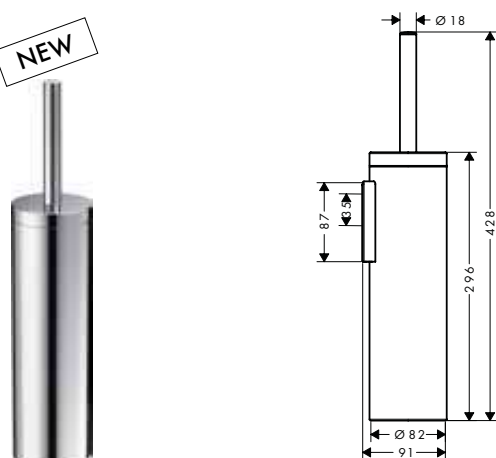
Chrome	42856000	70.00
Matt Black	42856670	98.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42856XXX	105.00



### Toilet paper holder double

- / wall-mounted
- / material: metal
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 35 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- / for 2 paper rolls

Chrome	42857000	105.00
Matt Black	42857670	147.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42857XXX	157.50



### Toilet brush holder wall-mounted

- / wall-mounted
- / material: metal
- / with cover lid
- / with removable insert
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance 35 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

#### Optional parts:

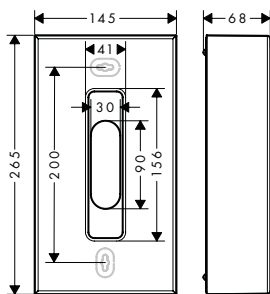
- / Replacement toilet brush without stick
- / Replacement toilet brush without stick

Chrome	42855000	160.00
Matt Black	42855670	224.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42855XXX	240.00

Black	40068000	17.60
White	40088000	17.60



NEW

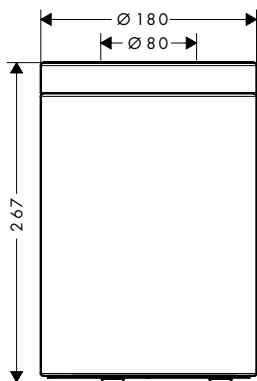


**Tissue box**

- / wall-mounted
- / screw fastening
- / material: metal, plastic
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance 200 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	42873000	80.00
Matt Black	42873670	112.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42873XXX	120.00

NEW

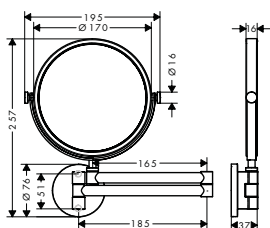


**Waste bin**

- / free-standing
- / material: metal
- / material recess: plastic
- / capacity: 5 l
- / with removable insert

Chrome	42872000	150.00
Matt Black	42872670	210.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42872XXX	225.00

NEW

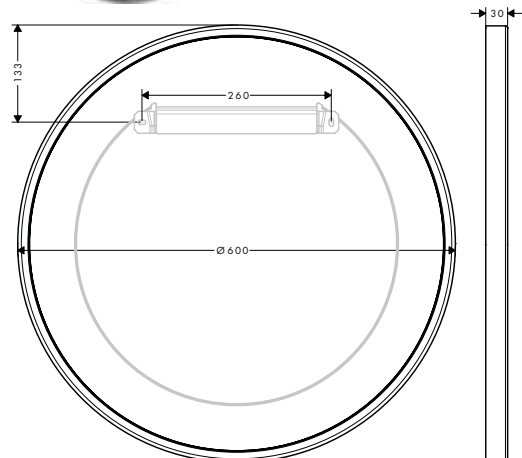


**Shaving mirror**

- / wall-mounted
- / material: mirror glass
- / material frame: metal
- / mirror is inclinable
- / swivelling
- / enlargement: 1.7-times
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 51 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Chrome	42849000	270.00
Matt Black	42849670	378.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42849XXX	405.00

NEW



**Wall mirror**

- / wall-mounted
- / material: mirror glass
- / material frame: metal
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 260 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm


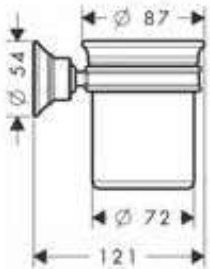

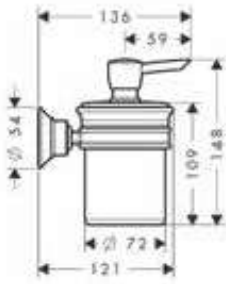

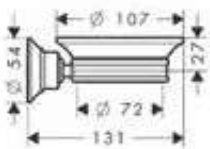

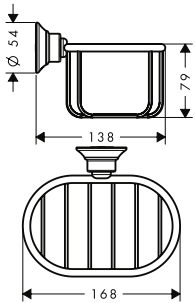

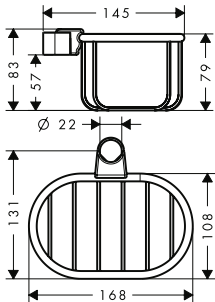
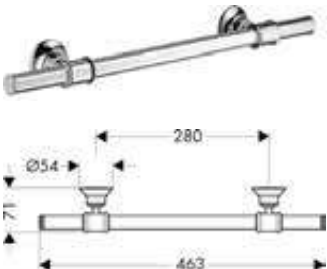
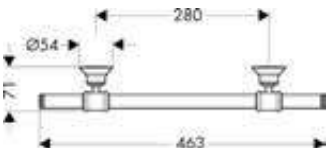
Chrome	42848000	350.00
Matt Black	42848670	490.00

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.




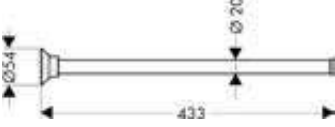




**AXOR Montreux  
Accessories**

AXOR Montreux Accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		<b>Toothbrush tumbler</b>	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	42134000 42134820 42134XXX	154.80 232.20 232.20
		<b>Liquid soap dispenser</b>	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	42019000 42019820 42019XXX	206.80 310.20 310.20
		<b>Soap dish</b>	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	42033000 42033820 42033XXX	154.80 232.20 232.20
		<b>Corner basket 160/101</b>	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	42065000 42065820 42065XXX	189.30 284.00 284.00
		<b>Corner basket 160/83</b>	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	42066000 42066820 42066XXX	189.30 284.00 284.00
		<b>Grab bar</b>	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	42030000 42030820 42030XXX	206.80 310.20 310.20

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p><b>Bath towel rail 600 mm</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ material holder: metal</li> <li>/ length: 783 mm</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 600 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome</p> <p>Brushed Nickel</p> <p>AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>42060000</p> <p>42060820</p> <p>42060XXX</p>	<p>223.80</p> <p>335.70</p> <p>335.70</p>
	<p><b>Alternative sizes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Bath towel rail 800 mm</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome</p> <p>Brushed Nickel</p> <p>AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>42080000</p> <p>42080820</p> <p>42080XXX</p>	<p>241.00</p> <p>361.50</p> <p>361.50</p>
 	<p><b>Towel holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ material holder: metal</li> <li>/ fixed</li> <li>/ length: 433 mm</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 10 mm</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome</p> <p>Brushed Nickel</p> <p>AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>42020000</p> <p>42020820</p> <p>42020XXX</p>	<p>163.40</p> <p>245.10</p> <p>245.10</p>
	<p><b>Towel ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ material holder: metal</li> <li>/ swivelling</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 35 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome</p> <p>Brushed Nickel</p> <p>AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>42021000</p> <p>42021820</p> <p>42021XXX</p>	<p>163.40</p> <p>245.10</p> <p>245.10</p>
 	<p><b>Towel hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ material holder: metal</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome</p> <p>Brushed Nickel</p> <p>AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>42137000</p> <p>42137820</p> <p>42137XXX</p>	<p>43.30</p> <p>65.00</p> <p>65.00</p>
	<p><b>Toilet paper holder with cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 35 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome</p> <p>Brushed Nickel</p> <p>AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>42036000</p> <p>42036820</p> <p>42036XXX</p>	<p>181.00</p> <p>271.50</p> <p>271.50</p>

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

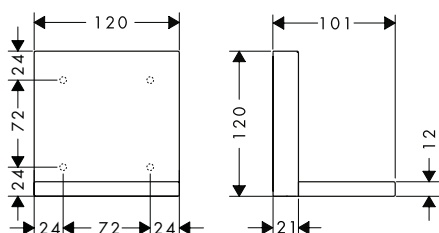
	finish	code no.	Euro	
	<b>Toilet paper holder</b>	Chrome	42028000	94.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ material holder: metal</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 10 mm</li> <li>/ length 159 mm</li> <li>/ for spare rolls</li> </ul>	Brushed Nickel	42028820	142.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42028XXX	142.20
	<b>Toilet brush holder wall-mounted</b>	Chrome	42035000	206.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: metal</li> <li>/ material recess: matt glass</li> <li>/ with removable insert</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance 35 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	Brushed Nickel	42035820	310.20
	<b>Optional parts:</b>	AXOR FinishPlus*	42035XXX	310.20
	/ Replacement toilet brush without stick	White	40088000	17.60
	<b>Shaving mirror</b>	Chrome	42090000	430.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ wall-mounted</li> <li>/ material: mirror glass</li> <li>/ material frame: metal</li> <li>/ mirror is inclinable</li> <li>/ swivelling</li> <li>/ enlargement: 1.7-times</li> <li>/ with mounting material</li> <li>/ concealed fastening</li> <li>/ drilling distance: 35 mm</li> <li>/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	Brushed Nickel	42090820	645.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42090XXX	645.00

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



## **AXOR ShowerCollection Accessories**

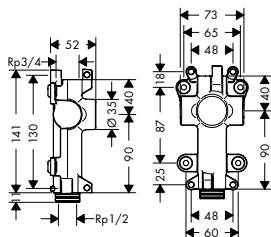
AXOR ShowerCollection Accessories designed by Philippe Starck  
Shelf 120/120



finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	40872000	459.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	40872XXX	688.80

- / when positioning the shelf between waterconducting parts (# 10755XXX, # 10751XXX, # 10942XXX, # 10972XXX, # 10651XXX, # 28491XXX) in joined installation (10 mm distance), it is recommended to use basic set # 40877180
- / suitable for installation with or without basic set # 40877180
- / for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set
- / material frame: solid brass
- / material shelf: metal
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 72 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

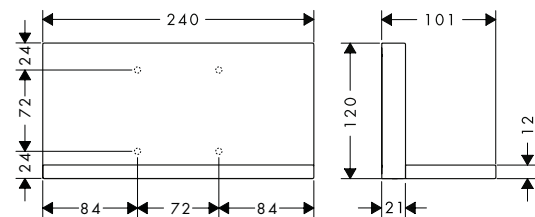
Optional parts:		
/ Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation	40877180	189.60



Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation

- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40872000

40877180	189.60
----------	--------



Shelf 240/120

- / for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set
- / when positioning the shelf between waterconducting parts (# 10755XXX, # 10751XXX, # 10942XXX, # 10972XXX, # 10651XXX, # 28491XXX) in joined installation (10 mm distance), it is recommended to use basic set # 40878180
- / suitable for installation with or without basic set # 40878180
- / material frame: solid brass
- / material shelf: metal
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 72 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Chrome	40873000	553.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	40873XXX	830.90

Optional parts:		
/ Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation	40878180	234.70



Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation

- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40873XXX

40878180	234.70
----------	--------

finish

code no.

Euro

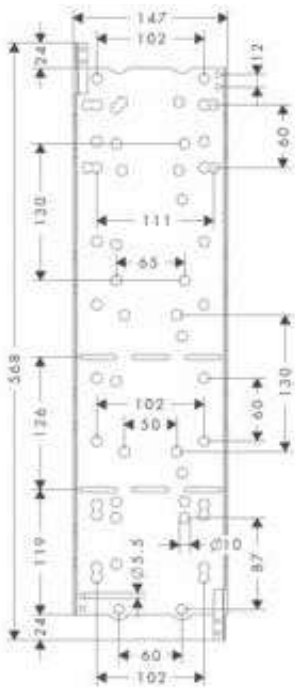


**Installation plate**

10973180

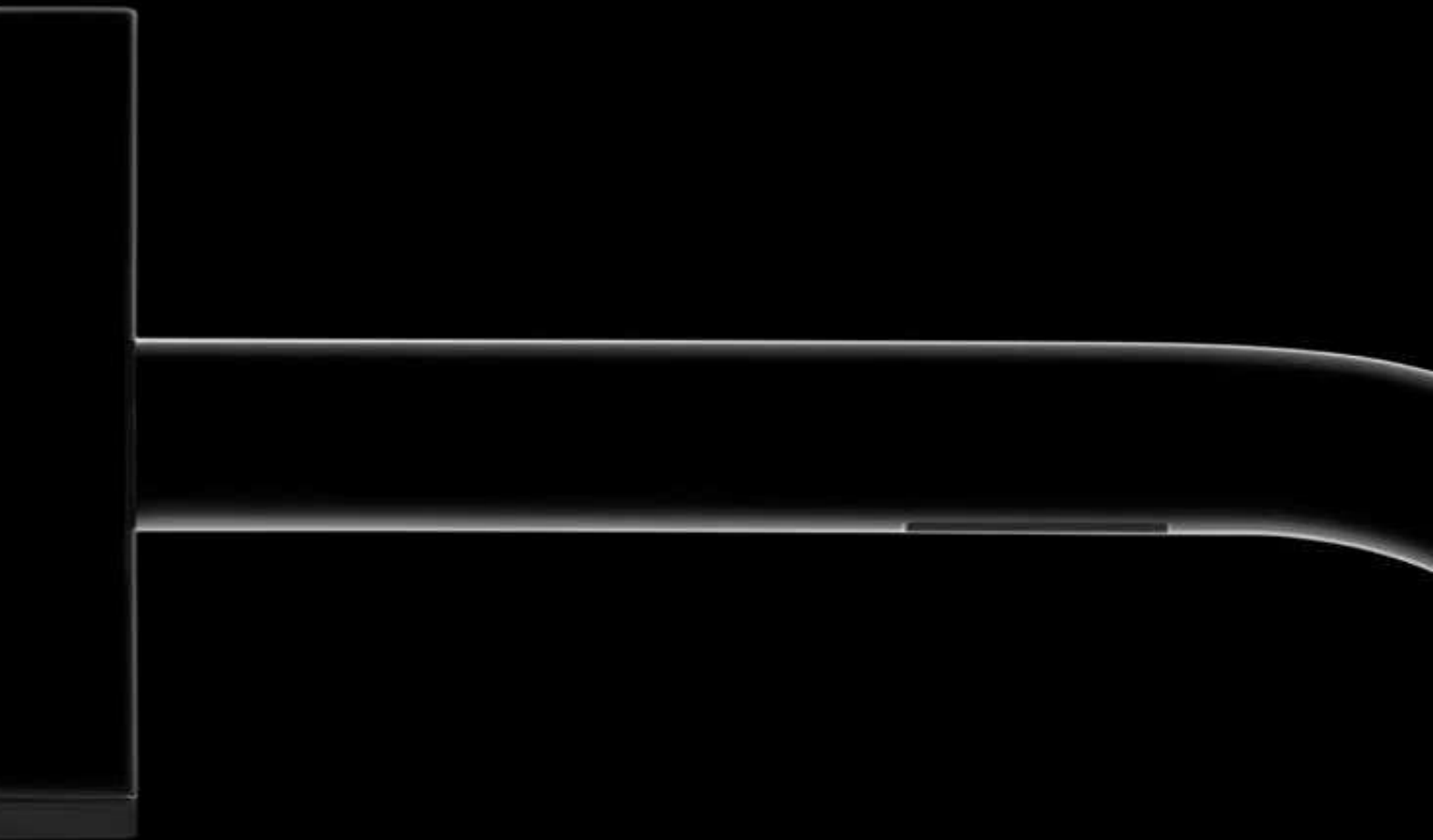
191.90

- / installation and distance template for easy installation of basic set for lighting and speaker module
- / installation plate can be extended by a second plate









# AXOR Electronic faucets

AXOR Starck	428
AXOR Starck Organic	429
AXOR Citterio	430
AXOR Uno	431



AXOR Starck



**Electronic basin mixer  
with temperature control  
battery-operated**

- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 103 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / battery operation 6V (lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of supply)
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

**Alternative products:**

- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature control with mains connection 230 V
 

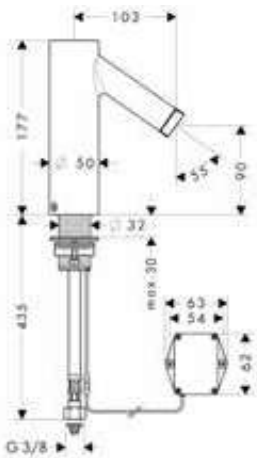
Chrome	10140000	938.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	10140XXX	1,407.80
- This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Nickel via AXOR Signature.
- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery-operated
 

Chrome	10106000	775.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	10106XXX	1,163.30
  - / Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V
 

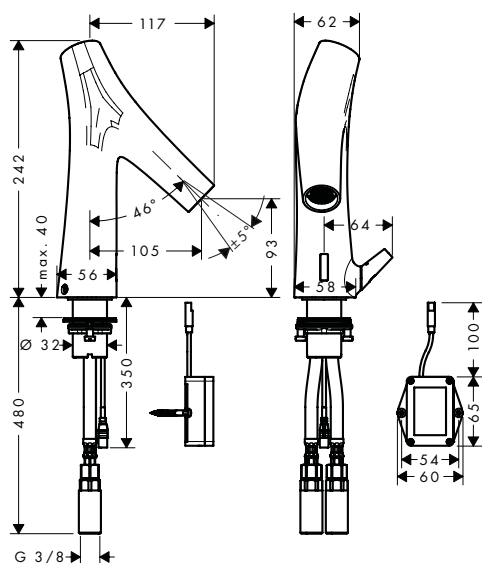
Chrome	10145000	853.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	10145XXX	1,279.70

finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

Chrome	10101000	853.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	10101XXX	1,279.70



AXOR Starck Organic



### Electronic basin mixer with temperature control battery-operated

- / ComfortZone 90
- / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / battery operation 6V (lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of supply)
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

#### Alternative products:

- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery-operated
- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature control with mains connection 230 V
- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

finish

code no.

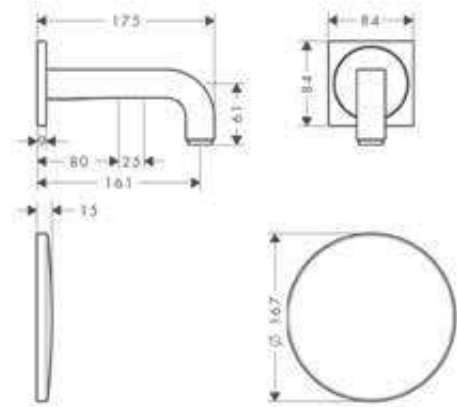
Euro

Chrome	12171000	858.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	12171XXX	1,287.20



Chrome	12172000	780.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	12172XXX	1,171.40
Chrome	12173000	943.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	12173XXX	1,415.70
Chrome	12174000	858.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	12174XXX	1,287.20

AXOR Citterio



**Electronic basin mixer  
for concealed installation  
wall-mounted with spout  
161 mm**

- / projection 161 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin

**Alternative sizes:**

- / Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 221 mm

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39117000	1,026.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	39117XXX	1,539.00

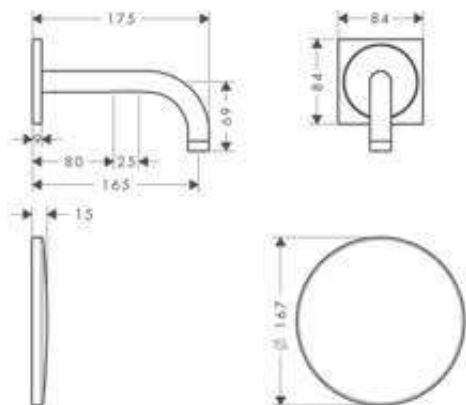


Chrome	39118000	1,039.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	39118XXX	1,559.00

	16180180	316.60
--	----------	--------

	13594000	90.90
--	----------	-------

AXOR Uno



**Electronic basin mixer  
for concealed installation  
wall-mounted with spout  
165 mm**

- / projection 165 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin

**Alternative sizes:**

- / Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm

**Required parts:**

- / Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

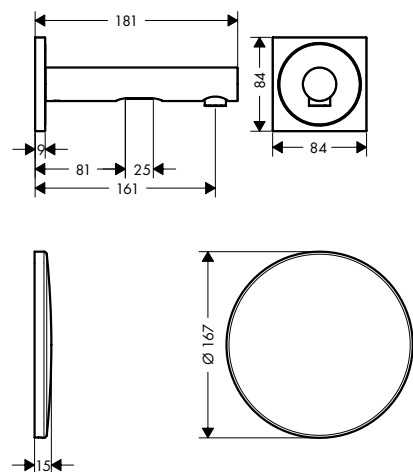
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38119000	931.40
Matt Black	38119670	1,303.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	38119XXX	1,397.10



Chrome	38120000	944.80
Matt Black	38120670	1,322.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	38120XXX	1,417.20

16180180 316.60

13594000 90.90



**Electronic basin mixer  
for concealed installation  
wall-mounted with spout  
161 mm**

- / projection 161 mm
- / spray type: normal spray, laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45110000	902.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	45110XXX	1,353.60



**Alternative sizes:**

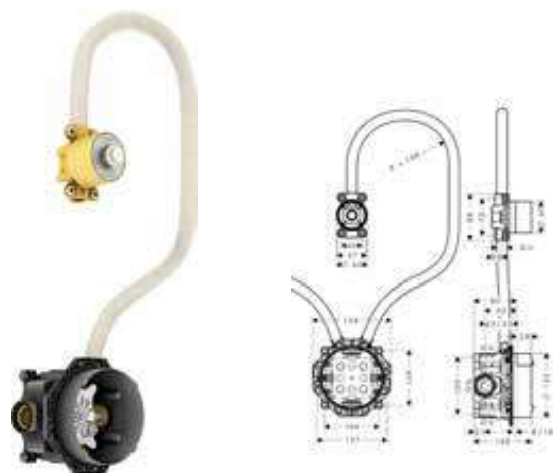
/ Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 221 mm	Chrome	45111000	915.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45111XXX	1,373.40

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	16180180	316.60
--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted	13594000	90.90
---	----------	-------



**Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted**

- / TÜV certified
- / suitable for infrared wall spout
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted	13594000	90.90
---	----------	-------



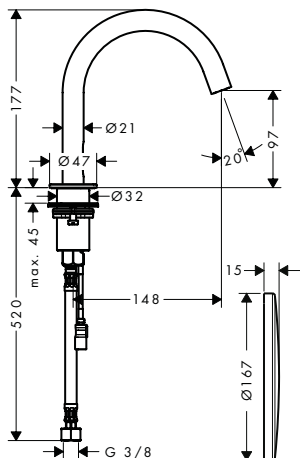
**Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted**

- / extension for basic set
- / suitable for all wall-mounted electronic mixers
- / extension length: 25 mm

13594000	90.90
----------	-------



finish code no. Euro



**Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V**

- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 148 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

Chrome	38010000	970.80
Matt Black	38010670	1,359.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38010XXX	1,456.20



This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome.

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for electronic basin mixer	16182180	248.50
--	----------	--------



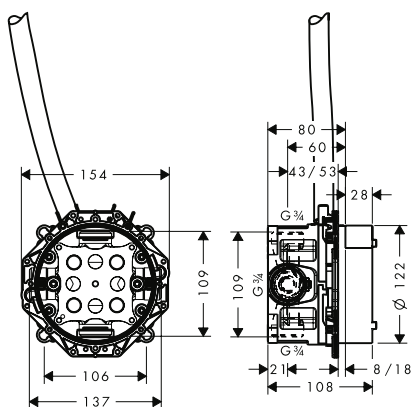
**Basic set for electronic basin mixer**

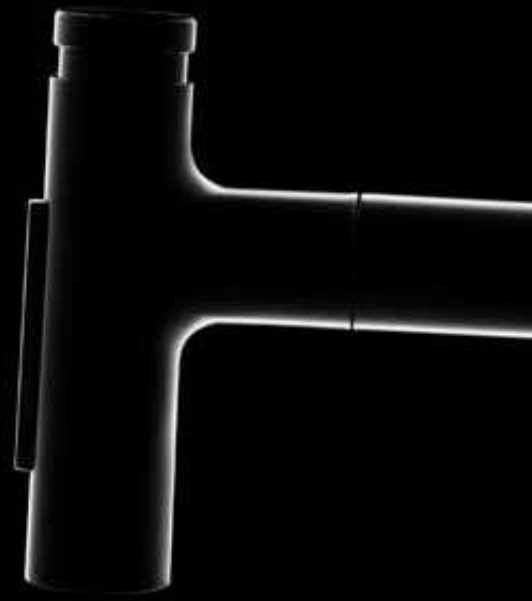
- / connection dimension: DN20

**Required parts:**

/ Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V	Chrome 38010000	970.80
	Matt Black 38010670	1,359.00
	AXOR FinishPlus* 38010XXX	1,456.20

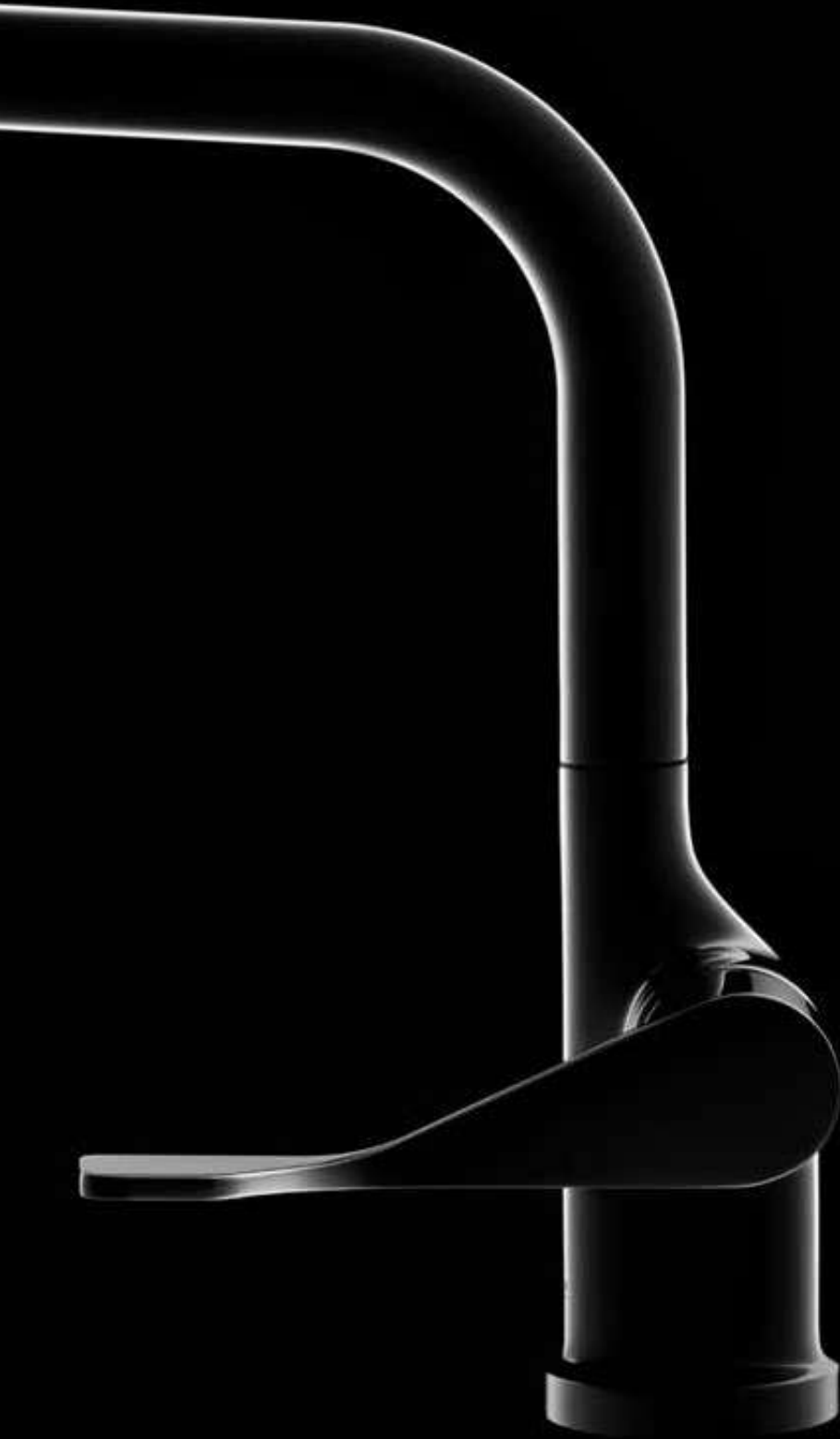
This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome.





# AXOR Kitchen faucets

AXOR Starck	438
AXOR Citterio	441
AXOR Citterio M	442
AXOR Uno	442
AXOR Montreux	443
AXOR Accessories for kitchen faucets	444





Swivel spout (110°/150°)  
to create space

ComfortZone for filling up tall  
pots and containers

Switch on, switch off, adjust. Ergonomically  
rounded handle for exceptional usability  
and precise water pressure and temperature.  
Effortlessly intuitive. Perfect for all ages

Pull-out spout (up to  
76 cm) – for maximum  
flexibility and freedom  
of movement

Single lever kitchen mixer  
Select 230 2jet with pull-out spray

Pulls out up to 76 cm from the  
faucet for freedom of movement  
and fluidity of operation

The hose is protected from  
damage and runs silently

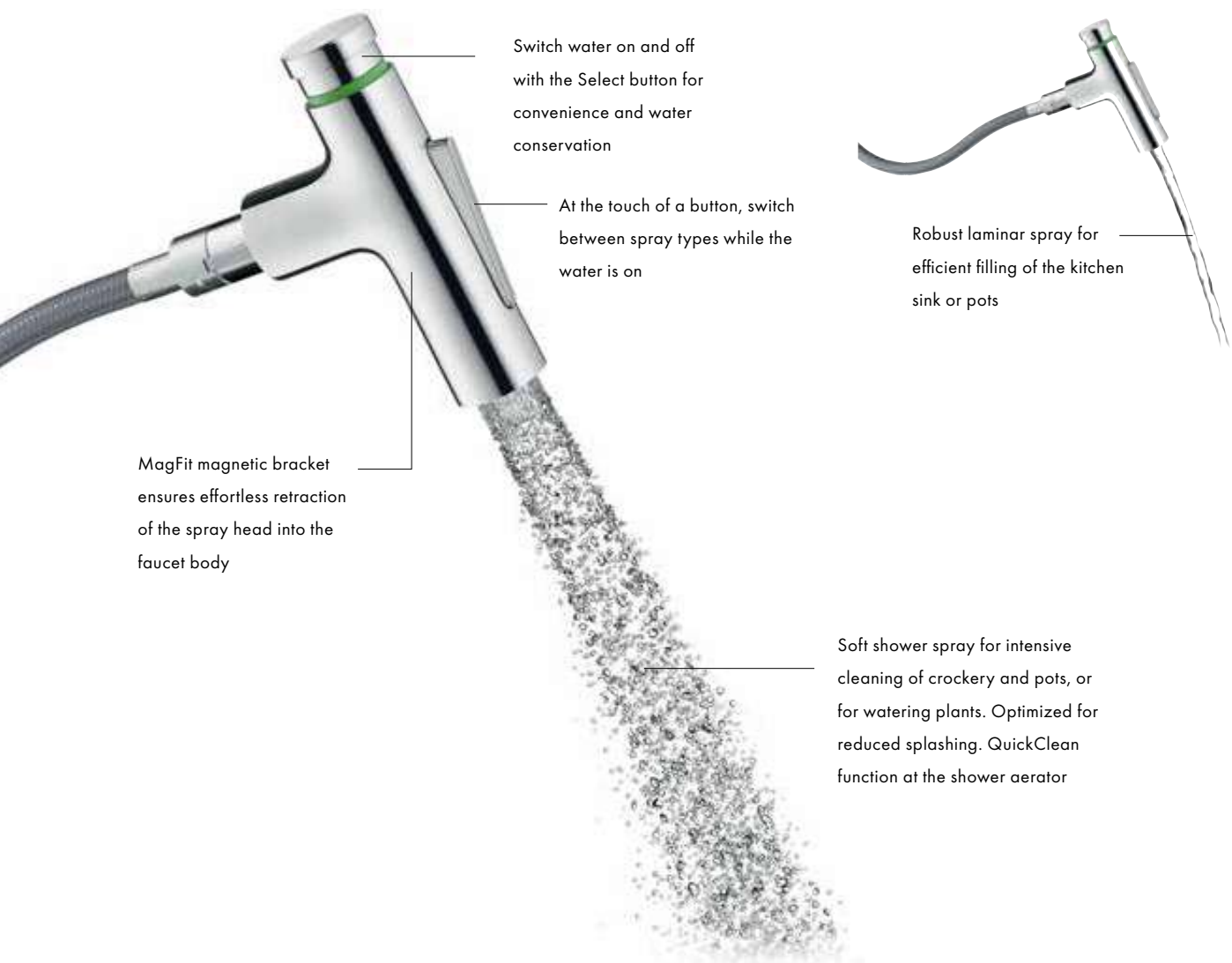
Four separately-adjustable  
fixings for flexible sBox  
positioning



Flat housing profile (less than 30 mm)  
for installation in tight spaces

Designed to fit all standard base  
cabinets while leaving space for  
any waste-disposal system

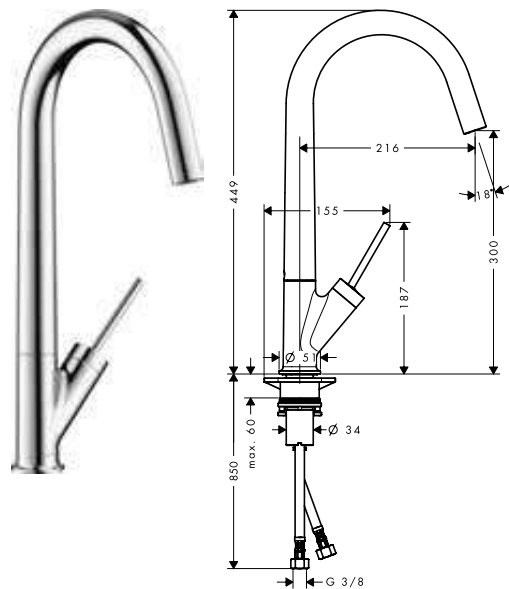
Hose weight for secure and  
easy hose retraction



### Expert Hose Guidance for Ease and Comfort.

The sBox contains an innovative hose guidance system, available with the AXOR Citterio Select kitchen faucet with multifunction pull-out spray. Housed in the base cabinet, the sBox ensures the smooth, quiet extraction and retraction of the hose. Inside the sBox, the hose weight safely guards and guides the hose from any obstacles and hindrances. It cannot be caught or damaged. The 52cm box fits conveniently in any standard base cabinet.

AXOR Starck



**Single lever kitchen mixer 300 with swivel spout**

- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / ComfortZone 300
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10822000	510.90
Stainless Steel Finish	10822800	691.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	10822XXX	766.40



**Alternative products:**

/ Single lever kitchen mixer 300 with swivel spout Eco	Chrome	12801000	510.90
	Stainless Steel Finish	12801800	766.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12801XXX	766.40



**Single lever kitchen mixer 270 with pull-out spray**

- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / ComfortZone 270
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / normal spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

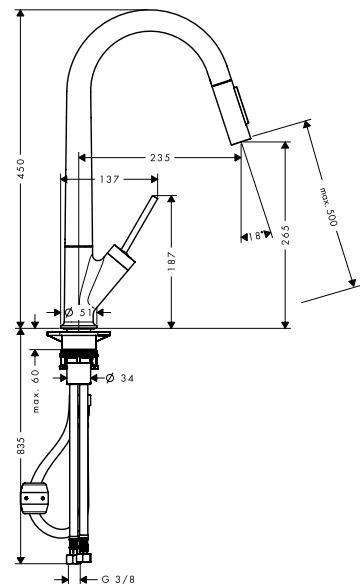
Chrome	10821000	594.80
Stainless Steel Finish	10821800	805.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	10821XXX	892.20



This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Gold Optic via AXOR Signature.

**Alternative products:**

/ Single lever kitchen mixer 270 with pull-out spray Eco	Chrome	12800000	594.80
	Stainless Steel Finish	12800800	892.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12800XXX	892.20

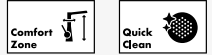




**Single lever kitchen mixer 240 Semi-Pro**

- / ComfortZone 240
- / swivel range 360°
- / normal spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10820000	768.20
Stainless Steel Finish	10820800	1,152.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	10820XXX	1,152.30



This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.

**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever kitchen mixer 240 Semi-Pro Eco

Chrome	12803000	768.20
Stainless Steel Finish	12803800	1,152.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	12803XXX	1,152.30

This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.

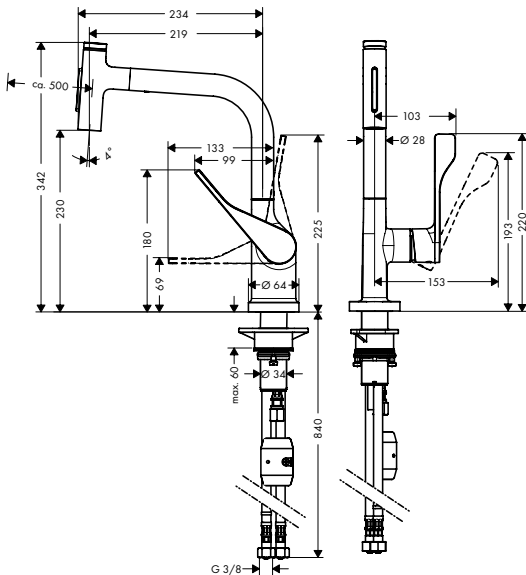
**AXOR Citterio Select**

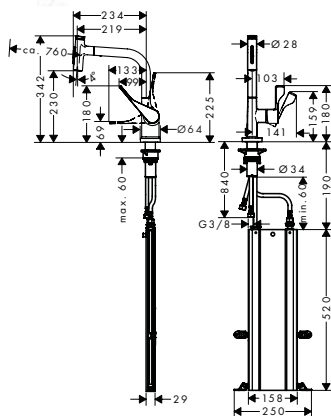


**Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 2jet with pull-out spray**

- / ComfortZone 230
- / l-spout
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / laminar spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	39863000	612.40
Stainless Steel Finish	39863800	830.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	39863XXX	918.60

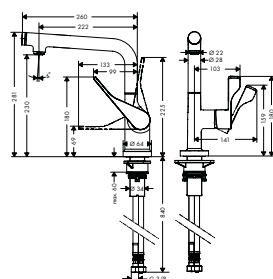




### Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 2jet with pull-out spray and sBox

- / consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- / ComfortZone 230
- / l-spout
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / laminar spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- / extension length up to 76 cm

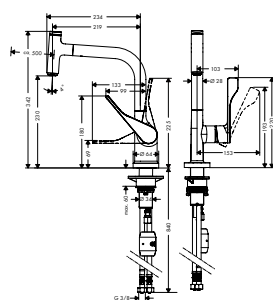
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39862000	671.50
Stainless Steel Finish	39862800	921.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	39862XXX	1,007.30



### Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 with swivel spout

- / ComfortZone 230
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray
- / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39860000	551.60
Stainless Steel Finish	39860800	772.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	39860XXX	827.40



### Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 with pull-out spout

- / ComfortZone 230
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / normal spray
- / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39861000	613.00
Stainless Steel Finish	39861800	858.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	39861XXX	919.50



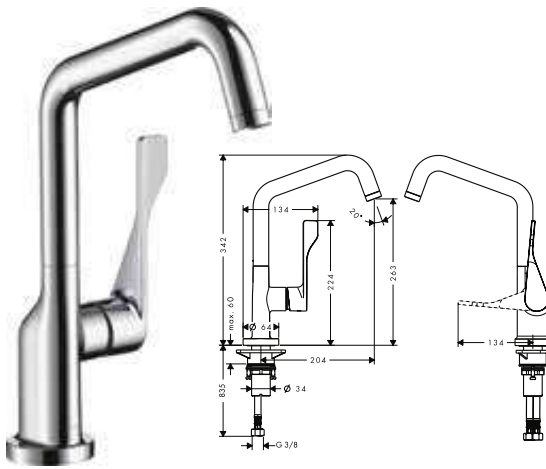
#### Alternative products:

- / Single lever kitchen mixer 230 with pull-out spout Eco

Chrome	39864000	613.00
Stainless Steel Finish	39864800	919.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	39864XXX	919.50



AXOR Citterio



**Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout**

- / ComfortZone 260
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39850000	511.40
Stainless Steel Finish	39850800	767.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	39850XXX	767.10



**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout Eco

Chrome	39853000	511.40
Stainless Steel Finish	39853800	767.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	39853XXX	767.10



**Single lever kitchen mixer 250 with pull-out spray**

- / ComfortZone 250
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / normal spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

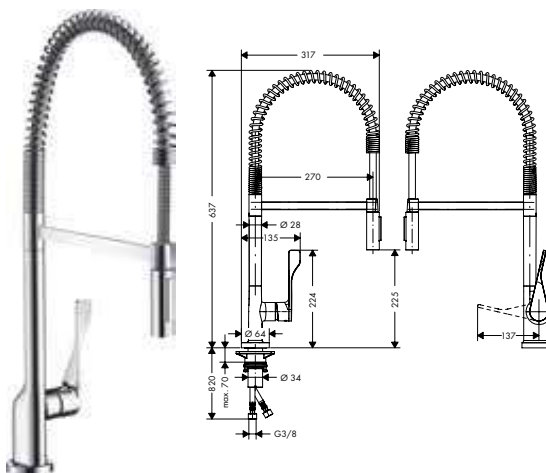
Chrome	39835000	604.20
Stainless Steel Finish	39835800	845.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	39835XXX	906.30



**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever kitchen mixer 250 with pull-out spray Eco

Chrome	39832000	604.20
Stainless Steel Finish	39832800	906.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	39832XXX	906.30



**Single lever kitchen mixer 230 Semi-Pro**

- / ComfortZone 230
- / swivel range 360°
- / normal and spray jet
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	39840000	776.90
Stainless Steel Finish	39840800	1,087.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	39840XXX	1,165.40



This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.

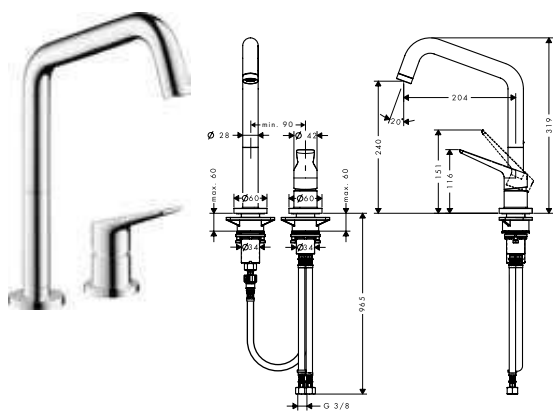
**Alternative products:**

- / Single lever kitchen mixer 230 Semi-Pro Eco

Chrome	39842000	776.90
Stainless Steel Finish	39842800	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	39842XXX	1,165.40

This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.

AXOR Citterio M



**2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 240 with swivel spout**

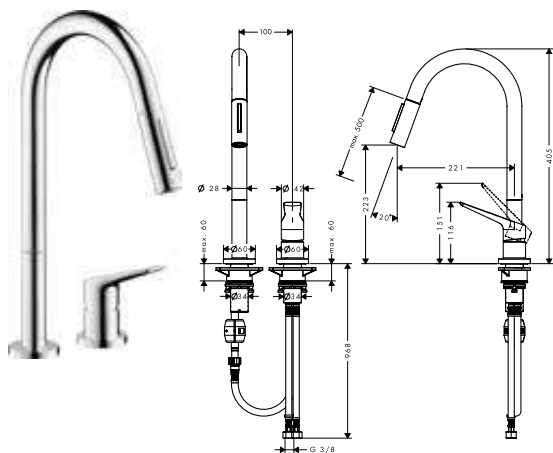
- / ComfortZone 240
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	34820000	463.90
Stainless Steel Finish	34820800	615.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	34820XXX	695.90



**Alternative products:**

/ 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 240 with swivel spout Eco	Chrome	34823000	463.90
	Stainless Steel Finish	34823800	695.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34823XXX	695.90



**2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 220 with pull-out spray**

- / ComfortZone 220
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / normal spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	34822000	539.00
Stainless Steel Finish	34822800	729.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	34822XXX	808.50



**Alternative products:**

/ 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 220 with pull-out spray Eco	Chrome	34824000	539.00
	Stainless Steel Finish	34824800	808.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34824XXX	808.50

**Optional parts:**

/ Angle valve with microfilter outlet G 3/8	Chrome	51308000	36.10
---	--------	----------	-------

AXOR Uno



**Single lever kitchen mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted**

- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / with telescopic function (330 - 500 mm)
- / normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: basic set or base unit required
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

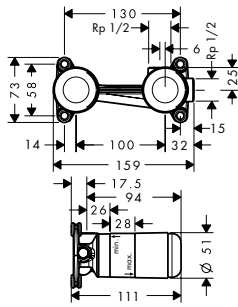
Chrome	38815000	607.80
Stainless Steel Finish	38815800	822.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	38815XXX	911.70

**Required parts:**

/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13623180	220.50
--	----------	--------

**Optional parts:**

/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	13586000	112.80
---	----------	--------



**Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted**

- / installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15

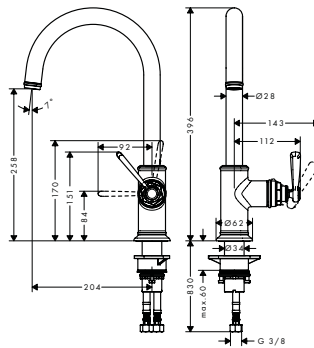
**Optional parts:**

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

finish	code no.	Euro
	13623180	220.50

	13586000	112.80
--	----------	--------

**AXOR Montreux**



**Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout**

- / ComfortZone 260
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / laminar spray
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

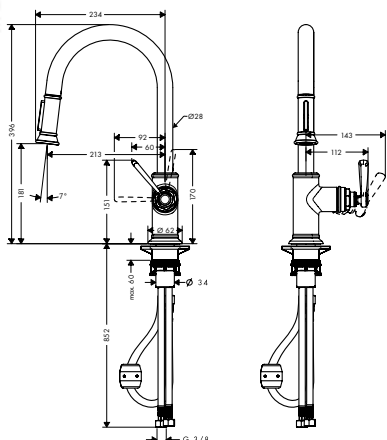
Chrome	16580000	471.50
Stainless Steel Finish	16580800	660.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	16580XXX	707.30



**Optional parts:**

- / Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser

Chrome	42018000	194.20
Stainless Steel Finish	42018800	252.50



**Single lever kitchen mixer 180 with pull-out spray**

- / ComfortZone 180
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / normal spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

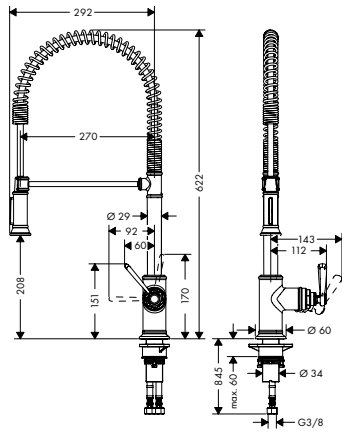
Chrome	16581000	589.30
Stainless Steel Finish	16581800	825.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	16581XXX	884.00



**Optional parts:**

- / Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser

Chrome	42018000	194.20
Stainless Steel Finish	42018800	252.50



### Single lever kitchen mixer 210 Semi-Pro

- / ComfortZone 210
- / swivel range 360°
- / normal spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16582000	707.30
Stainless Steel Finish	16582800	990.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	16582XXX	1,061.00



#### Alternative products:

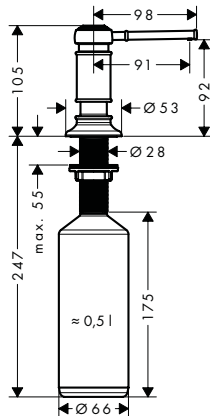
/ Single lever kitchen mixer 210 Semi-Pro Eco	Chrome	16585000	707.30
	Stainless Steel Finish	16585800	1,061.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16585XXX	1,061.00

This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.

#### Optional parts:

/ Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser	Chrome	42018000	194.20
	Stainless Steel Finish	42018800	252.50

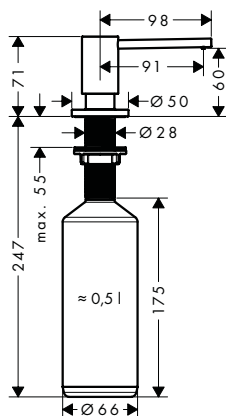
## Accessories



### Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser

- / suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers
- / projection 91 mm
- / material: durable metal construction
- / non-corroding outlet pipe
- / filling capacity 500 ml
- / dosage 2 ml
- / easy to fill up from the top
- / for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- / easy and save installation without tools needed
- / mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

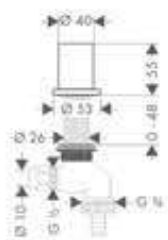
Chrome	42018000	194.20
Polished Black	42018330	291.30
Chrome		
Brushed Black	42018340	291.30
Chrome		
Stainless Steel Finish	42018800	252.50



### Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser

- / suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers
- / projection 91 mm
- / material: durable metal construction
- / non-corroding outlet pipe
- / filling capacity 500 ml
- / dosage 2 ml
- / easy to fill up from the top
- / for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- / easy and save installation without tools needed
- / mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

Chrome	42818000	73.30
Polished Black	42818330	110.00
Chrome		
Brushed Black	42818340	110.00
Chrome		
Stainless Steel Finish	42818800	95.60



### Kitchen device shut-off valve

- / for counter surfaces up to 47 mm thick
- / shaft  $\varnothing$  27 mm
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension DN15
- / device connection DN20

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Gold Optic via AXOR Signature.

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10823000	149.00
Stainless Steel Finish	10823800	223.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	10823XXX	223.50



# AXOR Basic sets, wastes and overflows

iBox universal	453
Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs	457
Wastes and overflow for bath tubs	459
Wastes for basin / bidet	460
Traps	460

# AXOR basic sets and accessories

## Technology with a system

The perfection of AXOR continues in the wall and beneath the bath tub or wash basin. Where mixers and showers are installed. With AXOR basic sets, siphons and waste sets. Based on AXOR's many years of know-how. Produced to the highest quality standards.

### Basic sets

---



Basic set for basin mixers  
for concealed installation



Basic set for floor-standing  
basin and bath tub mixers



Basic sets for rim-mounted and  
tile-mounted bath tub mixers



Basic set for rim  
and tile mounted sBox bath set



iBox universal basic sets for mixers  
and thermostatic mixers for concealed  
installation



Basic sets for  
thermostatic modules



Basic sets for AXOR ShowerCollection  
thermostatic modules



Basic sets for overhead  
showers



In addition, AXOR offers accessories for different bathroom applications.

### Waste and overflow sets

---



Inflow, waste and overflow sets  
for bath tubs



Waste and overflow sets  
for bath tubs



Waste sets  
for wash basins/bidets



Traps



## iBox universal

The design. The function. The technology in the wall.  
For AXOR, perfection extends to all dimensions.  
A prime example of this is the iBox® universal. One  
basic set. For a variety of concealed-installation  
solutions. Uncompromisingly reliable. Consistently  
easy to install. Technology. In perfection.

- / A basic set for over 15 different concealed-installation shower, bath tub and thermostat sets
- / Suitable for all AXOR mixers
- / This means that it is still possible to choose an AXOR product after installation

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft  
thermostatic mixer  
for 1 outlet



no.36705000

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft  
thermostatic mixer  
for 2 outlets



no.36707000

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft  
thermostatic mixer  
highflow for 1 outlet



no.36711000

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft  
thermostatic mixer highflow  
for 1 outlet  
and 1 additional outlet



no.36706000

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft  
valve for 3 outlets



no.36773000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round  
thermostatic mixer  
for 1 outlet



no.36722000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round  
thermostatic mixer  
for 2 outlets



no.36723000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round  
thermostatic mixer highflow  
for 1 outlet



no.36721000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round  
thermostatic mixer highflow  
for 1 outlet  
and 1 additional outlet



no.36726000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round  
valve for 3 outlets



no.36727000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square  
thermostatic mixer  
for 1 outlet



no.36714000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square  
thermostatic mixer  
for 2 outlets



no.36715000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square  
thermostatic mixer highflow  
for 1 outlet



no.36718000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square  
thermostatic mixer highflow  
for 1 outlet  
and 1 additional outlet



no.36716000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square  
valve for 3 outlets



no.36717000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square  
thermostatic mixer  
for 2 outlets  
with FixFit and porter unit



no.36712000

AXOR Edge  
bath mixer



no.46450000  
no.46451000  
no.46420000  
no.46421000

AXOR Edge  
shower mixer



no.46650000  
no.46651000

AXOR Edge  
thermostatic mixer  
highflow



no.46740000  
no.46741000

AXOR Edge  
thermostatic mixer  
with shut-off valve



no.46750000  
no.46751000

AXOR Edge  
thermostatic mixer with  
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.46760000  
no.46761000

AXOR Starck  
bath mixer



no.10416000  
no.10418000  
no.10414000, no.10427000\*

AXOR Starck  
shower mixer



no.10616000  
no.10614000\*

AXOR Starck  
thermostatic mixer



no.10710000

AXOR Starck  
thermostatic mixer  
highflow



no.10715000

AXOR Starck  
thermostatic mixer  
with shut-off valve



no.10700000

AXOR Starck  
thermostatic mixer with  
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.10720000

\*lever handles without image

AXOR Starck Organic  
bath mixer



no.12415000  
no.12416000

AXOR Starck Organic  
shower mixer



no.12605000

AXOR Starck Organic  
thermostatic mixer  
highflow



no.12711000

AXOR Starck Organic  
thermostatic mixer  
with shut-off valve



no.12715000

AXOR Starck Organic  
thermostatic mixer  
with shut-off/ diverter valve



no.12716000

AXOR Citterio  
bath mixer



no.39455000  
no.39457000

AXOR Citterio  
shower mixer



no.39655000

AXOR Citterio  
thermostatic mixer  
highflow



no.39716000  
no.39711000\*

AXOR Citterio  
thermostatic mixer  
with shut-off valve



no.39705000  
no.39700000\*

AXOR Citterio  
thermostatic mixer with  
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.39725000  
no.39720000\*

AXOR Citterio E  
bath mixer



no.36455000  
no.36457000

AXOR Citterio E  
shower mixer



no.36655000

AXOR Citterio M  
bath mixer



no.34425000  
no.34427000

AXOR Citterio M  
shower mixer



no.34625000

AXOR Citterio M  
thermostatic mixer



no.34715000

AXOR Citterio M  
thermostatic mixer  
highflow



no.34716000

AXOR Citterio M  
thermostatic mixer  
with shut-off valve



no.34705000

AXOR Citterio M  
thermostatic mixer with  
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.34725000

AXOR Urquiola  
bath mixer



no.11425000

AXOR Urquiola  
shower mixer



no.11625000

AXOR Urquiola  
thermostatic mixer  
highflow



no.11731000

AXOR Urquiola  
thermostatic mixer  
with shut-off valve



no.11732000

AXOR Urquiola  
thermostatic mixer with  
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.11733000

AXOR Uno  
bath mixer



no.38426000, -820  
no.38428000, -820

AXOR Uno  
bath mixer



no.45405000, -820  
no.45407000, -820

AXOR Uno  
shower mixer



no.38626000, -820

AXOR Uno  
shower mixer



no.45605000, -820

AXOR Uno  
thermostatic mixer



no.38375000

AXOR Uno  
thermostatic mixer  
highflow



no.38715000

AXOR Uno  
thermostatic mixer  
with shut-off valve



no.38700000

AXOR Uno  
thermostatic mixer with  
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.38720000

AXOR Montreux  
thermostatic mixer



no.16810000, -820  
no.16823000, -820\*

AXOR Montreux  
thermostatic mixer  
highflow



no.16815000, -820  
no.16824000, -820\*

AXOR Montreux  
thermostatic mixer  
with shut-off valve



no.16800000, -820  
no.16801000, -820\*

AXOR Montreux  
thermostatic mixer with  
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.16820000, -820  
no.16821000, -820

AXOR Montreux  
thermostatic mixer



no.16823000, -820

AXOR Montreux  
thermostatic mixer  
highflow



no.16824000, -820

AXOR Montreux  
thermostatic mixer with  
shut-off valve



no.16801000, -820

AXOR Montreux  
thermostatic mixer with  
shut-off / diverter valve



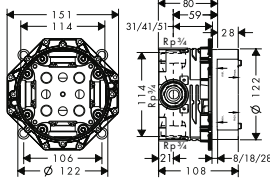
no.16821000, -820

iBox universal

finish

code no.

Euro



**Basic set iBox universal**

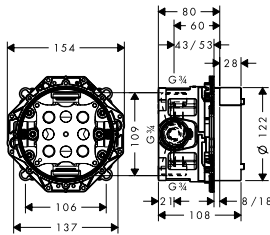
01700180

137.30

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal 13587000 50.40
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal 93171000 35.80



**Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit**

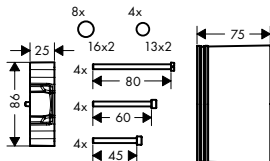
01750180

178.40

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

**Optional parts:**

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal 13587000 50.40
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal 93171000 35.80

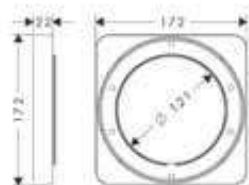


**Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal**

13587000

50.40

- / extension for basic set
- extension length: 25 mm



**Extension element**

Chrome

98860000

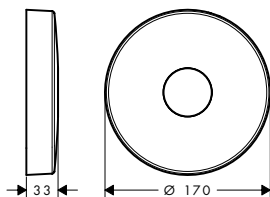
50.50

AXOR FinishPlus\*

98860XXX

75.80

- / for installation between tiles and finish set
- / suitable for all square finish sets for concealed installation with round edges
- dimension: 172 x 172 mm
- extension length: 22 mm



**Extension element round 1-hole**

Chrome

14960000

55.90

Brushed Nickel

14960820



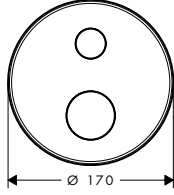


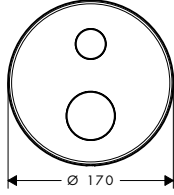


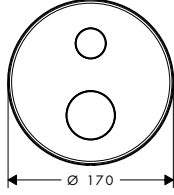


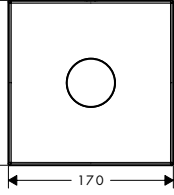


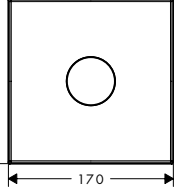


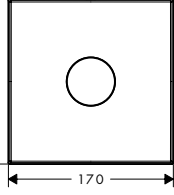
83.90

AXOR FinishPlus\*


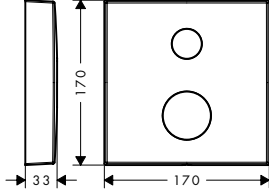

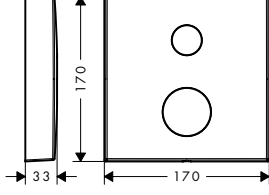

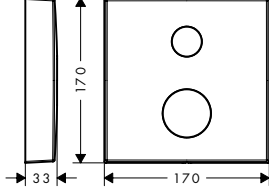

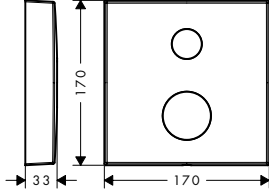

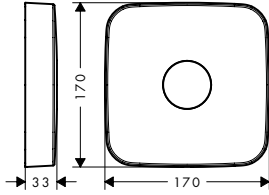

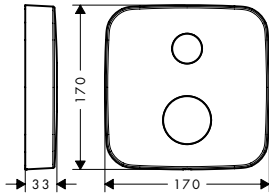
14960XXX

83.90

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation
- dimension: 170 mm
- dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon
- extension length: 33 mm
- material: metal escutcheon

		finish	code no.	Euro
  	<p><b>Extension element round 2-hole</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth</li> <li>/ for concealed installation</li> <li>/ diameter: 170 mm</li> <li>/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon</li> <li>/ extension length: 33 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	14961000 14961820 14961XXX	55.90 83.90 83.90
  	<p><b>Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth</li> <li>/ for concealed installation</li> <li>/ diameter: 170 mm</li> <li>/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon</li> <li>/ extension length: 33 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	14962000 14962820 14962XXX	55.90 83.90 83.90
  	<p><b>Extension element round 2-hole arrow</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth</li> <li>/ for concealed installation</li> <li>/ diameter: 170 mm</li> <li>/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon</li> <li>/ extension length: 33 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	14963000 14963820 14963XXX	55.90 83.90 83.90
  	<p><b>Extension element square 1-hole</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth</li> <li>/ for concealed installation</li> <li>/ diameter: 170 mm</li> <li>/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon</li> <li>/ extension length: 33 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14964000 14964XXX	68.40 102.60
  	<p><b>Extension element square 1-hole red blue</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth</li> <li>/ for concealed installation</li> <li>/ diameter: 170 mm</li> <li>/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon</li> <li>/ extension length: 33 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14965000 14965XXX	68.40 102.60
  	<p><b>Extension element square 1-hole arrow</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth</li> <li>/ for concealed installation</li> <li>/ diameter: 170 mm</li> <li>/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon</li> <li>/ extension length: 33 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14966000 14966XXX	68.40 102.60

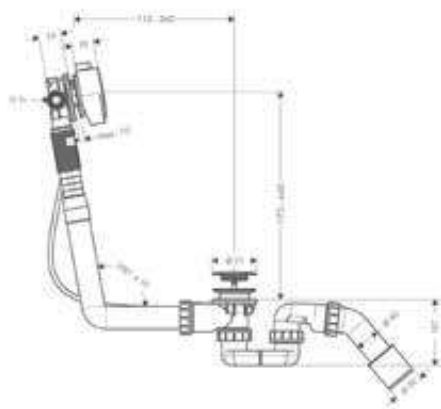
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		<b>Extension element square 2-hole</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14967000 14967XXX	68.40 102.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth</li> <li>/ for concealed installation</li> <li>/ diameter: 170 mm</li> <li>/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon</li> <li>/ extension length: 33 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>					
		<b>Extension element square 2-hole red blue</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14968000 14968XXX	68.40 102.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth</li> <li>/ for concealed installation</li> <li>/ diameter: 170 mm</li> <li>/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon</li> <li>/ extension length: 33 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>					
		<b>Extension element square 2-hole 0-1-2</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14969000 14969XXX	68.40 102.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth</li> <li>/ for concealed installation</li> <li>/ diameter: 170 mm</li> <li>/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon</li> <li>/ extension length: 33 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>					
		<b>Extension element square 2-hole arrow</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14970000 14970XXX	68.40 102.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth</li> <li>/ for concealed installation</li> <li>/ diameter: 170 mm</li> <li>/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon</li> <li>/ extension length: 33 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>					
		<b>Extension element softcube 1-hole</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14971000 14971XXX	68.40 102.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth</li> <li>/ for concealed installation</li> <li>/ diameter: 170 mm</li> <li>/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon</li> <li>/ extension length: 33 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>					
		<b>Extension element softcube 2-hole</b>	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14972000 14972XXX	68.40 102.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth</li> <li>/ for concealed installation</li> <li>/ diameter: 170 mm</li> <li>/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon</li> <li>/ extension length: 33 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>					

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		<p><b>Extension element softcube 2-hole 0-1-2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth</li> <li>/ for concealed installation</li> <li>/ diameter: 170 mm</li> <li>/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon</li> <li>/ extension length: 33 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>14973000 14973XXX</p>	<p>68.40 102.60</p>
		<p><b>Extension element softcube 2-hole arrow</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for situations of limited depth</li> <li>/ for concealed installation</li> <li>/ diameter: 170 mm</li> <li>/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon</li> <li>/ extension length: 33 mm</li> <li>/ material: metal escutcheon</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>14974000 14974XXX</p>	<p>68.40 102.60</p>
	<p><b>Fastening rail set for iBox universal</b></p>	<p>93171000</p>	<p>35.80</p>		



Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs



**Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs**

- / consists of: bath tub trap, basic set, finish set
- / TÜV certified
- / suitable for standard bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim
- / bowden cable length 520 mm
- / odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- / supply hose water connection left DN20

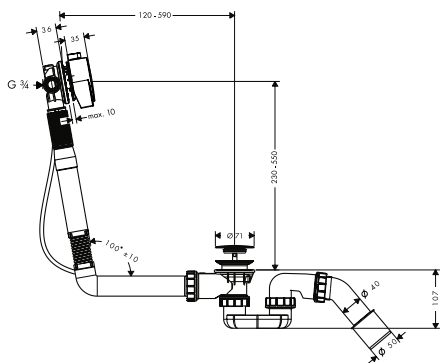
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	58307000	299.70
Matt Black	58307670	419.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	58307XXX	449.60

**Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs**

- / consists of: basic set, bath tub trap, finish set
- / TÜV certified
- / suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim
- / bowden cable length 780 mm
- / supply hose water connection left DN20

Chrome	58317000	344.80
Matt Black	58317670	482.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	58317XXX	517.20

NEW

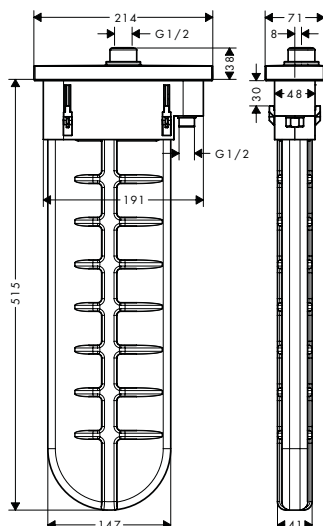


**Flexible connection tube 800 mm**

- / length 800 mm
- / version: 90° angle

58308000	109.70
----------	--------





### sBox Finish set square

- / consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon
- / suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- / 1 function
- / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- / no additional maintenance opening required
- / bath rim width at least 100 mm
- / clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m
- / removable for service at any time
- / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/ min

#### Alternative products:

- / sBox Finish set oval

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	28012000	377.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	28012XXX	565.70

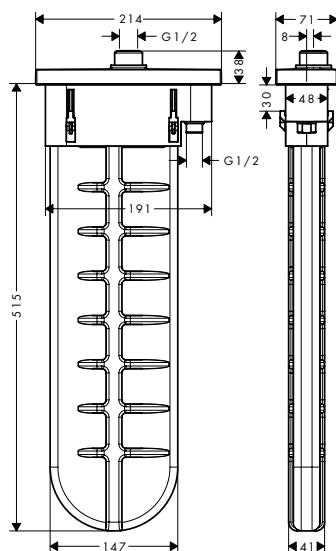
#### Required parts:

- / sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set

#### Optional parts:

- / sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation
- / sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation
- / Rim mounted adapter 25°

Chrome	28022000	377.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	28022XXX	565.70
	15490180	65.00
	28014000	78.10
	28011000	195.00
Chrome	28071000	28.20



### sBox Finish set oval

- / consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon
- / suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- / 1 function
- / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- / no additional maintenance opening required
- / bath rim width at least 100 mm
- / clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m
- / removable for service at any time
- / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/ min

#### Alternative products:

- / sBox Finish set square

Chrome	28022000	377.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	28022XXX	565.70


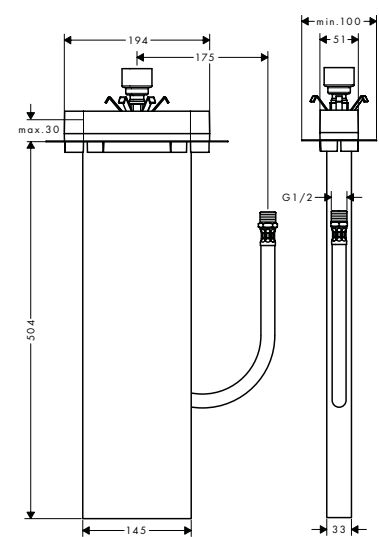
#### Required parts:

- / sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set


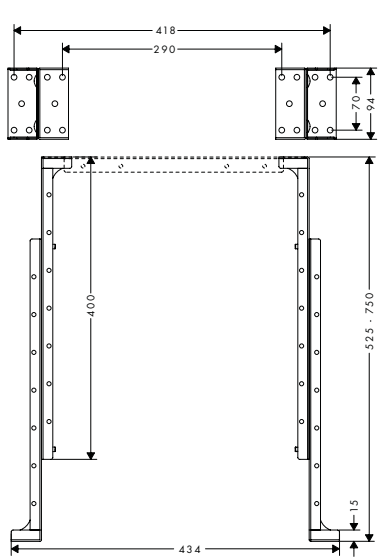
#### Optional parts:


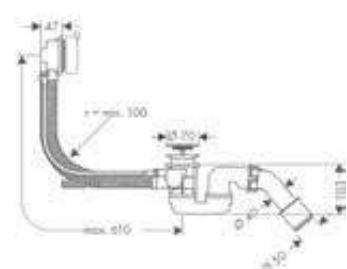
- / sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation
- / sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation
- / Rim mounted adapter 25°

Chrome	28012000	377.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	28012XXX	565.70
	15490180	65.00
	28014000	78.10
	28011000	195.00
Chrome	28071000	28.20

	finish	code no.	Euro
 		<b>sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set</b>	15490180 65.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ suitable for rim or tile mounted installation</li> <li>/ 1 function</li> <li>/ connection thread R 1/2</li> <li>/ connection hose length: 600 mm</li> <li>/ bath rim width at least 100 mm</li> <li>/ drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)</li> <li>/ clamping range: 0 - 30 mm</li> <li>/ connection dimension: DN15</li> </ul>		
		<b>Optional parts:</b>	
		/ sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation	28014000 78.10
		/ sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation	28011000 195.00

 		<b>sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation</b>	28014000 78.10
	/ dimension: 350 x 120 mm		

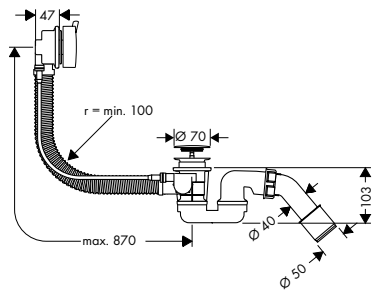
 		<b>sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation</b>	28011000 195.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ maximum mounting height: 750 mm</li> <li>/ minimum mounting height: 400 mm</li> <li>/ packaging unit: 2 pieces</li> </ul>		

Wastes and overflow for bath tubs			
 		<b>Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs</b>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: basic set, finish set</li> <li>/ TÜV certified</li> <li>/ suitable for standard bath tubs</li> <li>/ PE screw connection G 1 1/2 x 40/ 50 mm</li> <li>/ flexible overflow hose</li> <li>/ bowden cable length 520 mm</li> <li>/ odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm</li> </ul>	
	Chrome	58316000	83.00
	Matt Black	58316670	116.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	58316XXX	124.50

\*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

finish code no. Euro

NEW

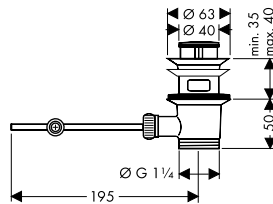


**Complete set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs**

- / consists of: basic set, bath tub trap, finish set
- / suitable for special bath tubs
- / PE screw connection G 1/2 x 40/ 50 mm
- / flexible overflow hose
- / bowden cable length 780 mm

Chrome	58318000	106.30
Matt Black	58318670	148.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	58318XXX	159.50

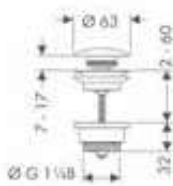
**Wastes for basin/ bidet**



**Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers**

- / operation via pull-rod
- / for basins with overflow hole
- / brass
- / drain plug material brass
- / connection dimension G 1 1/4

Chrome	51302000	76.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	51302XXX	114.60



**Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers**

- / operation with pressure plug
- / for basins with overflow hole
- / brass
- / drain plug material brass
- / connection dimension G 1 1/4

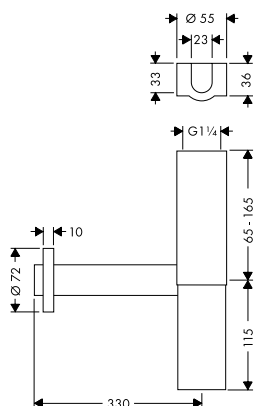
Chrome	51300000	70.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	51300XXX	106.10



**Waste set non-closing for washbasins**

Chrome	51301000	45.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX	68.10

**Traps**


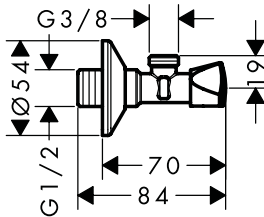

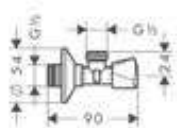

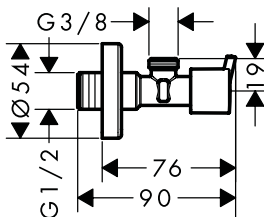


**Design trap Flowstar**

- / adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm
- / distance to wall 330 mm
- / odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm
- / connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4

Chrome	51303000	164.90
Brushed Nickel	51303820	247.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	51303XXX	247.40

		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p><b>Design trap set Flowstar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: design trap, angle valve, cover</li> <li>/ adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm</li> <li>/ distance to wall 330 mm</li> <li>/ odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm</li> <li>/ connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>51304000 51304820 51304XXX</p>	<p>236.00 354.00 354.00</p>
<p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Design trap Flowstar (# 51303XXX)</li> <li>/ Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8 (# 51307000)</li> </ul>				
	<p><b>Design trap Flowstar S</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm</li> <li>/ distance to wall 330 mm</li> <li>/ odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm</li> <li>/ connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome Matt Black Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>51305000 51305670 51305820 51305XXX</p>	<p>92.50 129.50 138.80 138.80</p>
	<p><b>Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for angle valve</li> <li>/ packaging unit: 1 piece</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>51306000 51306670 51306XXX</p>	<p>39.20 54.80 58.80</p>
	<p><b>Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ consists of: angle valve, cover</li> <li>/ self-sealing connection thread</li> <li>/ connection dimension entry: G 1/2</li> <li>/ connection dimension outlet G 3/8</li> <li>/ packaging unit: 1 piece</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</p>	<p>51307000 51307XXX</p>	<p>63.50 95.30</p>
<p><b>Consisting of:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Cover (# 51306000)</li> </ul>				
	<p><b>Angle valve with microfilter outlet G 3/8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ for protection of mixers against dirt inlet, e.g. for electronic basin mixers</li> <li>/ filter element can be removed and cleaned</li> <li>/ self-sealing connection thread</li> <li>/ connection dimension entry: G 1/2</li> <li>/ connection dimension outlet G 3/8</li> <li>/ packaging unit: 1 piece</li> </ul>	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>51308000</p>	<p>36.10</p>

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p><b>Angle valve E outlet G 3/8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ self-sealing connection thread</li> <li>/ connection dimension entry: G 1/2</li> <li>/ connection dimension outlet G 3/8</li> <li>/ main material: brass</li> <li>/ material handle and escutcheon: plastic</li> <li>/ packaging unit: 1 piece</li> </ul>	Chrome	51312000	16.80
 	<p><b>Angle valve E outlet G 1/2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ connection dimension entry: G 1/2</li> <li>/ connection dimension outlet G 1/2</li> <li>/ main material: brass</li> <li>/ material handle and escutcheon: plastic</li> <li>/ packaging unit: 1 piece</li> </ul>	Chrome	51309000	18.80
 	<p><b>Angle valve S outlet G 3/8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ self-sealing connection thread</li> <li>/ connection dimension entry: G 1/2</li> <li>/ connection dimension outlet G 3/8</li> <li>/ main material: brass</li> <li>/ material handle and escutcheon: plastic</li> <li>/ packaging unit: 1 piece</li> </ul>	Chrome	51310000	19.50



AXOR / Hansgrohe SE  
P.O. Box 1145  
77757 Schiltach  
Germany  
info@axor-design.com

AXOR-DESIGN.COM



AXOR Price Book 2022 EX en-EN · Subject to change in the interest of technical advancement  
Form No. 84121094 · 01/22/2.9 · Printed in Germany

